CITY OF
Federal Way

BID AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
AND SPECIFICATIONS
FOR

Systemic High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements

PROJECT # 36245
RFB # 25-006
HSIP-000S (673)

City of Federal Way
Engineering Department
33325 8th Avenue South
Federal Way, WA 98003

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

BID AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS
FOR
SYSTEMIC HIGH FRICTION SURFACE TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT # 36238
RFB # 25-006
HSIP-000S (673)

Bids Accepted Until 1 p.m., September 5th, 2025 at
City of Federal Way
33325 8th Avenue South
Federal Way, WA 98003

Prepared By:
Soma Chattopadhyay,PE
City of Federal Way
Public Works

SOMA CHATTOPADHYAY STATE OF WASHINGTON 51542 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Soma Chattopadhyay Digitally signed by Soma Chattopadhyay Contact Info: soma.chattopadhyay@cityoffederalway.com Date: 2025.08.06 14:22:14-07'00'

The contract plans and specifications for this Project have been reviewed and approved by:

Public Works Director / Deputy Public Works Director

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS 3
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & CHECKLISTS 4
BID PROPOSAL 6
BID BOND 16
SUBCONTRACTOR LIST 17
CONTRACTOR WAGE LAW COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION 20
PROPOSAL FOR INCORPORATING RECYCLED MATERIALS 21
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT 22
SAMPLE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER 29
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE 31
PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND 32

SPECIAL PROVISIONS .....
FHWA 1273 .....
STANDARD PLANS AND DETAILS .....
PREVAILING WAGES AND BENEFIT CODE KEY .....
PROJECT PLANS ..... BOUND SEPARATELY

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS
SYSTEMIC HIGH FRICTION SURFACE TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS

SUBMITTAL OF SEALED BIDS: Notice is hereby given that the City of Federal Way will receive sealed bids through September 5th, 2025, at 1:00 p.m. at the City Hall Finance Department at 33325 8th Avenue South, Federal Way, Washington 98003. Proposals received after said date and time will not be considered. All timely bids will be opened and read publicly aloud in the City Hylebos Meeting Room, City Hall 33325 8th Avenue South, Federal Way, Washington 98003, at 1:05 p.m. on September 8th, 2025.

This project shall consist of constructing high-friction surface installation.

The City anticipates awarding this project to the successful bidder and intends to give Notice to Proceed as soon as the Contract and all required documents are executed in full. Regardless of the date of award or Notice to Proceed, the Contractor must complete all work within 17 working days.

BID DOCUMENTS: Plans, Specifications, Addenda, and plan holders list are available on-line through Builders Exchange of Washington at www.bxwa.com. Click on: "Posted Projects," "Public Works," and "City of Federal Way." It is recommended that Bidders "Register" in order to receive automatic e-mail notification of future addenda and to place themselves on the "Bidders List." Bidders that do not register will need to periodically check on-line for addenda issued on this project. Contact Builders Exchange of Washington at (425) 258-1303 if you require assistance with access or registration. An informational copy of plans, specifications, and addenda are available for viewing only at the City of Federal Way Finance Department.

QUESTIONS: Any questions must be directed to Soma Chattopadhyay, PE,Traffic Operations Engineer, by email at soma.chattopadhyay@cityoffederalway.com, or by letter addressed to same. Questions must be received by the City no later than 5:00 p.m., three business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all prospective Bidders before the submission of bids.

OTHER PROVISIONS: All bids and this Project shall be governed by the Contract, as defined by the Washington State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction 2024 (Standard Specifications), which is incorporated by this reference as though set forth in full.

All bid proposals shall be in accordance with the Contract and all bid proposals shall be accompanied by a bid deposit or bond in the amount required in the Contract. Forfeiture of the proposal bond or deposit to the City shall be in accordance with the Contract.

The recipient, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color or national origin in consideration for an award. The City encourages minority and women-owned firms to submit bids consistent with the City's policy to ensure that such firms are afforded the maximum practicable opportunity to compete for and obtain public contracts.

The City of Federal Way reserves the right to reject any and all bids, waive any informalities or minor irregularities in the bidding, and determine which bid or bidder meets the criteria set forth in the bid documents.

DATES OF PUBLICATION:

Daily Journal of Commerce	Publish August 11th, 2025, and August 18th, 2025
Federal Way Mirror	Publish August 8th, 2025, and August 22nd, 2025

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & CHECKLISTS

(1) ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Advertisement for Bids and Contract Documents contain bidder instructions that must be complied with.

(2) EXAMINATION OF BID AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS – BIDDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The submission of a bid shall constitute an acknowledgment upon which the City may rely that the bidder has thoroughly examined and is familiar with the bid and Contract Documents, the Project site, the availability of materials and labor, publically available information, and has reviewed and inspected all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, ordinances and resolutions dealing with or related to the equipment and/or services to be provided herein. The failure or neglect of a bidder to examine such documents, statutes, regulations, ordinances or resolutions shall in no way relieve the bidder from any obligations with respect to the bidder's bid or the contract documents. No claim for additional compensation will be allowed which is based upon a lack of knowledge of any contract documents, statutes, regulations, ordinances or resolutions. Bidders shall visit delivery and service locations(s) as required. Bidders shall become familiar with and verify any environmental factors, which may impact current or future prices for this requirement.

(3) INTERPRETATION OF BID AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

No oral clarifications, interpretations, or representation will be made to any bidder as to the meaning of the bid or Contract Documents. Bidders shall not rely upon any oral statement or conversation they may have with City's employees, agents, representatives, consultants, or design professionals regarding the Contract Documents, whether at the pre-bid meeting or otherwise and no oral communications will be binding upon the City. Any questions must be directed to Soma Chattopadhyay, PE, by email at soma.chattopadhyay@cityoffederalway.com, or by letter addressed to same. The questions must be received by the City no later than 5:00 p.m. three business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all prospective Bidders before the submission of their bids. Any interpretation deemed necessary by the City will be in the form of an Addendum to the bid documents and when issued will be sent as promptly as is practical to all parties to whom the bid documents have been issued. All such Addenda shall become part of the bid.

(4) BID PRICE

The bid price shall include everything necessary for the completion of the Contract and the Work including, but not limited to, furnishing all materials, equipment, tools, freight charges, facilities and all management, superintendence, labor and service, except as may be provided otherwise in the Contract Documents. All Washington State sales tax and all other government taxes, assessments and charges shall be included in the various Bid item prices as required by law. The offer shall remain in effect ninety (90) days after the bid opening.

(5) POSTPONEMENT OF BID OPENING

The City reserves the right to postpone the date and time for the opening of bids by Addendum at any time prior to the bid opening date and time announced in these documents.

(6) REJECTION OF BIDS

The City reserves the right to reject any bid for any reason including, but not limited to, the reasons listed in Special Provisions Section 1-02.13. The City further reserves the right to reject any portion of any bid and/or to reject all bids. In consideration for the City's review and evaluation of its bid, the bidder waives and releases any claims against the City arising from any rejection of any or all bids. If, in the opinion of the City, there is reason to believe that collusion exists among bidders, none of the bids of the participants in such collusion will be considered.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(7) RECYCLED PRODUCTS

The Contractor shall use recycled paper for proposals and for any printed or photocopied material created pursuant to a contract with the City whenever practicable and use both sides of paper sheets for reports submitted to the City whenever practicable.

(8) BIDDER'S CHECKLIST

The bidder's attention is especially called to the following forms, which must be executed in full as required. Failure to comply may result in rejection of any bid not so complying.

☐ **Bid Proposal:** The Bid Proposal shall be completed and fully executed, including filling in the total bid amount.

☐ **Bid Bond:** This form is to be executed by the bidder (and the surety company as appropriate, depending upon the option selected by the bidder).

☐ **Subcontractor List:** The Subcontractor List shall be filled in by the bidder

☐ **Contractor Certification – Wage Law Compliance:** This form shall be filled in and fully executed by the bidder.

☐ **Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials:** This form shall be filled in and executed by the bidder.

(9) CONTRACT CHECKLIST

The following documents are to be executed and delivered to the City after the Bid is awarded:

☐ **Public Works Contract:** The successful bidder will fully execute and deliver to the City the Public Works Contract ("Contract") from these Bid Documents.

☐ **Certificate of Insurance:** The successful bidder will provide a Certificate of Insurance evidencing the insurance requirement set forth in the Contract.

☐ **Performance/Payment Bond:** The successful bidder will provide a fully executed Performance/Payment Bond as appropriate.

☐ **Business License:** The successful bidder will provide a copy of a current Business License with the City of Federal Way.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

BID PROPOSAL
SYSTEMIC HIGH FRICTION SURFACE TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS

PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO:

City of Federal Way
33325 8th Ave South
Federal Way, Washington 98003-6325

PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

Bidder: _____
Full Legal Name of Firm

Contact: _____
Individual with Legal Authority to sign Bid and Contract

Address: _____
Street Address

_____
City, State Zip

Phone: _____

E-Mail: _____

Select One of the Following:
- □ Corporation
- □ Partnership.
- □ Individual
- □ Other

State Contractor's License No.: _____

State Contractor's License Expiration Date: _____/_____/_____
Month Day Year

State UBI No.: _____

State Worker's Comp. Account No.: _____

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

NOTE: All entries shall be written in ink or typed. Unit prices for all items, all extensions, and total amount of bid shall be shown. Enter unit prices in numerical figures only, in dollars and cents to two (2) decimal places (including for whole dollar amounts). All figures must be clearly legible. Bids with illegible figures in the unit price column will be regarded as nonresponsive. Where conflict occurs between the unit price and the total amount specified for any item, the unit price shall prevail, and totals shall be corrected to conform thereto. The Bidder shall complete this entire Bid Form or this bid may be considered non-responsive. The City may correct obvious mathematical errors. The City of Federal Way reserves the right to reject any and all bids, waive any informalities or minor irregularities in the bidding, and determine which bid or bidder meets the criteria set forth in the bid documents.

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS **Schedule A- 16th Avenue S curve, east of SR 99** *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
A-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
A-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
A-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	24	$	$
A4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	8	$	$
A5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
A6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS	1	$	$
A7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
A8	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	3	$	$
A9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	600	$	$
A-10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	10	$	$
A-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	10	$	$
A-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	706	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE B - S372nd St/Milton Rd S curve, south of S 369th St. *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
B-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
B-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
B-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	16	$	$
B-4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	0	$	$
B-5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
B-6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS		$	$
B-7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
B-8	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	0	$	$
B-9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	800	$	$
B-10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	0	$	$
B-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	4	$	$
B-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	850	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE C - Redondo Way S curve, just west of 13th Ave S *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
C-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
C-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
C-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	17	$	$
C-4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	0	$	$
C-5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
C-6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS		$	$
C-7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
C-8	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	1	$	$
C--9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	965	$	$
C--10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	0	$	$
C-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	3	$	$
C-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	1012	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE D - 10th Ave SW curve, south of SW335th St *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
D-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
D-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
D-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	10	$	$
D-4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	0	$	$
D-5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
D-6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS		$	$
D-7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
D-9	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	4	$	$
D-9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	1000	$	$
D-10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	8	$	$
D-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	8	$	$
D-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	980	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE E - S349th St Weyerhaeuser Way S curve, east of 30th Ave *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
E-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
E-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
E-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	48	$	$
E-4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	0	$	$
E-5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
E-6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS		$	$
E-7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
E-8	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	5	$	$
E-9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	1230	$	$
E-10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	3	$	$
E-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	6	$	$
E-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	975	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HIGH FRICTION SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE F - S372nd Way/12th Ave S curve, north of S373rd St *All unit prices shall include applicable sales tax (Roadway Improvements)*						
Item No.	**Spec. Div.**	**Bid Item Description**	**Unit**	**Plan Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Amount**
F-1	1-09	Mobilization	LS		$	$
F-2	1-07	SPCC Plan	LS		$	$
F-3	1-10	Flaggers	HR	16	$	$
F-4	1-10	Uniform Police Officer/Other Traffic Control Labour	HR	0	$	$
F-5	1-10	Traffic Control Supervisor	HR	4	$	$
F-6	1-10	Temporary Traffic Control Devices	LS		$	$
F-7	2-01	Clearing and Grubbing Roadside Cleanup	LS		$	$
F-8	8-01	Inlet Protection	EA	0	$	$
F-9	8-22	Paint Line/Mask and Cover Paintline, Sharrow Catch Basin Manhole	LF	900	$	$
F-10	8-22	Traffic Arrow/Shared Lane Marking	EA	0	$	$
F-11	1-10	Portable Changeable Message Sign	Day	4	$	$
F-12	5-05	High Friction Surface Applied Coating Incl, Surface Prep	SY	870	$	$
		TOTAL				$

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

BID SUMMARY	
ITEM	**BID AMOUNT**
Schedule A- 16th Avenue S curve, east of SR 99	$
SCHEDULE B - S372nd St/Milton Rd S curve, south of S 369th St.	$
SCHEDULE C - Redondo Way S curve, just west of 13th Ave S	$
SCHEDULE D - 10th Ave SW curve, south of SW335th St	$
SCHEDULE E - S349th St Weyerhaeuser Way S curve, east of 30th Ave S	$
SCHEDULE F - S372nd Way/12th Ave S curve, north of S373rd St	$
TOTAL BID AMOUNT *(including Washington State sales tax, all other government taxes, assessments and charges)*	$

The documents incorporated by reference, as if fully set forth, are the Advertisement for Bids, the Instructions to Bidders and Checklists, the Contractor's Bid Proposal (including all forms and supplemental information listed on the Bidders Checklist), the Contract Documents (including Project Plans, Specifications, and all Appendices, Amendments, and Supplemental Reports & Information), the Contract Provisions (including all forms and supplemental information listed on the Contract Checklist), the version of the Washington State Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction identified herein, and any other documents provided to bidders and/or referenced in or referred to by the Contract Documents.

Pursuant to and in compliance with the Advertisement for Bids for the Project, and other documents relating thereto, the undersigned has carefully examined all of the bid and contract documents, considered conditions which may affect the delivery, supply and maintenance for the Project, and hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and perform all work as required in strict accordance with the contract documents, for the referenced bid amount, inclusive of Washington State sales tax and all other government taxes, assessments and charges as required by law.

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

By signing this proposal, the undersigned acknowledges that the person(s), firm, association, or corporation has (have) not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this project.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid document, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

To report rigging activities, call 1-800-424-9071. The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) operates the toll-free hotline Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the hotline to report such activities. The hotline is part of USDOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the USDOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, GRATUITIES, & NON-COMPETITIVE PRACTICES

By signing this proposal, the undersigned agrees as follows:

(1) That it has no direct or indirect pecuniary or proprietary interest, that it shall not acquire any interest which conflicts in any manner or degree with the work, services, equipment or materials required to be performed and/or provided under this contract and that it shall not employ any person or agent having any such interests. In the event that the Contractor or its agents, employees or representatives hereafter acquires such a conflict of interest, it shall immediately disclose such interest to the City and take action immediately to eliminate the conflict or to withdraw from this contract, as the City may require; and

(2) That no person or selling agency except bona fide employees or designated agents or representatives of the Contractor have been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract with an agreement or understanding that a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee would be paid; and

(3) That no gratuities in the form of entertainment, gifts or otherwise, were offered or given by the Contractor or any of its agents, employees or representatives, to any official, member or employee of the City or other governmental agency with a view toward securing this contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the awarding or amending, or the making of any determination with respect to the performance of this contract.

AFFIDAVIT OF ELIGIBILITY

The Contractor certifies that it is properly licensed and registered under the laws of the State of Washington and has not been determined to have been in violation of RCW 50.12.070(1)(b), RCW 51.16.070(1)(b), or RCW 82.32.070(2) within the last two years. The Contractor further certifies that it has not been determined, within the last one year, to have committed any combination of two of the following violations or infractions within a five year period: (1) Violated RCW 51.48.020(1) or 51.48.103; or (2) Committed an infraction or violation under Chapter 18.27 RCW.

CERTIFICATION OF LAWFUL EMPLOYMENT

The Contractor hereby certifies that it has complied with all provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act now or as herein after amended, 8 U.S.C. 1101 et. Seq., and that all employees, including subcontractor employees, are lawfully permitted to perform work in the United States as provided in this agreement with the City of Federal Way.

Receipt of the following Addendums is hereby acknowledged:

Addendum No. ___ Date Issued: _____

Addendum No. ___ Date Issued: _____

Addendum No. ___ Date Issued: _____

The undersigned individual represents and warrants that he or she is dully authorized to execute the bid and all bid documents on behalf of any partnership, joint venture or corporation.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

By: _____
Signature

_____
Printed Name

_____
Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20___.

_____
Signature of Notary

_____
Printed name of Notary
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington
My commission expires: _____

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

BID BOND

Systemic High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements

OPTION 1: BID BOND DEPOSIT

Attached is a deposit in the form of a certified check, cashier's check, or cash in the amount of $_____, which amount is not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid.

_____

Principal – Signature of Authorized Official *Date*

_____

Title

—OR—

OPTION 2: BID BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that we, _____, as Principal, and _____, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Federal Way, as Obligee, in the sum of five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid proposal for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bond themselves, their heirs and executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the Obligee shall make any award to the Principal for the above-mentioned Project according to the terms of the proposal or bid made by the Principal therefore, and the Principal shall duly make and enter into a contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of said proposal or bid and award and shall give bond for the faithful performance thereof, with Surety or Sureties approved by the Obligee; or if the Principal shall in case of failure so to do, pay and forfeit to the Obligee the penal amount of the deposit specified in the call for bids, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be, and remain in full force and effect, and the Surety shall forthwith pay and forfeit to the Obligee as penalty and liquidated damages, the amount of this bond.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 20____.

_____ _____

Principal – Signature of Authorized Official *Surety – Attorney in Fact*
(Attach Power of Attorney)

_____

Title

Name and Address of Local Office/Agent of Surety Company is:

_____

_____

_____

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

SUBCONTRACTOR LIST

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Washington State Department of Transportation

Subcontractor List

Prepared in compliance with RCW 39.30.060 as amended

To Be Submitted with the Bid Proposal

Project Name _____

Failure to list subcontractors with whom the bidder, if awarded the contract, will directly subcontract for performance of the work of structural steel installation, rebar installation, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, plumbing, as described in Chapter 18.106 RCW, and electrical, as described in Chapter 19.28 RCW or naming more than one subcontractor to perform the same work will result in your bid being non-responsive and therefore void.

Subcontractor(s) with whom the bidder will directly subcontract that are proposed to perform the work of structural steel installation, rebar installation, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, plumbing, as described in Chapter 18.106 RCW, and electrical as described in Chapter 19.28 RCW must be listed below. The work to be performed is to be listed below the subcontractor(s) name.

To the extent the Project includes one or more categories of work referenced in RCW 39.30.060, and no subcontractor is listed below to perform such work, the bidder certifies that the work will either (i) be performed by the bidder itself, or (ii) be performed by a lower tier subcontractor who will not contract directly with the bidder.

Subcontractor Name _____

Work to be performed _____

_____

_____

_____

Subcontractor Name _____

Work to be performed _____

_____

_____

_____

Subcontractor Name _____

Work to be performed _____

_____

_____

_____

Subcontractor Name _____

Work to be performed _____

_____

_____

_____

Subcontractor Name _____

Work to be performed _____

_____

_____

_____

* Bidder's are notified that it is the opinion of the enforcement agency that PVC or metal conduit, junction boxes, etc, are considered electrical equipment and therefore considered part of electrical work, even if the installation is for future use and no wiring or electrical current is connected during the project.

DOT Form 271-015
Revised 06/2020

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

CONTRACTOR WAGE LAW COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

FAILURE TO RETURN THIS CERTIFICATION AS PART OF THE BID PROPOSAL PACKAGE WILL MAKE THIS BID NONRESPONSIVE AND INELIGIBLE FOR AWARD.

I hereby certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington, on behalf of the firm identified below that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, this firm has **NOT** been determined by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Washington State Department of Labor and industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction to have willfully violated, as defined in RCW 49.48.082, any provision of Chapters 49.46, 49.48, and 49.52 RCW within three (3) years prior to the date of the Request for Bids.

Bidder Name: _____
Print Full Legal Name of Firm

By: _____ _____
Signature of Authorized Person *Print Name of Person Making Certifications for Firm*

Title: _____ Place: _____
Title of Person Signing Certificate *Print City and State Where Signed*

Date: _____

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

PROPOSAL FOR INCORPORATING RECYCLED MATERIALS

APWA-WA Division 1 Committee rev. 1/8/2016

Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials into the Project

In compliance with a new law that went into effect January 1, 2016 (SHB1695), the Bidder shall propose below, the total percent of construction aggregate and concrete materials to be incorporated into the Project that are recycled materials. Calculated percentages must be within the amounts allowed in Section 9-03.21(1)E, Table on Maximum Allowable Percent (By Weight) of Recycled Material, of the Standard Specifications.

Proposed total percentage: _____ percent.

Note: Use of recycled materials is highly encouraged within the limits shown above, but does not constitute a Bidder Preference, and will not affect the determination of award, unless two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, in which case proposed recycling percentages will be used as a tie-breaker, per the APWA GSP in Section 1-03.1 of the Special Provisions. Regardless, the Bidder's stated proposed percentages will become a goal the Contractor should do its best to accomplish. Bidders will be required to report on recycled materials actually incorporated into the Project, in accordance with the APWA GSP in Section 1-06.6 of the Special Provisions.

Bidder: _____

Signature of Authorized Official: _____

Date: _____

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT

THIS PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT ("Contract") is dated effective this _____ day of _____, 20___ and is made by and between the City of Federal Way, a Washington municipal corporation ("City or Owner"), and _____, a _____ ("Contractor"), for the project known as _____ (the "Project").

A. The City desires to retain an independent contractor to furnish all labor and materials necessary to perform work necessary to complete the Project; and

B. The Contractor has the requisite skill and experience to perform such work.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties ("Parties") agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. SERVICES BY CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall perform all Work and furnish all tools, materials, supplies, equipment, labor and other items incidental thereto necessary for the construction and completion of the Project. Contractor shall perform the Work in a manner consistent with accepted practices for other properly licensed contractors and in accordance with and as described in the Contract Documents, which Work shall be completed to the City's satisfaction, within the time period prescribed by the City and pursuant to the direction of the Mayor or his or her designee.

2. TERM

2.1 This Contract shall commence on the effective date of this Contract and continue until the Project is formally accepted as complete by the City Council, Notice of Project Completion is filed with State agencies, and all bonds for the Project are released by the City.

2.2 The Contractor must complete the Work in accordance with the number of Working Days for the Project as identified in the Contract Documents. With regard to obtaining Substantial Completion and the Completion Date by the Contractor, time is of the essence. In the event the Work is not substantially completed within the time specified in the Contract Documents, Contractor agrees to pay to the City liquidated damages in the amount set forth in the Contract Documents. The parties acknowledge that delays inconvenience the public and cost taxpayers undue sums of money, adding time needed for administration, inspection, and supervision of the Project and diverting City resources from other projects and obligations.

2.3 If the Contractor is unreasonably delayed by others, notification shall be made in writing to the Engineer in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any request for a time extension or additional compensation (including expectancy or consequential damages) allegedly resulting from such delay shall be made in accordance with the procedures of the Contract Documents. Failure to follow the notice procedures in the Contract Documents is a full and complete waiver of Contractor's right to additional time, money, damages, or other relief (including expectancy or consequential damages) as a result of the event or condition giving rise to such request.

3. COMPENSATION

3.1 In consideration of the Contractor performing the Work, the City agrees to pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed _____ and ____/100 Dollars ($ _____), which amount shall constitute full and complete payment by the City ("Total Compensation"). The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of any taxes imposed by any lawful jurisdiction as a result of the performance and payment of this Contract.

3.2 The City shall pay the Contractor for Work performed under this Contract as detailed in the Bid Proposal, which is incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference, and as detailed in the Contract Documents. The City shall have the right to withhold payment to the Contractor for any of the Work not

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

completed in a satisfactory manner, in the City's sole and absolute discretion, which shall be withheld until such time as Contractor modifies or repairs the Work so that the Work is acceptable to the City. Payment to the Contractor for partial estimates, final estimates, and retained percentages shall be subject to controlling laws.

3.3 In addition to the requirements set forth in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall maintain Project cost records by cost codes and shall contemporaneously segregate and separately record, at the time incurred, all costs (1) directly associated with each work activity, (2) directly or indirectly resulting from any event, occurrence, condition, or direction for which Contractor seeks an adjustment in Contract price Contract time, or related to any other Claim or protest. Any work performed for which Contractor intends to seek an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Time, or related to any other Claim or protest, shall be recorded on the same day the work is performed and kept separate so as to distinguish it from Contract Work.

4. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

4.1 It is the intention and understanding of the Parties that the Contractor shall be an independent contractor and that the City shall be neither liable nor obligated to pay Contractor sick leave, vacation pay or any other benefit of employment, nor to pay any social security or other tax which may arise as an incident of employment. The Contractor shall not conduct itself as nor claim to be an officer or employee of the City. The Contractor shall pay all income and other taxes due. Industrial or any other insurance that is purchased for the benefit of the City, regardless of whether such may provide a secondary or incidental benefit to the Contractor, shall not be deemed to convert this Agreement to an employment contract. It is recognized that Contractor may or will be performing professional services during the Term for other parties; provided, however, that such performance of other services shall not conflict with or interfere with Contractor's ability to perform the Services. Contractor agrees to resolve any such conflicts of interest in favor of the City. Nothing contained in this Contract shall create a contractual or direct relationship with or a cause of action in favor of a Subcontractor or third party against the City, or by the Contractor against the Engineer, or against any of their agents, employees, engineers, or consultants.

4.2 If the Contractor is a sole proprietorship or if this is a contract with an individual, the contractor agrees to notify the City and complete any required form if the Contractor retired under a State of Washington retirement system and agrees to indemnify any losses the City may sustain through the Contractor's failure to do so.

5. INDEMNIFICATION

5.1 Contractor Indemnification.

5.1.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, consultants, and volunteers (collectively "the Indemnified Parties") harmless from any costs or losses, and pay and damages or judgments, related to any claim brought by any person employed in any capacity by the Contractor or subcontractor or supplier (of any tier) performing the Work, with respect to the payment of wages, salaries, or other compensation or benefits including but not limited to benefits such as medical, health, retirement, vacation, sick leave, etc.

5.1.2. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall defend, release, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and the Indemnified Parties for, from, and against any and all claims, demands, losses, costs, damages, suits, actions, expenses, fines, penalties, response costs, and liabilities (including costs and all attorney and expert fees and internal personnel costs of investigation) of whatsoever kind or nature to the extent arising from, resulting from, connected with, or incident to the Contractor's performance or failure to perform this Contract or the Work or its breach of this Contract; provided, however, that if the provisions of RCW 4.24.155 apply to the Work and any injuries to persons or property arising out of the performance of this Contract are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of the Contractor or its subcontractors, agents, employees, or anyone for whom they are legally liable, and an Indemnified Party, the indemnification and defense obligations under this Section 5.1.2 apply only to the extent of the negligence of the Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, employees, and anyone for whom they are legally liable.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5.1.3 Contractor specifically assumes potential liability for actions brought by the Contractor's own employees or former employees against any Indemnified Party, and for that purpose Contractor waives any immunity that may be granted to it under the Washington State Industrial Insurance Act, Title 51 RCW. Contractor's indemnification shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount of damages, compensation or benefits payable to or by any third party under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts or any other benefits acts or programs. Provided, however, the Contractor's waiver of immunity by the provisions of this paragraph extends only to claims against the Contractor by any Indemnified party, and does not include, or extend to, any claims by the Contractor's employee directly against the Contractor. The Contractor recognizes that this waiver was specifically entered into.

5.2 Contractor Release. Any deviation, alteration, variation, addition, or omission in the Work by Contractor from the Contract Documents shall preclude Contractor from bringing any Claim or request for additional time or compensation on the basis of an alleged defect or error in the Contract Documents related to or arising, in any way, from that deviation, alteration, variation, addition, or omission. The Contractor further warrants that any alteration, variation, deletion, or omission fully complies with or exceeds all requirements of the Contract Documents and assumes all risk thereof.

5.3 Survival. The provisions of this Section shall (1) survive the expiration or termination of this Contract with respect to any event occurring prior to such expiration or termination, final payment hereunder, and any applicable statute of repose with respect to claims, fines, costs or damages brought or made against any Indemnified Party; (2) shall not be limited by RCW 4.16326(g); and (3) are in addition to any other rights or remedies which the City and/or any of the Indemnified Parties may have by law or under this Contract.

5.4 Offset. In the event of any claim or demand made against any Indemnified Party hereunder, the City may, in its sole discretion, reserve, retain or apply any monies due to the Contractor under the Contract or any other agreement or contract with the City for the purpose of resolving such claims; provided, however, that the City may, in the City's sole discretion, release such funds if the Contractor provides the City with adequate assurance of the protection of the City's and the other Indemnified Parties interests.

5.5 The Contractor shall ensure that each Subcontract includes a provision requiring each Subcontractor to indemnify and defend the City and the Indemnified Parties in the same manner, to the same extent, and for the same duration as Contractor agrees to indemnify and defend the City and the Indemnified Parties in this Section 5.

6. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All originals and copies of work product, including plans, sketches, layouts, designs, design specifications, records, files, computer disks, magnetic media, all finished or unfinished documents or material which may be produced or modified by Contractor while performing the Work, whether or not required to be furnished to the City, shall become the property of the City, shall be delivered to the City at its request, and may be used by the City without restriction.

7. PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, AND RIGHTS IN DATA

7.1 Any patentable result or material suitable for copyright arising out of this Contract shall be owned by and made available to the City for public use, unless the City shall, in a specific case where it is legally permissible, determine that it is in the public interest that it not be so owned or available.

7.2 The Contractor agrees that the ownership of any plans, drawings, designs, specifications, computer programs, technical reports, operating manuals, calculations, notes and other work submitted or which is specified to be delivered under this Contract, whether or not complete (referred to in this subsection as "Subject Data"), is hereby irrevocably transferred and assigned to the City and shall be vested in the City or such other local, state or federal agency, if any, as may be provided by separate contract with the City. The Contractor shall execute and deliver such instruments and take such other action(s) as may be requested by the City to perfect or protect the City's rights to such Subject Data and work product, and to perfect the assignments and transfers contemplated in Sections 6 and 7.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

7.3 All such Subject Data furnished by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract, other than documents exclusively for internal use by the City, shall carry such notations on the front cover or a title page (or in such case of maps, in the same block) as may be requested by the City. The Contractor shall also place their endorsement on all Subject Data furnished by them. All such identification details shall be subject to approval by the City prior to printing.

7.4 The Contractor shall ensure that substantially the foregoing paragraphs in Sections 6 and 7 are included in each subcontract for the work on the Project.

8. GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.1 Entire Contract. The Contract Documents contain all of the agreements of the Parties with respect to any matter covered or mentioned in this Contract and no prior agreements or understandings pertaining to any such matters shall be effective for any purpose. In entering into this Contract, neither party has relied upon any statement, estimate, forecast, projection, representation, warranty, action or agreement of the other party except for those expressly contained in the Contract Documents.

8.2 Documents. The documents incorporated by reference, as if fully set forth in this Contract, are the Advertisement for Bids, the Instructions to Bidders and Checklists, the Contractor's Bid Proposal (including all forms and supplemental information listed on the Bidders Checklist), the Contract Documents (including Project Plans, Specifications, and all Appendices, Amendments, and Supplemental Reports & Information), the Contract Provisions (including all forms and supplemental information listed on the Contract Checklist), the version of the Washington State Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction identified herein, and any other documents provided to bidders and/or referenced in or referred to by the Contract Documents.

8.3 Modification. No provisions of this Contract, including this provision, may be amended or added to except by agreement in writing signed by the Parties or their respective successors in interest in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8.4 Change Orders. In addition to its rights under the Contract Documents, the City may unilaterally issue a Change Order at any time making changes within the general scope of the Contract, without invalidating the Contract and without providing notice to sureties. The City's issuance of a unilateral Change Order shall not be construed as a waiver of any rights afforded the City, including its right to reject a prior protest or request for change or Claim due to untimeliness or the Contractor's failure to fully comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, or to void the unilateral Change Order due to unilateral mistake, misrepresentation, or fraud.

8.5 Total Cost Method / Claims. In no event shall a Total Cost Method or a modified Total Cost Method be used by the Contractor to calculate any adjustments to the Contract price. For the purpose of this provision, any cost method, or variety of cost methods, using the difference between the actual cost of the Work and the Bid or Contract price of the Work to calculate any additional compensation or money owed to the Contractor shall be considered a Total Cost Method. In addition, the City shall not be responsible for, and the Contractor shall not be entitled to, any compensation for unallowable costs. Unallowable costs include, but are not limited to: (i) interest or attorneys' fees, except as mandated by statute; (ii) Claim preparation or filing costs; (iii) the costs of preparing notices or protests; (iv) lost profits, lost income, or lost earnings; (v) costs for idle equipment when such equipment is not at the Site, has not been employed in the Work, or is not scheduled to be used at the Site; (vi) claims consulting costs; (vii) expert fees and costs; (viii) loss of other business; and/or (ix) any other special, consequential, expectancy, incidental, or indirect damages incurred by the Contractor, Subcontractors, or suppliers.

8.6 Warranties and Guarantees. In addition to the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor warrants that all portions of the Work that will be covered by a manufacturer's or supplier's guarantee or warranty shall be performed in such a manner so as to preserve all rights under such guarantees or warranties. If the City attempts to enforce a claim based upon a manufacturer's or supplier's guarantee or

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

warranty and such manufacturer or supplier refuses to honor such guarantee or warranty based, in whole or in part, on a claim of defective installation by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for any resulting loss or damage, and repairs, incurred by the City as a result of the manufacturer's or supplier's refusal to honor such guarantee or warranty. This obligation survives termination of this Contract.

8.7 Full Force and Effect. Any provision of this Contract, which is declared invalid, void or illegal, shall in no way affect, impair, or invalidate any other provision hereof and such other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

8.8 Assignment. The Contractor shall not transfer or assign, in whole or in part, any or all of its obligations and rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the City. In the event the City consents to any such assignment or transfer, such consent shall in no way release the Contractor from any of its obligations or liabilities under this Contract.

8.9 Successors In Interest. Subject to the preceding Subsection, this Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors in interest, heirs and assigns.

8.10 Time Limitation and Venue. For the convenience of the parties to the Contract it is mutually agreed by the parties that any claims, causes of action, or disputes which the Contractor has against the City arising from the Contract shall be brought within the following time period: (i) 180 calendar days from the date of Substantial Completion for those claims, causes of action, or disputes arising prior to the date of Substantial Completion, and (ii) 180 calendar days from the date of Final Acceptance of the Contract by the City for those claims, causes of action, or dispute arising after the date of Substantial Completion. It is further agreed that the venue for any claim, cause of action, or dispute related to this Contract shall be King County, Washington, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any such case, controversy, or dispute. The parties understand and agree that the Contractor's failure to bring suit within the time period provided, shall be a complete bar to any such claims or causes of action. It is further mutually agreed by the parties that when any claims, causes of action, or disputes which the Contractor asserts against the City arising from the Contract are filed with the City or initiated in court, the Contractor shall permit the City to have timely access to any records deemed necessary by the City to assist in evaluating the claims, action, or dispute.

8.11 No Waiver. Failure of the City to declare any breach or default immediately upon occurrence thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection with, shall not waive such breach or default. Failure of the City to declare one breach or default does not act as a waiver of the City's right to declare another breach or default.

8.12 Sole Authority/Discretion/Judgment. Where the Contract Documents provide the City or its Engineer with "sole" authority, discretion, or judgment, such authority, discretion, or judgment shall be considered unconditional and absolute.

8.13 Governing Law. This Contract shall be made in and shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington.

8.14 Authority. Each individual executing this Contract on behalf of the City and Contractor represents and warrants that such individuals are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Contract on behalf of the Contractor or City.

8.15 Engineer. The Engineer is the City's representative who directly supervises the engineering and administration of a construction Contract. The Engineer's authorities, duties, and responsibilities are limited to those specifically identified in the Contract Documents. Designation of an individual or entity as the Engineer for the Project is solely to identify the representative of the City as the entity to act as the Engineer as described in the Contract Documents. Using the term "engineer" does not imply that such entity or person is a licensed professional engineer or an engineering company and does not import any additional obligations upon the actions of the Engineer that may govern licensed professional engineers when performing engineering services.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The Engineer for this Project is designated as: Soma Chattopadhyay.

8.16 Notices. Any notices required to be given to Contractor or to the Engineer shall be delivered to the Parties at the addresses set forth below. Any notices may be delivered personally to the addressee of the notice or may be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address set forth herein. Any notice so posted in the United States mail shall be deemed received three (3) days after the date of mailing.

CONTRACTOR: Company
Attn: Individual to receive notices
Street Address
City, State, Zip

ENGINEER: City of Federal Way
Attn: Soma Chattopadhyay
33325 8th Ave S
Federal Way, WA 98003

8.17 Captions. The respective captions of the Sections of this Contract are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to modify or otherwise affect in any respect any of the provisions of this Contract.

8.18 Performance. Time is of the essence of this Contract and each and all of its provisions in which performance is a factor. Adherence to completion dates is essential to the Contractor's performance of this Contract.

8.19 Compliance with Ethics Code. If a violation of the City's Ethics Resolution No. 91-54, as amended, occurs as a result of the formation and/or performance of this Contract, this Contract may be rendered null and void, at the City's option.

9. PERFORMANCE/PAYMENT BOND

Pursuant to RCW 39.08.010, the Contractor's payment and performance bonds must be conditioned upon: (i) faithful performance of all of the provisions of the Contract, including warranty obligations; (ii) the payment of all laborers, mechanics, Subcontractors, and Suppliers, and all persons who supply such persons with provisions or supplies in carrying out the Work; and (iii) payment of any taxes, liabilities, increases, or penalties incurred on the Project under Titles 50, 51, and 82 RCW which may be due on (a) projects referred to in RCW 60.28.011(1)(b), and (b) projects for which the bond is conditioned on the payment of such taxes, liabilities, increases, or penalties. Contractor's obligations under this Contract shall not be limited to the dollar amount of the bond.

DATED the day and year set forth above.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

CITY OF FEDERAL WAY:

_____
Jim Ferrell, Mayor
33325 8th Avenue South
Federal Way, WA 98003-6325

ATTEST:

_____
Stephanie Courtney, CMC, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
J. Ryan Call, City Attorney

CONTRACTOR:

_____
Signature of Authorized Individual

_____
Printed Name of Authorized Individual

_____
Street Address

_____
City, State, Zip

NOTARY OF CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE:

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

On this day personally appeared before me _____, to me known to be the _____ of _____ that executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the said instrument to be the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and on oath stated that he/she was authorized to execute said instrument and that the seal affixed, if any, is the corporate seal of said corporation.

GIVEN my hand and official seal this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
_____
(typed/printed name of notary)
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington.
My commission expires _____

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

SAMPLE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

PROJECT NUMBER	AGREEMENT NUMBER	CHANGE ORDER NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE

PROJECT TITLE	CONTRACTOR

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CHANGES:
This Change Order covers the work changes summarized below:

The time provided for completion in the Contract is
- ☐ Unchanged
- ☐ Increased by ___ Working Day(s)
- ☐ Decreased by ___ Working Day(s)

This Document shall become an Amendment to the Contract and all provisions of the Contract not amended herein will apply to this Change Order.

Will this change affect expiration or extent of Insurance coverage? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If "Yes" Will the Policies Be Extended? ☐ Yes ☐ No

MODIFICATIONS TO UNIT PRICES:

ITEM NO.	ITEM	QTY	PREVIOUS UNIT PRICE	REVISED UNIT PRICE	ADD OR DELETE

THESE ITEMS ARE APPROXIMATE OR ESTIMATED QUANTITIES INVOLVED IN THIS CHANGE:

ITEM NO.	ITEM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	ADD OR DELETE

TOTAL NET CONTRACT: **INCREASE $** **DECREASE $**

DEPARTMENT RECAP TO DATE:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	$_____
PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS	$_____
THIS CHANGE ORDER	$_____
NEW CONTRACT AMOUNT	$_____

STATEMENT:
Payment for the above work will be in accordance with applicable portions of the standard specifications, and with the understanding that all materials, workmanship and measurements shall be in accordance with the provisions of the standard specifications, the contract plans, and the special provisions governing the types of

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

construction. The execution of this Change Order shall constitute full satisfaction and a waiver of any and all claims by the Contractor arising out of, or relating in any way to, the Work identified, to be performed, or deleted pursuant to Change Order except as specifically described in this Change Order.

_____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE DATE

_____

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR DATE

Contract Change Order provided for Contractor's reference. Change orders executed during the project will use this form.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Contractor's Certificate of Insurance to be inserted here during Contract Execution

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

Systemic High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements

The City of Federal Way ("City") has awarded to _____ ("Principal"), a contract for the construction of the above referenced project, and said Principal is required to furnish a bond for performance of all obligations under the Contract and for payment in accord with Chapter 39.08 Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and (where applicable) Chapter 60.28 RCW.

The Principal, and _____ ("Surety"), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of _____ and licensed to do business in the State of Washington as surety and named in the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable in Federal Bonds" as published in the Federal Register by the Audit Staff Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Dept., are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the City of Federal Way, in the sum of _____ US Dollars ($_____) Total Contract Amount, subject to the provisions herein.

This bond shall become null and void, if and when the Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns shall:

1) Well and faithfully perform all of the Principal's obligations under the Contract and fulfill all terms and conditions of all duly authorized modifications, additions, and changes to said Contract that may hereafter be made, at the time and in the manner therein specified; and if such performance obligations have not been fulfilled, this bond shall remain in force and effect; and
2) Pay all persons in accordance with Chapters 39.08, 39.12, and 60.28 RCW including all workers, laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, and materialmen, and all person who shall supply such contractor or subcontractor with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work, and all taxes incurred on said Contract under Titles 50 and 51 RCW and all taxes imposed on the Principal under Title 82 RCW; and if such payment obligations have not been fulfilled, this bond shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety for value received agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, the specifications accompanying the Contract, or to the work to be performed under the Contract shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and waives notice of any change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or the work performed. The Surety agrees that modifications and changes to the terms and conditions of the Contract that increase the total amount to be paid the Principal shall automatically increase the obligation of the Surety on this bond and notice to Surety is not required for such increased obligation.

This bond shall be signed by duly authorized officers and will only be accepted if accompanied by a fully executed, original power of attorney for the office executing on behalf of the surety.

PRINCIPAL:	**SURETY:**
_____	_____
Principal Signature *Date*	*Surety Signature* *Date*
_____	_____
Printed Name	*Printed Name*
_____	_____
Title	*Title*

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

LOCAL OFFICE/AGENT OF SURETY:

_____
Name

_____
Street Address

_____
City, State, Zip

_____
Telephone

BOND NO.: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM: _____
J. Ryan Call, City Attorney

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

INTRODUCTION TO THE SPECIAL SYSTEMIC HIGH FRICTION SURFACE TREATMENT, FEDERAL WAY HSIP-S000(673) PROVISIONS

(January 4, 2024 APWA GSP, Option A)

The work on this project shall be accomplished in accordance with the Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction, 2025 edition, as issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) and the American Public Works Association (APWA), Washington State Chapter (hereafter "Standard Specifications"). The Standard Specifications, as modified or supplemented by these Special Provisions, all of which are made a part of the Contract Documents, shall govern all of the Work.

These Special Provisions are made up of both General Special Provisions (GSPs) from various sources, which may have project-specific fill-ins; and project-specific Special Provisions. Each Provision either supplements, modifies, or replaces the comparable Standard Specification, or is a new Provision. The deletion, amendment, alteration, or addition to any subsection or portion of the Standard Specifications is meant to pertain only to that particular portion of the section, and in no way should it be interpreted that the balance of the section does not apply.

The GSPs are labeled under the headers of each GSP, with the effective date of the GSP and its source. For example:

(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)
(April 1, 2013 WSDOT GSP)
(May 1, 2013 CFW GSP) City of Federal Way Special Provision

Project specific special provisions are labeled without a date as such:
(*****)

Also incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference are:

- *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, currently adopted edition, with Washington State modifications, if any
- *Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, WSDOT Manual M21-01, current edition
- City of Federal Way Public Works Development Standards
- National Electric Code, current edition

Contractor shall obtain copies of these publications, at Contractor's own expense.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 1
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF WORK
(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP)

This Contract provides for the improvement of the Systemic High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements and other work, all in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications.

1-01.3 Definitions
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Delete the heading **Completion Dates** and the three paragraphs that follow it, and replace them with the following:

Dates

Bid Opening Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency publicly opens and reads the Bids.

Award Date
The date of the formal decision of the Contracting Agency to accept the lowest responsible and responsive Bidder for the Work.

Contract Execution Date
The date the Contracting Agency officially binds the Agency to the Contract.

Notice to Proceed Date
The date stated in the Notice to Proceed on which the Contract time begins.

Substantial Completion Date
The day the Engineer determines the Contracting Agency has full and unrestricted use and benefit of the facilities, both from the operational and safety standpoint, any remaining traffic disruptions will be rare and brief, and only minor incidental work, replacement of temporary substitute facilities, plant establishment periods, or correction or repair remains for the Physical Completion of the total Contract.

Physical Completion Date
The day all of the Work is physically completed on the project. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law does not necessarily need to be furnished by the Contractor by this date.

Completion Date
The day all the Work specified in the Contract is completed and all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract are fulfilled by the Contractor. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law must be furnished by the Contractor before establishment of this date.

Final Acceptance Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency accepts the Work as complete.

Supplement this Section with the following:

All references in the Standard Specifications, Amendments, or WSDOT General Special Provisions, to the terms “Department of Transportation”, “Washington State Transportation Commission”, “Commission”, “Secretary of Transportation”, “Secretary”, “Headquarters”, and “State Treasurer” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency.”

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

All references to the terms “State” or “state” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency” unless the reference is to an administrative agency of the State of Washington, a State statute or regulation, or the context reasonably indicates otherwise.

All references to “State Materials Laboratory” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency designated location.”

All references to “final contract voucher certification” shall be interpreted to mean the Contracting Agency form(s) by which final payment is authorized, and final completion and acceptance granted.

Additive
A supplemental unit of work or group of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, which may, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, be awarded in addition to the base bid.

Alternate
One of two or more units of work or groups of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, from which the Contracting Agency may make a choice between different methods or material of construction for performing the same work.

Business Day
A business day is any day from Monday through Friday except holidays as listed in Section 1-08.5.

Contract Bond
The definition in the Standard Specifications for “Contract Bond” applies to whatever bond form(s) are required by the Contract Documents, which may be a combination of a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond.

Contract Documents
See definition for “Contract.”

Contract Time
The period of time established by the terms and conditions of the Contract within which the Work must be physically completed.

Notice of Award
The written notice from the Contracting Agency to the successful Bidder signifying the Contracting Agency’s acceptance of the Bid Proposal.

Notice to Proceed
The written notice from the Contracting Agency or Engineer to the Contractor authorizing and directing the Contractor to proceed with the Work and establishing the date on which the Contract time begins.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Traffic
Both vehicular and non-vehicular traffic, such as pedestrians, bicyclists, wheelchairs, and equestrian traffic.

1-02 BID PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS

1-02.1 Prequalification of Bidders
Delete this Section and replace it with the following:

1-02.1 Qualifications of Bidder
(January 24, 2011 APWA GSP)

Before award of a public works Contract, a bidder must meet at least the minimum qualifications of RCW 39.04.350(1) to be considered a responsible bidder and qualified to be awarded a public works project.

1-02.2 Plans and Specifications
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

Information as to where Bid Documents can be obtained or reviewed can be found in the Call for Bids (Advertisement for Bids) for the work.

After award of the Contract, Plans and specifications will be issued to the Contractor at no cost as detailed below:

To Prime Contractor	No. of Sets	Basis of Distribution
Reduced Plans (11" x 17")	1	Furnished automatically upon award.
Contract Provisions	1	Furnished automatically upon award.
Large Plans (e.g., 22" x 34")	1	Furnished only upon request.

Additional Plans and Contract Provisions may be obtained by the Contractor from the source stated in the Call for Bids, at the Contractor's own expense.

1-02.4 Examination of Plans, Specifications, and Site Work
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

1-02.4(1) General
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP, Option B)

The first sentence of the ninth paragraph, beginning with "Prospective Bidder desiring…", is revised to read:

Prospective Bidders desiring an explanation or interpretation of the Bid Documents, shall request the explanation or interpretation in writing by close of business three (3) business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all prospective Bidders before the submission of their Bids.

1-02.5 Proposal Forms
(November 25, 2024 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

The Proposal Form will identify the project and its location and describe the work. It will also list estimated quantities, units of measurement, the items of work, and the materials

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

to be furnished at the unit bid prices. The bidder shall complete spaces on the proposal form that call for, but are not limited to, unit prices; extensions; summations; the total bid amount; signatures; date; and, where applicable, retail sales taxes and acknowledgment of addenda; the bidder's name, address, telephone number, and signature; the bidder's DBE commitment, if applicable; a State of Washington Contractor's Registration Number; and a Business License Number, if applicable. Bids shall be in legible figures (not words) written in ink or typed and expressed in U.S. dollars. The required certifications are included as part of the Proposal Form.

The Contracting Agency reserves the right to arrange the proposal forms with alternates and additives, if such be to the advantage of the Contracting Agency. The bidder shall bid on all alternates and additives set forth in the Proposal Form unless otherwise specified.

1-02.6 Preparation of Proposal
(April 22, 2025 APWA GSP, OPTION B)

The first sentence of the second paragraph is revised to read as follows:

All prices shall be in legible figures (not words) written in ink or typed, and expressed in U.S. dollars.

Supplement the second paragraph with the following:

4. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item, the unit or lump sum price must equal or exceed the minimum amount stated.

Delete the last two paragraphs, and replace them with the following:

The Bidder shall submit with their Bid a completed Contractor Certification Wage Law Compliance form, provided by the Contracting Agency. Failure to return this certification as part of the Bid Proposal package will make this Bid Nonresponsive and ineligible for Award. A Contractor Certification of Wage Law Compliance form is included in the Proposal Forms.

The Bidder shall make no stipulation on the Bid Form, nor qualify the bid in any manner.

A bid by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name, by the president or a vice president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign).

A bid by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner.

A bid by a joint venture shall be executed in the joint venture name and signed by a member of the joint venture.

(November 25, 2024 APWA GSP, OPTION C)

The fourth paragraph of Section 1-02.6 is revised to read:

Subcontractor's List

The Bidder shall submit with the Bid the completed Subcontractor List included in the Contracting Agency Proposal Package. If a Subcontractor List Form is not included in the package, use DOT Form 271-015LP. The Form shall contain the following:

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1. Subcontractors who will perform the work of structural steel installation, rebar installation, heating, ventilation, air condition, and plumbing as described in RCW 18.106 and electrical as described in RCW 19.28,
2. The Work those subcontractors will perform on the Contract as described in RCW 39.30.060; and
3. No more than one subcontractor for each category of work identified, except, when subcontractors vary with Bid alternates, in which case the Bidder shall identify which subcontractor will be used for which alternate.

(September 3, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 7)

Bidder Questionnaire

The Bidder shall submit with their Bid a completed Bidder Questionnaire form (WSDOT Form #272-022). This shall be filled out for each firm who submitted a bid or quote in attempt to participate in the project whether they were successful or not and include the following information:

1. Firm name;
2. Firm address including ZIP code;
3. Firm's status as a DBE or non-DBE;
4. Race and gender information for the firm's majority owner;
5. NAICS code applicable to each scope of work the firm sought to perform in its bid;
6. Age of the firm; and
7. The annual gross receipts of the firm. The Bidder may obtain this information by asking each firm to indicate into what gross receipts bracket they fit (less than $1 million; $1-3 million; $3-6 million; $6-10 million; etc.) rather than requesting an exact figure from the firm.

Failure to return this completed form as part of the Bid Proposal package will cause this Bid to be considered irregular in accordance with Section 1-02.13. A copy of this form is included in the Proposal Forms.

Add the following new section:

1-02.6(1) Recycled Materials Proposal

(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

The Bidder shall submit with the Bid, its proposal for incorporating recycled materials into the project, using the form provided in the Contract Provisions.

1-02.7 Bid Deposit

(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

Bid bonds shall contain the following:

1. Contracting Agency-assigned number for the project;
2. Name of the project;
3. The Contracting Agency named as obligee;
4. The amount of the bid bond is stated either as a dollar figure or as a percentage, which represents five percent of the maximum bid amount that could be awarded;
5. Signature of the bidder's officer empowered to sign official statements. The signature of the person authorized to submit the bid should agree with the

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

signature on the bond, and the title of the person must accompany the said signature.

6. The signature of the surety's officer empowered to sign the bond and the power of attorney.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, the bidder must use the bond form included in the Contract Provisions.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, cash will not be accepted for a bid deposit.

.

1-02.10 Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal

(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete this section, and replace it with the following:

After submitting a physical Bid Proposal to the Contracting Agency, the Bidder may withdraw, revise, or supplement it if:

1. The Bidder submits a written request signed by an authorized person and physically delivers it to the place designated for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
2. The Contracting Agency receives the request before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
3. The revised or supplemented Bid Proposal (if any) is received by the Contracting Agency before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals.

If the Bidder's request to withdraw, revise, or supplement its Bid Proposal is received before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, the Contracting Agency will return the unopened Proposal package to the Bidder. The Bidder must then submit the revised or supplemented package in its entirety. If the Bidder does not submit a revised or supplemented package, then its bid shall be considered withdrawn.

Late revised or supplemented Bid Proposals or late withdrawal requests will be date recorded by the Contracting Agency and returned unopened. Mailed, emailed, or faxed requests to withdraw, revise, or supplement a Bid Proposal are not acceptable.

1-02.13 Irregular Proposals

(September 3, 2024 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1. A Proposal will be considered irregular and will be rejected if:
   a. The Bidder is not prequalified when so required;
   b. The Bidder adds provisions reserving the right to reject or accept the Award, or enter into the Contract;
   c. A price per unit cannot be determined from the Bid Proposal;
   d. The Proposal form is not properly executed;
   e. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a subcontractor list (WSDOT Form 271-015), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
   f. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Certification (WSDOT Form 272-056), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

g. The Bidder fails to submit Written Confirmations (WSDOT Form 422-031) from each DBE firm listed on the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification that they are in agreement with the bidder's DBE participation commitment, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the written confirmation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;

h. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Good Faith Effort documentation, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to demonstrate that a Good Faith Effort to meet the Condition of Award in accordance with Section 1-07.11;

i. The Bidder fails to submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown (WSDOT Form 272-054), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;

j. The Bidder fails to submit the Bidder Questionnaire (DOT Form 272-022), if applicable as required by Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions; or

k. The Bid Proposal does not constitute a definite and unqualified offer to meet the material terms of the Bid invitation.

2. A Proposal may be considered irregular and may be rejected if:

a. The Proposal does not include a unit price for every Bid item;

b. Any of the unit prices are excessively unbalanced (either above or below the amount of a reasonable Bid) to the potential detriment of the Contracting Agency;

c. The authorized Proposal Form furnished by the Contracting Agency is not used or is altered;

d. The completed Proposal form contains unauthorized additions, deletions, alternate Bids, or conditions;

e. Receipt of Addenda is not acknowledged;

f. A member of a joint venture or partnership and the joint venture or partnership submit Proposals for the same project (in such an instance, both Bids may be rejected); or

g. If Proposal form entries are not made in ink.

1-02.14 Disqualification of Bidders

(May 17, 2018 APWA GSP, OPTION B)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

A Bidder will be deemed not responsible if the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), as amended; or does not meet Supplemental Criteria 1-7 listed in this Section.

Contracting Agency will verify that the Bidder meets the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), and Supplemental Criteria 1-2. Evidence that the Bidder meets Supplemental Criteria 3-7 shall be provided by the Bidder as stated later in this Section.

1. **Delinquent State Taxes**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of Revenue without a payment plan approved by the Department of Revenue.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder does not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of Revenue, or if delinquent taxes are owed to the Washington State Department of Revenue, the Bidder must submit a written payment plan approved by the Department of Revenue, to the Contracting Agency by the deadline listed below.

2. **Federal Debarment**

A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not currently be debarred or suspended by the Federal government.

B. Documentation: The Bidder shall not be listed as having an "active exclusion" on the U.S. government's "System for Award Management" database (www.sam.gov).

3. **Subcontractor Responsibility**

A. Criterion: The Bidder's standard subcontract form shall include the subcontractor responsibility language required by RCW 39.06.020, and the Bidder shall have an established procedure which it utilizes to validate the responsibility of each of its subcontractors. The Bidder's subcontract form shall also include a requirement that each of its subcontractors shall have and document a similar procedure to determine whether the sub-tier subcontractors with whom it contracts are also "responsible" subcontractors as defined by RCW 39.06.020.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall submit a copy of its standard subcontract form for review by the Contracting Agency, and a written description of its procedure for validating the responsibility of subcontractors with which it contracts.

4. **Claims Against Retainage and Bonds**

A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have a record of excessive claims filed against the retainage or payment bonds for public works projects in the three years prior to the bid submittal date, that demonstrate a lack of effective management by the Bidder of making timely and appropriate payments to its subcontractors, suppliers, and workers, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall submit a list of the public works projects completed in the three years prior to the bid submittal date that have had claims against retainage and bonds and include for each project the following information:

- Name of project

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

- The owner and contact information for the owner;
- A list of claims filed against the retainage and/or payment bond for any of the projects listed;
- A written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each claim and the ultimate resolution of the claim.

5. **Public Bidding Crime**
   A. Criterion: The Bidder and/or its owners shall not have been convicted of a crime involving bidding on a public works contract in the five years prior to the bid submittal date.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder and/or its owners have not been convicted of a crime involving bidding on a public works contract.

6. **Termination for Cause / Termination for Default**
   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date; or if Bidder was terminated, describe the circumstances.

7. **Lawsuits**
   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, or shall submit a list of all lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, along with a written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each such lawsuit. The Contracting Agency shall evaluate these explanations to determine whether the lawsuits demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet of terms of construction related contracts.

As evidence that the Bidder meets the Supplemental Criteria stated above, the apparent low Bidder must submit to the Contracting Agency by 12:00 P.M. (noon) of the second business day following the bid submittal deadline, a written statement verifying that the

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Bidder meets the supplemental criteria together with supporting documentation (sufficient in the sole judgment of the Contracting Agency) demonstrating compliance with the Supplemental Criteria. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to request further documentation as needed from the low Bidder and documentation from other Bidders as well to assess Bidder responsibility and compliance with all bidder responsibility criteria. The Contracting Agency also reserves the right to obtain information from third-parties and independent sources of information concerning a Bidder's compliance with the mandatory and supplemental criteria, and to use that information in their evaluation. The Contracting Agency may consider mitigating factors in determining whether the Bidder complies with the requirements of the supplemental criteria.

The basis for evaluation of Bidder compliance with these mandatory and supplemental criteria shall include any documents or facts obtained by Contracting Agency (whether from the Bidder or third parties) including but not limited to: (i) financial, historical, or operational data from the Bidder; (ii) information obtained directly by the Contracting Agency from others for whom the Bidder has worked, or other public agencies or private enterprises; and (iii) any additional information obtained by the Contracting Agency which is believed to be relevant to the matter.

If the Contracting Agency determines the Bidder does not meet the bidder responsibility criteria above and is therefore not a responsible Bidder, the Contracting Agency shall notify the Bidder in writing, with the reasons for its determination. If the Bidder disagrees with this determination, it may appeal the determination within two (2) business days of the Contracting Agency's determination by presenting its appeal and any additional information to the Contracting Agency. The Contracting Agency will consider the appeal and any additional information before issuing its final determination. If the final determination affirms that the Bidder is not responsible, the Contracting Agency will not execute a contract with any other Bidder until at least two business days after the Bidder determined to be not responsible has received the Contracting Agency's final determination.

Request to Change Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria Prior To Bid: Bidders with concerns about the relevancy or restrictiveness of the Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria may make or submit requests to the Contracting Agency to modify the criteria. Such requests shall be in writing, describe the nature of the concerns, and propose specific modifications to the criteria. Bidders shall submit such requests to the Contracting Agency no later than five (5) business days prior to the bid submittal deadline and address the request to the Project Engineer or such other person designated by the Contracting Agency in the Bid Documents.

1-03 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

1-03.1 Consideration of Bids

(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise the first paragraph to read:

After opening and reading proposals, the Contracting Agency will check them for correctness of extensions of the prices per unit and the total price. If a discrepancy exists between the price per unit and the extended amount of any bid item, the price per unit will control. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item and the bidder's unit

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

or lump sum price is less than the minimum specified amount, the Contracting Agency will unilaterally revise the unit or lump sum price, to the minimum specified amount and recalculate the extension. The total of extensions, corrected where necessary, including sales taxes where applicable and such additives and/or alternates as selected by the Contracting Agency, will be used by the Contracting Agency for award purposes and to fix the Awarded Contract Price amount and the amount of the contract bond.

1-03.1(1) Identical Bid Totals
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)
Revise this section to read:

After opening Bids, if two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, then the tie-breaker will be the Bidder with an equal lowest bid, that proposed to use the highest percentage of recycled materials in the Project, per the form submitted with the Bid Proposal. If those percentages are also exactly equal, then the tie-breaker will be determined by drawing as follows: Two or more slips of paper will be marked as follows: one marked "Winner" and the other(s) marked "unsuccessful." The slips will be folded to make the marking unseen. The slips will be placed inside a box. One authorized representative of each Bidder shall draw a slip from the box. Bidders shall draw in alphabetic order by the name of the firm as registered with the Washington State Department of Licensing. The slips shall be unfolded and the firm with the slip marked "Winner" will be determined to be the successful Bidder and eligible for Award of the Contract. Only those Bidders who submitted a Bid total that is exactly equal to the lowest responsive Bid, and with a proposed recycled materials percentage that is exactly equal to the highest proposed recycled materials amount, are eligible to draw.

1-03.3 Execution of Contract
(July 8, 2024 APWA GSP, Option A)
Revise this section to read:

Within 3 calendar days of Award date (not including Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays), the successful Bidder shall provide the information necessary to execute the Contract to the Contracting Agency. The Bidder shall send the contact information, including the full name, email address, and phone number, for the authorized signer and bonding agent to the Contracting Agency.

Copies of the Contract Provisions, including the unsigned Form of Contract, will be available for signature by the successful bidder on the first business day following award. The number of copies to be executed by the Contractor will be determined by the Contracting Agency.

Within 10 calendar days after the award date, the successful bidder shall return the signed Contracting Agency-prepared contract, an insurance certification as required by Section 1-07.18, and a satisfactory bond as required by law and Section 1-03.4, the Transfer of Coverage form for the Construction Stormwater General Permit with sections I, III, and VIII completed when provided. Before execution of the contract by the Contracting Agency, the successful bidder shall provide any pre-award information the Contracting Agency may require under Section 1-02.15.

Until the Contracting Agency executes a contract, no proposal shall bind the Contracting Agency nor shall any work begin within the project limits or within Contracting Agency-

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

furnished sites. The Contractor shall bear all risks for any work begun outside such areas and for any materials ordered before the contract is executed by the Contracting Agency.

If the bidder experiences circumstances beyond their control that prevents return of the contract documents within the calendar days after the award date stated above, the Contracting Agency may grant up to a maximum of 5 additional calendar days for return of the documents, provided the Contracting Agency deems the circumstances warrant it.

1-03.4 Contract Bond

(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete the first paragraph and replace it with the following:

The successful bidder shall provide executed payment and performance bond(s) for the full contract amount. The bond may be a combined payment and performance bond; or be separate payment and performance bonds. In the case of separate payment and performance bonds, each shall be for the full contract amount. The bond(s) shall:

1. Be on Contracting Agency-furnished form(s);
2. Be signed by an approved surety (or sureties) that:
   a. Is registered with the Washington State Insurance Commissioner, and
   b. Appears on the current Authorized Insurance List in the State of Washington published by the Office of the Insurance Commissioner,
3. Guarantee that the Contractor will perform and comply with all obligations, duties, and conditions under the Contract, including but not limited to the duty and obligation to indemnify, defend, and protect the Contracting Agency against all losses and claims related directly or indirectly from any failure:
   a. Of the Contractor (or any of the employees, subcontractors, or lower tier subcontractors of the Contractor) to faithfully perform and comply with all contract obligations, conditions, and duties, or
   b. Of the Contractor (or the subcontractors or lower tier subcontractors of the Contractor) to pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier subcontractors, material person, or any other person who provides supplies or provisions for carrying out the work;
4. Be conditioned upon the payment of taxes, increases, and penalties incurred on the project under titles 50, 51, and 82 RCW; and
5. Be accompanied by a power of attorney for the Surety's officer empowered to sign the bond; and
6. Be signed by an officer of the Contractor empowered to sign official statements (sole proprietor or partner). If the Contractor is a corporation, the bond(s) must be signed by the president or vice president, unless accompanied by written proof of the authority of the individual signing the bond(s) to bind the corporation (i.e., corporate resolution, power of attorney, or a letter to such effect signed by the president or vice president).

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-03.7 Judicial Review
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)
Revise this section to read:

All decision made by the Contracting Agency regarding the Award and execution of the Contract or Bid rejection shall be conclusive subject to the scope of judicial review permitted under Washington Law. Such review, if any, shall be timely filed in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction.

1-04 SCOPE OF THE WORK

1-04.2 Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions, Specifications, and Addenda

(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise the second paragraph to read:

Any inconsistency in the parts of the contract shall be resolved by following this order of precedence (e.g., 1 presiding over 2, 2 over 3, 3 over 4, and so forth):

1. Addenda,
2. Proposal Form,
3. Special Provisions,
4. Contract Plans,
5. Standard Specifications,
6. Contracting Agency's Standard Plans or Details (if any), and
7. WSDOT Standard Plans for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.

1-04.4 Changes
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)
The first two sentences of the last paragraph of Section 1-04.4 are deleted.

1-05 CONTROL OF WORK

1-05.1(2) Authority of the Engineer
(November 4, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1.2026)
The fourth paragraph of Section 1-05.1(2) is revised to read:

The Contractor may submit a RFI for one of the following reasons:

1. The Contractor believes there is information missing from the Contract Documents (Missing Information).

2. The Contractor believes a clarification of one or more of the Contract requirements is necessary (Clarification).

3. The Contractor needs to substitute a material that provides an equal or better level of performance as the one specified in the Contract (RFC – Material Substitution). Requests shall indicate the location(s), quantity, and shall

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

describe how the material provides an equal or better level of performance as the material originally specified.

4. The Contractor requests a change to the Contract requirements for a reason other than one listed in items 1-3 of this Section (RFC – Other). To be considered, the request must not meet the requirements of a Value Engineering Change Proposal. To be considered, the request shall qualify as a Minor Change in accordance with Section 1-04.4(1) and shall describe how the change is beneficial to the project.

1-05.4 Conformity With and Deviations from Plans and Stakes

(January 13, 2021 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 2)

Section 1-05.4 is supplemented with the following:

Contractor Surveying – Roadway

The Contracting Agency has provided primary survey control in the Plans.

The Contractor shall be responsible for setting, maintaining, and resetting all alignment stakes, slope stakes, and grades necessary for the construction of the roadbed, drainage, surfacing, paving, channelization and pavement marking, illumination and signals, guardrails and barriers, and signing. Except for the survey control data to be furnished by the Contracting Agency, calculations, surveying, and measuring required for setting and maintaining the necessary lines and grades shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

The Contractor shall inform the Engineer when monuments are discovered that were not identified in the Plans and construction activity may disturb or damage the monuments. All monuments noted on the plans “DO NOT DISTURB” shall be protected throughout the length of the project or be replaced at the Contractors expense.

Detailed survey records shall be maintained, including a description of the work performed on each shift, the methods utilized, and the control points used. The record shall be adequate to allow the survey to be reproduced. A copy of each day's record shall be provided to the Engineer within three working days after the end of the shift.

The meaning of words and terms used in this provision shall be as listed in "Definitions of Surveying and Associated Terms" current edition, published by the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The survey work shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. Verify the primary horizontal and vertical control furnished by the Contracting Agency, and expand into secondary control by adding stakes and hubs as well as additional survey control needed for the project. Provide descriptions of secondary control to the Contracting Agency. The description shall include coordinates and elevations of all secondary control points.

2. Establish, the centerlines of all alignments, by placing hubs, stakes, or marks on centerline or on offsets to centerline at all curve points (PCs, PTs, and PIs) and at points on the alignments spaced no further than 50 feet.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

3. Establish clearing limits, placing stakes at all angle points and at intermediate points not more than 50 feet apart. The clearing and grubbing limits shall be 5 feet beyond the toe of a fill and 10 feet beyond the top of a cut unless otherwise shown in the Plans.

4. Establish grading limits, placing slope stakes at centerline increments not more than 50 feet apart. Establish offset reference to all slope stakes. If Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) Machine Controls are used to provide grade control, then slope stakes may be omitted at the discretion of the Contractor

5. Establish the horizontal and vertical location of all drainage features, placing offset stakes to all drainage structures and to pipes at a horizontal interval not greater than 25 feet.

6. Establish roadbed and surfacing elevations by placing stakes at the top of subgrade and at the top of each course of surfacing. Subgrade and surfacing stakes shall be set at horizontal intervals not greater than 50 feet in tangent sections, 25 feet in curve sections with a radius less than 300 feet, and at 10-foot intervals in intersection radii with a radius less than 10 feet. Transversely, stakes shall be placed at all locations where the roadway slope changes and at additional points such that the transverse spacing of stakes is not more than 12 feet. If GPS Machine Controls are used to provide grade control, then roadbed and surfacing stakes may be omitted at the discretion of the Contractor.

7. Establish intermediate elevation benchmarks as needed to check work throughout the project.

8. Provide references for paving pins at 25-foot intervals or provide simultaneous surveying to establish location and elevation of paving pins as they are being placed.

9. For all other types of construction included in this provision, (including but not limited to channelization and pavement marking, illumination and signals, guardrails and barriers, and signing) provide staking and layout as necessary to adequately locate, construct, and check the specific construction activity.

10. Contractor shall determine if changes are needed to the profiles or roadway sections shown in the Contract Plans in order to achieve proper smoothness and drainage where matching into existing features, such as a smooth transition from new pavement to existing pavement. The Contractor shall submit these changes to the Engineer for review and approval 10 days prior to the beginning of work.

The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency copies of any calculations and staking data when requested by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall ensure a surveying accuracy within the following tolerances:

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

	Vertical	Horizontal
Slope stakes	±0.10 feet	±0.10 feet
Subgrade grade stakes set 0.04 feet below grade	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
Stationing on roadway	N/A	±0.1 feet
Alignment on roadway	N/A	±0.04 feet
Surfacing grade stakes	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
Roadway paving pins for surfacing or paving	±0.01 feet	±0.2 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)

The Contracting Agency may spot-check the Contractor's surveying. These spot-checks will not change the requirements for normal checking by the Contractor.

When staking roadway alignment and stationing, the Contractor shall perform independent checks from different secondary control to ensure that the points staked are within the specified survey accuracy tolerances.

The Contractor shall calculate coordinates for the alignment. The Contracting Agency will verify these coordinates prior to issuing approval to the Contractor for commencing with the work. The Contracting Agency will require up to seven calendar days from the date the data is received.

Contract work to be performed using contractor-provided stakes shall not begin until the stakes are approved by the Contracting Agency. Such approval shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the accuracy of the stakes.

Stakes shall be marked in accordance with Standard Plan A-10.10. When stakes are needed that are not described in the Plans, then those stakes shall be marked, at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency as ordered by the Engineer.

Payment

Payment will be made for the following bid item when included in the proposal:

"Roadway Surveying", lump sum.

The lump sum contract price for "Roadway Surveying" shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, materials, and supervision utilized to perform the Work specified, including

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

any resurveying, checking, correction of errors, replacement of missing or damaged stakes, and coordination efforts.

1-05.7 Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work

(November 4, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPT 1.2026)

Section 1-05.7, including title and subsections, is deleted and replaced with the following:

Nonconforming Work

The Contracting Agency will not pay for Nonconforming Work.

Nonconforming Work is Work that in any way fails to meet the requirements of the Contract. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Work that does not conform to Contract requirements
- Work that does not meet Contract requirements
- Work done beyond the lines and grades set by the Plans or the Engineer
- Extra Work and materials furnished without the Engineer's written approval
- Defective Work
- Noncompliant Work
- Nonconforming Work
- Out of specification Work
- Rejected Work
- Unacceptable Work
- Unauthorized Work
- Unsuitable Work
- Unsatisfactory Work

Identification of Nonconforming Work

The Contractor is responsible for quality control and shall identify all Nonconforming Work. The Contracting Agency may also identify Nonconforming Work during inspection of Work that has been completed, is at an identified hold point, or has been identified by the Contractor as ready for inspection. However, failure by the Contracting Agency to identify Nonconforming Work shall not relieve the Contractor from their responsibility for the quality of the Work, nor shall it constitute acceptance or approval of the Nonconforming Work.

Reporting of Nonconforming Work

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall immediately report all Nonconforming Work to the Engineer along with any relevant information about how the Nonconforming Work shall be remediated. The Contractor shall be responsible and bear all costs for remediating Nonconforming Work.

If the Contract requires the use of the WSDOT Unifier system for Document Control in accordance with Section 1-04.2, reporting and remediation submittals shall follow the "Nonconformance Report" business process in Unifier.

Remediation of Nonconforming Work

Remediation to correct Nonconforming Work shall be completed as soon as possible. However, unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall not proceed with implementing the remedy until the Engineer has accepted the Contractor's proposed remedy. Any remedial work done prior to the Engineer's acceptance shall be at the Contractor's sole risk and will be subject to further rejection or remediation. The Engineer has the right to reject all or part of the Nonconforming Work, and the Engineer's decision is final and not subject to protest.

Remediation shall be classified in one of the following categories:

1. Rework to Contract requirements
2. Remove and replace
3. Repair to acceptable standards

When disputes occur over which category a remedy belongs, the Engineer's decision will be final and binding.

Rework to Contract Requirements

To be considered rework, the design and construction standards of the proposed completed Work, in the sole judgement of the Engineer, shall meet the design and construction standards applicable to the project.

Reporting of Nonconforming Work that is reworked is not required if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The remediation shall be completed in the same shift as the Nonconforming Work was identified.
2. It shall be remedied without damaging other Work.
3. It shall be remedied without putting the public at risk.
4. The Contractor's proposed remedy is in accordance with the Contract requirements.
5. The Engineer does not request the Nonconforming Work to be reported.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Examples of Nonconforming Work that may not need reported if reworked include:

- Missing dobies prior to concrete pouring
- Rebar spacing and missing rebar
- Out of plumb luminaire or sign pole/post

For all other rework the Contractor shall submit all relevant information to the Engineer. The Contractor shall include Type 2 Working Drawings. The Type 2 Working Drawings shall explain how the nonconforming work will be reworked including repairs that will achieve the Contract requirements. For preapproved repair procedures, Type 1 Working drawings shall be included in lieu of the Type 2 Working Drawings.

Remove and Replace

To be considered as remove and replace, the Nonconforming Work shall be removed and replaced and the design and construction standards of the proposed completed Work, in the sole judgment of the Engineer, shall meet the design and construction standards applicable to the project.

Reporting of Nonconforming Work that is removed and replaced is not required if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The remedy shall be completed in the same shift the Nonconforming Work was identified.
2. It shall be removed and replaced without damaging other Work.
3. Both the removal and the replacement meet all Contract requirements.
4. The Engineer does not request the Nonconforming Work be reported.

Examples of Nonconforming Work that may not need reported if removed and replaced include:

- Decompacting and recompacting a lift of embankment to meet compaction requirements
- Removing and replacing an installed and dented luminaire pole with a new one.

For all other remove and replace Work, the Contractor shall submit all relevant information, including Working Drawings of the Type requested by the Engineer.

The Working Drawings shall include how the nonconforming Work will be removed and replaced including protection of other Work if needed. Type 2 Working

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Drawings shall be required, unless the remediation requires engineering, in which case, Type 2E Working Drawings shall be provided.

Repair to an Acceptable Standard
At the Contractor's written request, the Engineer may approve remediation that includes repairing to an acceptable standard that does not meet the Contract requirements with an appropriate price reduction that may range from no reduction to no payment.

To request to repair Nonconforming work to an acceptable standard, the Contractor shall submit all relevant information. Remedies proposed for this category shall include Type 2E Working Drawings. The Type 2E working drawings shall indicated whether the Work, as repaired, will achieve the same load carrying capacity, and shall assess the effects of the repair on the durability of the Work. Calculations shall be provided to demonstrate that the Work, as repaired, will perform the intended functions for its intended design life.

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)
Supplement this section with the following:

If the Contractor fails to remedy defective or unauthorized work within the time specified in a written notice from the Engineer, or fails to perform any part of the work required by the Contract Documents, the Engineer may correct and remedy such work as may be identified in the written notice, with Contracting Agency forces or by such other means as the Contracting Agency may deem necessary.

If the Contractor fails to comply with a written order to remedy what the Engineer determines to be an emergency situation, the Engineer may have the defective and unauthorized work corrected immediately, have the rejected work removed and replaced, or have work the Contractor refuses to perform completed by using Contracting Agency or other forces. An emergency situation is any situation when, in the opinion of the Engineer, a delay in its remedy could be potentially unsafe, or might cause serious risk of loss or damage to the public.

Direct or indirect costs incurred by the Contracting Agency attributable to correcting and remedying defective or unauthorized work, or work the Contractor failed or refused to perform, shall be paid by the Contractor. Payment will be deducted by the Engineer from monies due, or to become due, the Contractor. Such direct and indirect costs shall include in particular, but without limitation, compensation for additional professional services required, and costs for repair and replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of the Contractor's unauthorized work.

No adjustment in Contract time or compensation will be allowed because of the delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Contracting Agency's rights provided by this section.

The rights exercised under the provisions of this section shall not diminish the Contracting Agency's right to pursue any other avenue for additional remedy or damages with respect to the Contractor's failure to perform the work as required.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-05.11 Final Inspection

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1-05.11 Final Inspections and Operational Testing

1-05.11(1) Substantial Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work to be substantially complete, the Contractor shall so notify the Engineer and request the Engineer establish the Substantial Completion Date. The Contractor's request shall list the specific items of work that remain to be completed in order to reach physical completion. The Engineer will schedule an inspection of the work with the Contractor to determine the status of completion. The Engineer may also establish the Substantial Completion Date unilaterally.

If, after this inspection, the Engineer concurs with the Contractor that the work is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer, by written notice to the Contractor, will set the Substantial Completion Date. If, after this inspection the Engineer does not consider the work substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer will, by written notice, so notify the Contractor giving the reasons therefore.

Upon receipt of written notice concurring in or denying substantial completion, whichever is applicable, the Contractor shall pursue vigorously, diligently and without unauthorized interruption, the work necessary to reach Substantial and Physical Completion. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a revised schedule indicating when the Contractor expects to reach substantial and physical completion of the work.

The above process shall be repeated until the Engineer establishes the Substantial Completion Date and the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection.

1-05.11(2) Final Inspection and Physical Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection, the Contractor by written notice, shall request the Engineer to schedule a final inspection. The Engineer will set a date for final inspection. The Engineer and the Contractor will then make a final inspection and the Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of all particulars in which the final inspection reveals the work incomplete or unacceptable. The Contractor shall immediately take such corrective measures as are necessary to remedy the listed deficiencies. Corrective work shall be pursued vigorously, diligently, and without interruption until physical completion of the listed deficiencies. This process will continue until the Engineer is satisfied the listed deficiencies have been corrected.

If action to correct the listed deficiencies is not initiated within 7 days after receipt of the written notice listing the deficiencies, the Engineer may, upon written notice to the Contractor, take whatever steps are necessary to correct those deficiencies pursuant to Section 1-05.7.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The Contractor will not be allowed an extension of Contract time because of a delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Engineer's right hereunder.

Upon correction of all deficiencies, the Engineer will notify the Contractor and the Contracting Agency, in writing, of the date upon which the work was considered physically complete. That date shall constitute the Physical Completion Date of the Contract, but shall not imply acceptance of the work or that all the obligations of the Contractor under the Contract have been fulfilled.

1-05.11(3) Operational Testing

It is the intent of the Contracting Agency to have at the Physical Completion Date a complete and operable system. Therefore when the work involves the installation of machinery or other mechanical equipment; street lighting, electrical distribution or signal systems; irrigation systems; buildings; or other similar work it may be desirable for the Engineer to have the Contractor operate and test the work for a period of time after final inspection but prior to the physical completion date. Whenever items of work are listed in the Contract Provisions for operational testing they shall be fully tested under operating conditions for the time period specified to ensure their acceptability prior to the Physical Completion Date. During and following the test period, the Contractor shall correct any items of workmanship, materials, or equipment which prove faulty, or that are not in first class operating condition. Equipment, electrical controls, meters, or other devices and equipment to be tested during this period shall be tested under the observation of the Engineer, so that the Engineer may determine their suitability for the purpose for which they were installed. The Physical Completion Date cannot be established until testing and corrections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The costs for power, gas, labor, material, supplies, and everything else needed to successfully complete operational testing, shall be included in the unit Contract prices related to the system being tested, unless specifically set forth otherwise in the Proposal.

Operational and test periods, when required by the Engineer, shall not affect a manufacturer's guaranties or warranties furnished under the terms of the Contract.

1-05.12 Final Acceptance

(April 12, 2019 CFW GSP)

Delete the third and fourth sentences in the first paragraph and replace it with the following:

Final acceptance date of the work shall be the date the Federal Way City Council accepts the project as complete.

1-05.13 Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor

(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)

Delete the sixth and seventh paragraphs of this section.

1-05.15 Method of Serving Notices

(January 4, 2024 APWA GSP)

Revise the second paragraph to read:

All correspondence from the Contractor shall be served and directed to the Engineer. All correspondence from the Contractor constituting any notification, notice of protest, notice

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

of dispute, or other correspondence constituting notification required to be furnished under the Contract, must be written in paper format, hand delivered or sent via certified mail delivery service with return receipt requested to the Engineer's office. Electronic copies such as e-mails or electronically delivered copies of correspondence will not constitute such notice and will not comply with the requirements of the Contract.

1-05.16 Water and Power

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Add the following new section:

The Contractor shall make necessary arrangements, and shall bear the costs for power and water necessary for the performance of the work, unless the Contract includes power and water as a pay item.

1-05.18 As-Built Survey and Record Drawings

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 1-05.18 is a new section:

As-Built Survey

After construction has been completed the Contractor shall perform an as-built survey and provide the information (including point files) in a format compatible with AutoCAD 2019 or later version file to the Engineer.

The applicable tolerance limits for the as-built survey include, but are not limited to the following:

	Vertical	Horizontal
As-built sanitary & storm invert and grate elevations	± 0.01 foot	± 0.01 foot
As-built monumentation	± 0.001 foot	± 0.001 foot
As-built waterlines, inverts, valves, hydrants	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built ponds/swales/water features	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built buildings (fin. Floor elev.)	± 0.01 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built gas lines, power, TV, Tel, Com	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built signs, signals, etc.	N/A	± 0.10 foot

This as-built survey shall consist of the following:

- Survey of rim elevation, sump elevations, and invert elevations of all storm drainage structures installed, modified or left in place within the limits of this contract. Storm pipe diameter and material; drainage structure type, size, lid type (solid cover or grate, standard or heavy duty), and lid shape; model No. of CB water quality treatment inserts installed, flowline of open channel conveyance systems at 50-foot max. intervals, and retaining wall footing drains, including cleanouts.

- Survey of all monuments shown on the plans or discovered within the project limits. City of Federal Way Monument Record forms shall be completed by a Professional Land Surveyor and submitted to the Project Engineer for each monument.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

- Finished grade shots on all utility appurtenances within the limits of this contract, including, but not limited to vaults, handholes, valves, fire hydrants, water meters, junction boxes, signal poles, etc. Appurtenances with round covers should have one survey shot in the center of the manhole or valve cover, or at the center of the fire hydrant. Utility handholes and boxes shall have two shots on opposite corners of the cover.

- Final curb elevations, with a minimum of 8 shots at each curb return. Also, final shots along all curb and gutter, block curb, integral curb and extruded curb installed in this contract (at flowline of the curbs).

- Final elevations at the front and back of walk throughout the project limits.

- Final wall elevations at the face and top of all walls installed in this contract.

- Shots of all signs, trees, illumination and signal equipment installed as part of this contract.

- Shots to delineate all channelization installed in this contract.

Record Drawings

Throughout construction, the Contractor shall be responsible for tracking all relevant field changes to the approved construction drawings. These changes shall be clearly identified in red ink in a comprehensive manner on one set of full size Plans. These Record Drawing shall be kept separate from other Plan sheets, and shall be clearly marked as Record Drawings. The Record Drawings shall be kept on site, and shall be available for review by the Contracting Agency at all times. The Contractor shall bring the Record Drawings to each progress meeting for review.

Upon completion of construction, the Contractor shall submit to the City a clean set of marked-up drawings in electronic PDF format that are signed and certified by the Contractor or their surveyor. The Certification on each page of the record drawings shall state that said drawings are an accurate depiction of built conditions. City acceptance of the Record Drawings is one of the requirements for achieving Physical Completion.

The certified Record Drawings shall, at a minimum, consist of the following:

- Existing or abandoned utilities that were encountered during construction that were not shown on the approved construction drawings.

- Accurate locations of storm drainage (including invert elevations), sanitary sewer, water mains and other water appurtenances, structures, conduits, light standards, vaults, width of roadways, sidewalks, landscaping areas, channelization and pavement markings, etc. Record drawings shall reflect actual dimensions, arrangement, and materials used when different than shown in the Plans. As-built survey information shall be used to confirm information shown on record drawings.

- Changes made by Change Order or Field Directive.

- Changes made by the Contractor as approved by the Engineer.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

- Pothole information gathered by the Contractor.

Payment
"As-Built Survey and Record Drawings", lump sum.

The lump sum contract price for “As-Built Survey and Record Drawings " shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, materials, and supervision utilized to perform the work specified, including any surveying, checking, correction of errors, preparation of record drawings, and coordination efforts. Payment will be made after AutoCad files and record drawings are submitted to and approved by the City. No partial payments will be made.

1-06 CONTROL OF MATERIAL

Buy America Requirements
(March 20, 2025, WSDOT GSP, OPTION 2(A))

Section 1-06 is supplemented with the following:

General Requirements

In accordance with Buy America requirements contained in 23 CFR 635.410 and 2 CFR 184, the following materials must be produced in the United States:

1. All Iron or Steel Products used in the project. This means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

2. All manufactured products used in the project. This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States.

3. All construction materials used in the project. This means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States.

An article, material, or supply will be classified in one of four categories: 1) Iron or Steel Product, 2) Manufactured Product, 3) Construction Material, or 4) Excluded Material. Only a single category will apply to an item except as follows:

1. With respect to precast concrete products that are classified as Manufactured Products, the components of precast concrete products that consist wholly or predominantly of iron, steel, or combination of both shall meet the requirements for and be tracked as an Iron or Steel Product. The item shall also meet the requirements for a Manufactured Product, and the cost of the iron or steel components shall be included in determining if the Manufactured Product was produced in the United States.

2. With respect to the intelligent transportation systems and other electronic hardware systems that are classified as Manufactured Products, the cabinets or other enclosures of such systems that consist wholly or predominantly of iron, steel, or a combination of both, shall meet the requirements for and be tracked as an Iron

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

or Steel Products. The item shall also meet the requirements for a Manufactured Product and the cost of the iron or steel components shall be included in determining if the manufactured product was produced in the United States.

Definitions

1. Construction Material: Defined as any article, material, or supply brought to the construction site for incorporation into the final product. Construction materials include an article, material, or supply that is or consists primarily of:

    a. Non-ferrous metals including all manufacturing processes, from initial smelting or melting through final shaping, coating, and assembly;

    b. Plastic and polymer-based products including all manufacturing processes, from initial combination of constituent plastic or polymer-based inputs, or, where applicable, constituent composite materials, until the item is in its final form);

    c. Glass including all manufacturing processes, from initial batching and melting of raw materials through annealing, cooling, and cutting);

    d. Fiber optic cable (includes drop cable) including all manufacturing processes, from initial ribboning (if applicable), through buffering, fiber stranding and jacketing, (fiber optic cable also includes the standards for glass and optical fiber);

    e. Optical fiber including all manufacturing processes, from the initial preform fabrication stage, through the completion of the draw;

    f. Lumber including all manufacturing processes, from initial debarking through treatment and planing;

    g. Drywall including all manufacturing processes, from initial blending of mined or synthetic gypsum plaster and additives through cutting and drying of sandwiched panels; or

    h. Engineered wood including all manufacturing processes from the initial combination of constituent materials until the wood product is in its final form.

    If a Construction Material is not manufactured in the United States it shall be considered a Foreign Construction Material.

2. Excluded Material: A material where Buy America requirements do not apply. This includes the following:
    a. Materials excluded by section 70917(c) of the Buy America, Build America Act with respect to aggregates this includes cement and cementitious materials, aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel or aggregate binding agents or additives. These materials shall be classified as excluded materials based on the composition when brought to the work site. It also includes combinations of these excluded materials when mixtures of excluded Materials are delivered

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

to the work site without final form for incorporation into the project (i.e. wet concrete and HMA). If they are formed prior to delivery, they are a Manufactured Product and not an Excluded Material.

b. Temporary materials that are not being permanently incorporated into the project.

c. Raw or minimal processed materials where the article, material, or supply does not fall into any of the categories, as it is not a Manufactured Product, an Iron or Steel Product, or a Construction Material and when these materials are delivered to the work site without final form for incorporation into the product (i.e. seed mix and topsoil). If they are formed prior to delivery, they are a Manufactured Product and not an Excluded Material.

3. Iron or Steel Product: An article, material, or supply that consist of wholly or predominantly of iron or steel or a combination of both. To be considered predominantly of iron or steel or a combination of both means that the cost of the iron and steel content exceeds 50 percent of the total cost of all its components. The cost of iron and steel is based on a good faith estimate of the cost of the iron or steel components.

4. Manufactured Product: A Manufactured product includes any item produced as a result of the manufacturing process. Items that should be treated as a manufactured product (rather than a construction material) are: 1) items that consist of two or more of the listed construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing process, and 2) items that include at least one of the listed construction materials combined as defined above, combined with a material that is not listed through a manufacturing process.

   If a product is not an Iron or Steel Product, a Construction Material, or an Excluded Material, it is a Manufactured Product.

5. United States: To further define the coverage, a domestic product is a manufactured steel construction material that was produced in one of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or in the territories and possessions of the United States.

Iron or Steel Product Requirements

Iron or Steel Products that are permanently incorporated into the project shall consist of American-made materials only. Buy America requirements do not apply to temporary steel or iron items, e.g., temporary sheet piling, temporary bridges, steel scaffolding and falsework.

Minor amounts of foreign steel and iron may be utilized in this project provided the cost of the foreign material used does not exceed one-tenth of one percent of the total contract cost or $2,500.00, whichever is greater.

American-made material is defined as material having all manufacturing processes occurring domestically.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

If domestically produced steel billets or iron ingots are exported outside of the United States, as defined above, for any manufacturing process then the resulting product does not conform to the Buy America requirements. Additionally, products manufactured domestically from foreign source steel billets or iron ingots do not conform to the Buy America requirements because the initial melting and mixing of alloys to create the material occurred in a foreign country.

Manufacturing begins with the initial melting and mixing and continues through the coating stage. Any process which modifies the chemical content, the physical size or shape, or the final finish is considered a manufacturing process. The processes include rolling, extruding, machining, bending, grinding, drilling, welding, and coating. The action of applying a coating to steel or iron is deemed a manufacturing process. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, aluminizing, painting, and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of steel or iron. Any process from the original reduction from ore to the finished product constitutes a manufacturing process for iron.

Due to a nationwide waiver, Buy America requirements do not apply to raw materials (iron ore and alloys), scrap (recycled steel or iron), and pig iron ore processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore.

The following are considered to be steel manufacturing processes:

1. Production of steel by any of the following processes:

    a. Open hearth furnace.

    b. Basic oxygen.

    c. Electric furnace.

    d. Direct reduction.

2. Rolling, heat treating, and any other similar processing.

3. Fabrication of the products:

    a. Spinning wire into cable or strand.

    b. Corrugating and rolling into culverts.

    c. Shop fabrication.

A certification of materials origin will be required for all iron or steel products prior to such items being incorporated into the permanent work. The Contractor will not receive payment until the certification is received by the Engineer. The certification shall be on WSDOT Form 350-109 provided by the Engineer, or such other form the Contractor chooses, provided it contains the same information as WSDOT Form 350-109.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Manufactured Products

Due to a nationwide waiver, Buy America requirements do not apply to Manufactured Products except as follows:

1. When a precast concrete product is classified as a Manufactured Product, the components that are an Iron or Steel Product shall follow the "Iron and Steel Requirements" of this Specification.

2. When an electronic hardware system such as an intelligent transportation system is classified as a Manufactured Product, the cabinets and the other enclosures of such systems that are an Iron or Steel Product shall follow the "Iron and Steel Requirements" of this Specification.

Construction Material Requirements

A Contractor provided certificate of materials origin will be required before each progress estimate or payment. The Contractor will not receive payment until the certification is received by the Engineer. The Contractor shall certify that all Construction Materials installed during the current progress estimate period meets the Buy America requirements. The certification shall be on WSDOT Form 350-111 provided by the Engineer, or such other form the Contractor chooses, provided it contains the same information as WSDOT Form 350-111.

Waiver for De Minimis Costs

Minor amounts of Foreign Construction Materials may be utilized in this project, provided that the total cost of the Foreign Construction Materials does not exceed $1,000,000 and does not exceed 5 percent of the total applicable material costs calculated as follows:

$$\frac{Total\ cost\ of\ Foreign\ Construction\ Materials}{Total\ applicable\ material\ costs} < 0.05$$

The total applicable material costs shall be the sum of the costs all Construction Materials, all Iron or Steel Products, and all Manufactured Products. Total applicable material costs does not include Excluded Materials..

1-06.6 Recycled Materials

(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

Delete this section, including its subsections, and replace it with the following:

The Contractor shall make their best effort to utilize recycled materials in the construction of the project. Approval of such material use shall be as detailed elsewhere in the Standard Specifications.

Prior to Physical Completion the Contractor shall report the quantity of recycled materials that were utilized in the construction of the project for each of the items listed in Section 9-03.21. The report shall include hot mix asphalt, recycled concrete aggregate, recycled glass, steel furnace slag and other recycled materials (e.g. utilization of on-site material and aggregates from concrete returned to the supplier). The Contractor's report shall be provided on DOT form 350-075 Recycled Materials Reporting.

1-07 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-07.1 Laws to be Observed

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

In cases of conflict between different safety regulations, the more stringent regulation shall apply.

The Washington State Department of Labor and Industries shall be the sole and paramount administrative agency responsible for the administration of the provisions of the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act of 1973 (WISHA).

The Contractor shall maintain at the project site office, or other well-known place at the project site, all articles necessary for providing first aid to the injured. The Contractor shall establish, publish, and make known to all employees, procedures for ensuring immediate removal to a hospital, or doctor's care, persons, including employees, who may have been injured on the project site. Employees should not be permitted to work on the project site before the Contractor has established and made known procedures for removal of injured persons to a hospital or a doctor's care.

The Contractor shall have sole responsibility for the safety, efficiency, and adequacy of the Contractor's Plant, appliances, and methods, and for any damage or injury resulting from their failure, or improper maintenance, use, or operation. The Contractor shall be solely and completely responsible for the conditions of the project site, including safety for all persons and property in the performance of the work. This requirement shall apply continuously, and not be limited to normal working hours. The required or implied duty of the Engineer to conduct construction review of the Contractor's performance does not, and shall not, be intended to include review and adequacy of the Contractor's safety measures in, on, or near the project site.

1-07.1(2) Health and Safety

(April 3, 2006 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 3)

Section 1-07.1(2) is supplemented with the following:

Confined Space

Confined spaces are known to exist at the following locations:

Existing storm drainage, sanitary sewer, and other utility systems, vaults, and structures, along with all new similar new construction items that meet the requirements of WAC 296-809-100.

The Contractor shall be fully responsible for the safety and health of all on-site workers and compliant with Washington Administrative Code (WAC 296-809).

The Contractor shall prepare and implement a confined space program for each of the confined spaces identified above. The Contractors Confined Space program shall be sent to the contracting agency at least 30 days prior to the Contractor beginning work in or adjacent to the confined space. No work shall be performed in or adjacent to the confined space until the plan is submitted to the Engineer as required. The Contractor shall communicate with the Engineer to ensure a coordinated effort for providing and maintaining a safe worksite for both the Contracting Agency's and Contractor's workers when working in or near a confined space.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

All costs to prepare and implement the confined space program shall be included in the bid prices for the various items associated with the confined space work.

1-07.2 State Taxes

(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

Delete this section, including its sub-sections, in its entirety and replace it with the following:

1-07.2 State Sales Tax

The Washington State Department of Revenue has issued special rules on the State sales tax. Sections 1-07.2(1) through 1-07.2(3) are meant to clarify those rules. The Contractor should contact the Washington State Department of Revenue for answers to questions in this area. The Contracting Agency will not adjust its payment if the Contractor bases a Bid on a misunderstood tax liability.

The Contractor shall include all Contractor-paid taxes in the unit Bid prices or other Contract amounts. In some cases, however, state retail sales tax will not be included. Section 1-07.2(2) describes this exception.

The Contracting Agency will pay the retained percentage (or release the Contract Bond if a FHWA-funded Project) only if the Contractor has obtained from the Washington State Department of Revenue a certificate showing that all Contract-related taxes have been paid (RCW 60.28.051). The Contracting Agency may deduct from its payments to the Contractor any amount the Contractor may owe the Washington State Department of Revenue, whether the amount owed relates to this Contract or not. Any amount so deducted will be paid into the proper State fund.

1-07.2(1) State Sales Tax — Rule 171

WAC 458-20-171, and its related rules, apply to building, repairing, or improving streets, roads, etc., which are owned by a municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the state, or by the United States, and which are used primarily for foot or vehicular traffic. This includes storm or combined sewer systems within and included as a part of the street or road drainage system and power lines when such are part of the roadway lighting system. For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall include Washington State Retail Sales Taxes in the various unit Bid item prices, or other Contract amounts, including those that the Contractor pays on the purchase of the materials, equipment, or supplies used or consumed in doing the work.

1-07.2(2) State Sales Tax — Rule 170

WAC 458-20-170, and its related rules, apply to the constructing and repairing of new or existing buildings, or other structures, upon real property. This includes, but is not limited to, the construction of streets, roads, highways, etc., owned by the state of Washington; water mains and their appurtenances; sanitary sewers and sewage disposal systems unless such sewers and disposal systems are within, and a part of, a street or road drainage system; telephone, telegraph, electrical power distribution lines, or other conduits or lines in or above streets or roads, unless such power lines become a part of a street or road lighting system; and installing or attaching of any article of tangible personal property in or to real

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

property, whether or not such personal property becomes a part of the realty by virtue of installation.

For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall collect from the Contracting Agency, retail sales tax on the full Contract price. The Contracting Agency will automatically add this sales tax to each payment to the Contractor. For this reason, the Contractor shall not include the retail sales tax in the unit Bid item prices, or in any other Contract amount subject to Rule 170, with the following exception.

Exception: The Contracting Agency will not add in sales tax for a payment the Contractor or a subcontractor makes on the purchase or rental of tools, machinery, equipment, or consumable supplies not integrated into the project. Such sales taxes shall be included in the unit Bid item prices or in any other Contract amount.

1-07.2(3) Services

The Contractor shall not collect retail sales tax from the Contracting Agency on any Contract wholly for professional or other services (as defined in Washington State Department of Revenue Rules 138 and 244).

1-07.6 Permits and Licenses

(December 16, 2022 CFW GSP)

Section 1-07.6 is supplemented with the following:

Oversized Loads

The Contractor must obtain a permit from the City of Federal Way (Development Services Division) for any Oversize / Overweight Loads

1-07.7 Load Limits

(December 16, 2022 CFW GSP)

)

Section 1-07.7 is supplemented with the following:

If the sources of materials provided by the Contractor necessitate hauling over roads other than State Highways, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense, make all arrangements for the use of the haul routes.

. Loads are classified as oversized / overweight if they exceed the following criteria:

Size

- 8’6” wide, 14’ tall, 53’ length (tractor/trailer)
- 40’ single unit
- 75’ overall with a truck and trailer
- 3’ of front overhang and 15’ of rear overhang

Weight

- Heavy loads require a permit for overweight if they exceed the vehicle weight table published by WSDOT. The gross vehicle weight for a vehicle or a vehicle combination is determined by an overlapping set of three criteria: tire size, axle weight, and the weight table.

1-07.8 High-Visibility Apparel

(November 4, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1.2026)

The third and fourth paragraphs of Section 1-07.8 are revised to read:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

High-visibility garments shall always be the outermost garments worn in a manner to ensure 360 degrees of uninterrupted background and retroreflective material encircling the torso.

High-visibility garments shall be labeled as, and in a condition compliant with the ANSI/ISEA 107-2015 publication entitled "American National Standard for High-Visibility Safety Apparel and Accessories," or equivalent revisions.

1-07.8(1) Traffic Control Personnel

(November 4, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1.2026)

Section 1-07.8(1) is revised to read:

All personnel performing the Work described in Section 1-10 (including traffic control supervisors, flaggers, and others performing traffic control labor of any kind) shall comply with the following:

1. During daylight hours with clear visibility, workers shall wear a high-visibility ANSI/ISEA 107 Type R Class 2 or 3 garment with background material that are fluorescent yellow-green, fluorescent orange-red, or fluorescent red in color; and a high visibility hardhat that is white, yellow, yellow-green, orange, or red in color; and

2. During hours of darkness (1/2 hour before sunset to ½ hour after sunrise) or other low-visibility conditions (snow, fog, etc.), workers shall wear a high-visibility ANSI/ISEA 107 Type R Class 2 or 3 garment with background material that are fluorescent yellow-green, fluorescent orange-red, or fluorescent red in color; a high-visibility lower garment meeting ANSI/ISEA 107 Class E, and a high visibility hardhat marked with at least 12 square inches of retroreflective material applied to provide 360 degrees of visibility.

1-07.9 Wages

1-07.9(1) General

(January 6, 2025 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)

Section 1-07.9(1) is supplemented with the following:

The Federal wage rates incorporated in this contract have been established by the Secretary of Labor under United States Department of Labor General Decision No. WA20250001.

The State rates incorporated in this contract are applicable to all construction activities associated with this contract.

1-07.9(5)A Required Documents

(July 8, 2024 APWA GSP)

This section is revised to read as follows:

All Statements of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages, Affidavits of Wages Paid and Certified Payrolls, including a signed Statement of Compliance for Federal-aid projects, shall be submitted to the Engineer and to the State L&I online Prevailing Wage Intent & Affidavit (PWIA) system. When apprenticeship is a requirement of the contract, include in PWIA all apprentices.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-07.11 Requirements for Nondiscrimination

(October 1, 2020, APWA GSP, OPTION A)

Supplement this section with the following:

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation

The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and USDOT's official interpretations (i.e., Questions & Answers) apply to this Contract. As such, the requirements of this Contract are to make affirmative efforts to solicit DBEs, provide information on who submitted a Bid or quote and to report DBE participation monthly as described elsewhere in these Contract Provisions. No preference will be included in the evaluation of Bids/Proposals, no minimum level of DBE participation shall be required as a Condition of Award and Bids/Proposals may not be rejected or considered non-responsive on that basis.

DBE Abbreviations and Definitions

Broker – A business firm that provides a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials, or supplies required for the performance of the Contract; or, persons/companies who arrange or expedite transactions.

Certified Business Description – Specific descriptions of work the DBE is certified to perform, as identified in the Certified Firm Directory, under the Vendor Information page.

Certified Firm Directory – A database of all Minority, Women, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. The on-line Directory is available to Contractors for their use in identifying and soliciting interest from DBE firms. The database is located under the Firm Certification section of the Diversity Management and Compliance System web page at: https://omwbe.diversitycompliance.com.

Commercially Useful Function (CUF) – 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1) defines commercially useful function as: "*A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself. To determine whether a DBE is performing a commercially useful function, you must evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the DBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors.*"

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Contract – For this Special Provision only, this definition supplements Section 1-01.3. 49 CFR 26.5 defines contract as: "… a legally binding relationship obligating a seller to furnish supplies or services (including, but not limited to, construction and professional services) and the buyer to pay for them. For purposes of this part, a lease is considered to be a contract."

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – A business firm certified by the Washington State Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises, as meeting the criteria outlined in 49 CFR 26 regarding DBE certification.

Force Account Work – Work measured and paid in accordance with Section 1-09.6.

Manufacturer (DBE) – A DBE firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the Contract. A DBE Manufacturer shall produce finished goods or products from raw or unfinished material or purchase and substantially alters goods and materials to make them suitable for construction use before reselling them.

Regular Dealer (DBE) – A DBE firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for the performance of a Contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a Regular Dealer, the DBE firm must be an established regular business that engages in as its principal business and in its own name the purchase and sale of the products in question. A Regular Dealer in such items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not own, operate or maintain a place of business if it both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of regular dealers' own distribution equipment shall be by long-term formal lease agreements and not on an ad-hoc basis. Brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions shall not be regarded as Regular Dealers within the meaning of this definition.

DBE Goals
No DBE goals have been assigned as part of this Contract.

Affirmative Efforts to Solicit DBE Participation
The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. DBE firms shall have an equal opportunity to complete for subcontracts in which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this Contract.

Contractors are encouraged to:

1. Advertise opportunities for Subcontractors or suppliers in a timely and reasonably designed manner to provide notice of the opportunity to DBEs capable of performing the Work. All advertisements should include a Contract Provision encouraging participation by DBE firms. This may be accomplished through

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

general advertisements (e.g. newspapers, journals, etc.) or by soliciting Bids/Proposals directly from DBEs.

2. Establish delivery schedules that encourage participation by DBEs and other small businesses.

3. Participate with a DBE as a joint venture.

DBE Eligibility/Selection of DBEs for Reporting Purposes Only
Contractor may take credit for DBEs utilized on this Contract only if the firm is certified for the Work being performed, and the firm performs a commercially useful function (CUF).

Absent a mandatory goal, all DBE participation that is attained on this project will be considered as "race neutral" participation and shall be reported as such.

Crediting DBE Participation
All DBE Subcontractors shall be certified before the subcontract on which they are participating is executed.

Be advised that although a firm is listed in the directory, there are cases where the listed firm is in a temporary suspension status. The Contractor shall review the OMWBE Suspended DBE Firms list. A DBE firm that is included on this list may not enter into new contracts that count towards participation.

DBE participation is only credited upon payment to the DBE.

The following are some definitions of what may be counted as DBE participation.

DBE Prime Contractor
Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the Contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE Prime Contractor performs with its own forces and is certified to perform.

DBE Subcontractor
Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the subcontract that is equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE performs with its own forces. The value of work performed by the DBE includes the cost of supplies and materials purchased by the DBE and equipment leased by the DBE, for its work on the contract. Supplies, materials or equipment obtained by a DBE that are not utilized or incorporated in the contract work by the DBE will not be eligible for DBE credit.

The supplies, materials, and equipment purchased or leased from the Contractor or its affiliate, including any Contractor's resources available to DBE subcontractors at no cost, shall not be credited.

DBE credit will not be given in instances where the equipment lease includes the operator. The DBE is expected to operate the equipment used in the performance of its work under the contract with its own forces. Situations where equipment is

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

leased and used by the DBE, but payment is deducted from the Contractor's payment to the DBE is not allowed.

If a DBE subcontracts a portion of the Work of its contract to another firm, the value of the subcontracted Work may be credited only if the DBE's Lower-Tier Subcontractor is also a DBE. Work subcontracted to a non-DBE shall not be credited.

Count expenditures toward race/gender-neutral participation only if the DBE is performing a CUF on the contract.

DBE Subcontract and Lower Tier Subcontract Documents
There must be a subcontract agreement that complies with 49 CFR Part 26 and fully describes the distinct elements of Work committed to be performed by the DBE. The subcontract agreement shall incorporate requirements of the primary Contract. Subcontract agreements of all tiers, including lease agreements shall be readily available at the project site for the Engineer's review.

DBE Service Provider
The value of fees or commissions charged by a DBE Broker, a DBE behaving in a manner of a Broker, or another service provider for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant, managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the contract will only be credited as DBE participation, if the fee/commission is determined by the Contracting Agency to be reasonable and the firm has performed a CUF.

Temporary Traffic Control
If the DBE firm is being utilized in the capacity of only "Flagging", the DBE firm must provide a Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS) and flagger, which are under the direct control of the DBE. The DBE firm shall also provide all flagging equipment (e.g. paddles, hard hats, and vests).

If the DBE firm is being utilized in the capacity of "Traffic Control Services", the DBE firm must provide a TCS, flaggers, and traffic control items (e.g., cones, barrels, signs, etc.) and be in total control of all items in implementing the traffic control for the project. In addition, if the DBE firm utilizes the Contractor's equipment, such as Transportable Attenuators and Portable Changeable Message Signs (PCMS) no DBE credit can be taken for supplying and operating the items.

Trucking
DBE trucking firm participation may only be credited as DBE participation for the value of the hauling services, not for the materials being hauled unless the trucking firm is also certified as a supplier. In situations where the DBE's work is priced per ton, the value of the hauling service must be calculated separately from the value of the materials in order to determine DBE credit for hauling

The DBE trucking firm must own and operate at least one licensed, insured and operational truck on the contract. The truck must be of the type that is necessary to perform the hauling duties required under the contract. The DBE receives credit

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

for the value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns or leases, licenses, insures, and operates with drivers it employs.

The DBE may lease additional trucks from another DBE firm. The Work that a DBE trucking firm performs with trucks it leases from other certified DBE trucking firms qualify for 100% DBE credit.

The trucking Work subcontracted to any non-DBE trucking firm will not receive credit for Work done on the project. The DBE may lease trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company, but can only receive credit as DBE participation if the DBE uses its own employees as drivers.

DBE credit for a truck broker is limited to the fee/commission that the DBE receives for arranging transportation services.

Truck registration and lease agreements shall be readily available at the project site for the Engineer review.

DBE Manufacturer and DBE Regular Dealer

One hundred percent (100%) of the cost of the manufactured product obtained from a DBE manufacturer can count as DBE participation.

Sixty percent (60%) of the cost of materials or supplies purchased from a DBE Regular Dealer may be credited as DBE Participation. If the role of the DBE Regular Dealer is determined to be that of a pass-through, then no DBE credit will be given for its services. If the role of the DBE Regular Dealer is determined to be that of a Broker, then DBE credit shall be limited to the fee or commission it receives for its services. Regular Dealer status and the amount of credit is determined on a Contract-by-Contract basis.

Regular Dealer DBE firms must be approved before being used on a project. The WSDOT Approved Regular Dealer list published on WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) web site must include the specific project for which approval is being requested. The Regular Dealer must submit the Regular Dealer Status Request form a minimum of five days prior to being utilized on the specific project.

Purchase of materials or supplies from a DBE which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, (i.e. Broker) only the fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site, can count as DBE participation provided the fees are not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. Documentation will be required to support the fee/commission charged by the DBE. The cost of the materials and supplies themselves cannot be counted toward as DBE participation.

Note: Requests to be listed as a Regular Dealer will only be processed if the requesting firm is a material supplier certified by the Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises in a NAICS code that falls within the 42XXXX NAICS Wholesale code section.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Procedures between Award and Execution

After Award and prior to Execution, the Contractor shall provide the additional information described below. Failure to comply shall result in the forfeiture of the Bidder's Proposal bond or deposit.

1. A list of all firms who submitted a bid or quote in attempt to participate in this project whether they were successful or not. Include the business name and mailing address.

   Note: The firms identified by the Contractor may be contacted by the Contracting Agency to solicit general information as follows: age of the firm and average of its gross annual receipts over the past three-years.

Procedures after Execution

Commercially Useful Function (CUF)

The Contractor may only take credit for the payments made for Work performed by a DBE that is determined to be performing a CUF. Payment must be commensurate with the work actually performed by the DBE. This applies to all DBEs performing Work on a project, whether or not the DBEs are COA, if the Contractor wants to receive credit for their participation. The Engineer will conduct CUF reviews to ascertain whether DBEs are performing a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is carrying out its responsibilities of its contract by actually performing, managing, and supervising the Work involved. The DBE must be responsible for negotiating price; determining quality and quantity; ordering the material, installing (where applicable); and paying for the material itself. If a DBE does not perform "all" of these functions on a furnish-and-install contract, it has not performed a CUF and the cost of materials cannot be counted toward DBE COA Goal. Leasing of equipment from a leasing company is allowed. However, leasing/purchasing equipment from the Contractor is not allowed. Lease agreements shall be readily available for review by the Engineer.

In order for a DBE traffic control company to be considered to be performing a CUF, the DBE must be in control of its work inclusive of supervision. The DBE shall employ a Traffic Control Supervisor who is directly involved in the management and supervision of the traffic control employees and services.

The DBE does not perform a CUF if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which the funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

The following are some of the factors that the Engineer will use in determining whether a DBE trucking company is performing a CUF:

- The DBE shall be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on the Contract. The owner demonstrates business related knowledge, shows up on site and is determined to be actively running the business.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

- The DBE shall with its own workforce, operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the Contract. The drivers of the trucks owned and leased by the DBE must be exclusively employed by the DBE and reflected on the DBE's payroll.

- Lease agreements for trucks shall indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck(s). This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others provided it is with the consent of the DBE and the lease provides the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck.

- Leased trucks shall display the name and identification number of the DBE.

Joint Checking
A joint check is a check between a Subcontractor and the Contractor to the supplier of materials/supplies. The check is issued by the Contractor as payer to the Subcontractor and the material supplier jointly for items to be incorporated into the project. The DBE must release the check to the supplier, while the Contractor acts solely as the guarantor.

A joint check agreement must be approved by the Engineer and requested by the DBE involved using the DBE Joint Check Request Form (form # 272-053) prior to its use. The form must accompany the DBE Joint Check Agreement between the parties involved, including the conditions of the arrangement and expected use of the joint checks.

The approval to use joint checks and the use will be closely monitored by the Engineer. To receive DBE credit for performing a CUF with respect to obtaining materials and supplies, a DBE must "be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, installing and paying for the material itself." The Contractor shall submit DBE Joint Check Request Form for the Engineer approval prior to using a joint check.

Material costs paid by the Contractor directly to the material supplier are not allowed. If proper procedures are not followed or the Engineer determines that the arrangement results in lack of independence for the DBE involved, no DBE credit will be given for the DBE's participation as it relates to the material cost.

Prompt Payment
Prompt payment to all subcontractors shall be in accordance with Section 1-08.1. Prompt payment requirements apply to progress payments as well as return of retainage.

Reporting
The Contractor and all subcontractors/suppliers/service providers that utilize DBEs to perform work on the project, shall maintain appropriate records that will enable the Engineer to verify DBE participation throughout the life of the project.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Refer to Section 1-08.1 for additional reporting requirements associated with this contract.

Decertification
When a DBE is "decertified" from the DBE program during the course of the Contract, the participation of that DBE shall continue to count as DBE participation as long as the subcontract with the DBE was executed prior to the decertification notice. The Contractor is obligated to substitute when a DBE does not have an executed subcontract agreement at the time of decertification.

Consequences of Non-Compliance
Each contract with a Contractor (and each subcontract the Contractor signs with a Subcontractor) must include the following assurance clause:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;

(2) Assessing sanctions;

(3) Liquidated damages; and/or

(4) Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

Payment
Compensation for all costs involved with complying with the conditions of this Specification and any other associated DBE requirements is included in payment for the associated Contract items of Work, except otherwise provided in the Specifications.

1-07.11(2) Contractual Requirements
(November 25, 2024, APWA GSP)
Delete item 11 of the first paragraph of Section 1-07.11(2).

1-07.12 Federal Agency Inspection
(October 3, 2023 WSDOT GSP, OPT 1)
Section 1-07.12 is supplemented with the following:

Required Federal Aid Provisions
The Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273) Revised October 23, 2023 and the amendments thereto supersede any conflicting provisions of the Standard Specifications and are made a part of this Contract; provided, however, that if any of the provisions of FHWA 1273, as amended, are less restrictive than Washington State Law, then the Washington State Law shall prevail.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The provisions of FHWA 1273, as amended, included in this Contract require that the Contractor insert the FHWA 1273 and amendments thereto in each subcontract, together with the wage rates which are part of the FHWA 1273, as amended. Also, a clause shall be included in each subcontract requiring the subcontractors to insert the FHWA 1273 and amendments thereto in any lower tier subcontracts, together with the wage rates. The Contractor shall also ensure that this section, REQUIRED FEDERAL AID PROVISIONS, is inserted in each subcontract for subcontractors and lower tier subcontractors. For this purpose, upon request to the Engineer, the Contractor will be provided with extra copies of the FHWA 1273, the amendments thereto, the applicable wage rates, and this Special Provision.

1-07.16 Protection and Restoration of Property

1-07.16(2) Vegetation Protection and Restoration

(August 2, 2010 WSDOT GSP)

Section 1-07.16(2) is supplemented with the following:

Vegetation and soil protection zones for trees shall extend out from the trunk to a distance of 1 foot radius for each inch of trunk diameter at breast height.

Vegetation and soil protection zones for shrubs shall extend out from the stems at ground level to twice the radius of the shrub.

Vegetation and soil protection zones for herbaceous vegetation shall extend to encompass the diameter of the plant as measured from the outer edge of the plant.

1-07.17 Utilities and Similar Facilities

(April 2, 2007 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)

Section 1-07.17 is supplemented with the following:

Locations and dimensions shown in the Plans for existing facilities are in accordance with available information obtained without uncovering, measuring, or other verification.

The following addresses and telephone numbers of utility companies known or suspected of having facilities within the project limits are supplied for the Contractor's convenience.

UTILITY CONTACTS

PUGET SOUND ENERGY (POWER & GAS)

Katie Dierick - Katie.Dierick@pse.com
Cell: (253) 268-6331

LAKEHAVEN WATER & SEWER DISTRICT

Dennis Hopper, Field Operations Supervisor - dhopper@lakehaven.org
Cell: (253) 261-1770
3203 SW Dash Point Rd; Federal Way, WA 98023

ZAYO

Zayo.Relo.Washington@zayo.com

LUMEN

Nathan Macleod – Nathan.macleod@Lumen.com

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Tele: (253) 583-6283
7850 S Trafton S, Bldg B; Tacoma, WA 98409

COMCAST
Kyle Kinney – Kyle_Kinney@comcast.com
Tele: (253) 293-3838
410 Valley Ave NW; Puyallup, WA 98371

AT&T
Steve Duppenthaler
Tele: (425) 286-3822
11241 Willows Rd NE, #130; Redmond, WA 98052

KING COUNTY TRAFFIC (SIGNALS & STREET LIGHTS)
Mark Parrett
Tele: (206) 296-8153
155 Monroe Ave NE; Renton, WA 98056

CITY OF FEDERAL WAY IT DEPARTMENT (CITY FIBER)
Thomas Fichtner
Tele: (253) 835-2547
33325 8th Ave S
Federal Way, WA 98003

ADDITIONAL CONTACTS

CITY OF FEDERAL WAY POLICE
Tele: (253) 835-6701 (for officer traffic control scheduling)
Tele: (253) 835-6767 (for traffic / road closure issues)
33325 8th Ave S; Federal Way, WA 98003

SOUTH KING FIRE & RESCUE
Tele: 253) 946-7253
31617 1st Ave S; Federal Way, WA 98003

KING COUNTY METRO TRANSIT
Tele: (206) 684-2785
81270 6th Ave S, Bldg 2; Seattle, WA 98134

FEDERAL WAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Please notify this entire group
Rob Bryant, Chief Finance & Operations Officer - rbryant@fwps.org
Michael Swartz, Exec. Director of Capital Projects - mswartz@fwps.org
Michelle Turner, Exec. Director of Transportation - mturner@fwps.org
Renee Swayze - rswayze@fwps.org
Mike Benzien, Exec. Director of Maint. & Operations - mbenzien@fwps.org
Brian Humphreys, Maintenance Manager - bhumphre@fwps.org
Paula Benz - pbenz@fwps.org

WASTE MANAGEMENT

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Steve Frisbie (Route Manager, FW Residential) – sfrisbie@wm.com
Tele: (971) 990-9638
David Cruz (Route Manager, FW Commercial) – dcruz8@wm.com
Tele: (206) 580-6316

1-07.18 Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance
(January 4, 2024 APWA GSP)
Delete this section in its entirety, and replace it with the following:
1-07.18 Insurance

1-07.18(1) General Requirements

A. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the insurance described in all subsections of section 1-07.18 of these Special Provisions, from insurers with a current A. M. Best rating of not less than A-: VII and licensed to do business in the State of Washington. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to approve or reject the insurance provided, based on the insurer's financial condition.

B. The Contractor shall keep this insurance in force without interruption from the commencement of the Contractor's Work through the term of the Contract and for thirty (30) days after the Physical Completion date, unless otherwise indicated below.

C. If any insurance policy is written on a claims-made form, its retroactive date, and that of all subsequent renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract. The policy shall state that coverage is claims made, and state the retroactive date. Claims-made form coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor for a minimum of 36 months following the Completion Date or earlier termination of this Contract, and the Contractor shall annually provide the Contracting Agency with proof of renewal. If renewal of the claims made form of coverage becomes unavailable, or economically prohibitive, the Contractor shall purchase an extended reporting period ("tail") or execute another form of guarantee acceptable to the Contracting Agency to assure financial responsibility for liability for services performed.

D. The Contractor's Automobile Liability, Commercial General Liability and Excess or Umbrella Liability insurance policies shall be primary and non-contributory insurance as respects the Contracting Agency's insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage. Any insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage maintained by the Contracting Agency shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

E. The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency and all additional insureds with written notice of any policy cancellation, within two business days of their receipt of such notice.

F. The Contractor shall not begin work under the Contract until the required insurance has been obtained and approved by the Contracting Agency.

G. Failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain the insurance as required shall constitute a material breach of contract, upon which the Contracting Agency may, after giving five business days' notice to the Contractor to correct the breach, immediately terminate the Contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance and pay any and all

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

premiums in connection therewith, with any sums so expended to be repaid to the Contracting Agency on demand, or at the sole discretion of the Contracting Agency, offset against funds due the Contractor from the Contracting Agency.

H. All costs for insurance shall be incidental to and included in the unit or lump sum prices of the Contract and no additional payment will be made.

1-07.18(2) Additional Insured

All insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, and of Professional Liability and Builder's Risk (if required by this Contract) shall name the following listed entities as additional insured(s) using the forms or endorsements required herein:

- The Contracting Agency and its officers, elected officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

The above-listed entities shall be additional insured(s) for the full available limits of liability maintained by the Contractor, irrespective of whether such limits maintained by the Contractor are greater than those required by this Contract, and irrespective of whether the Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 1-07.18(4) describes limits lower than those maintained by the Contractor.

For Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, the required additional insured endorsements shall be at least as broad as ISO forms CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

1-07.18(3) Subcontractors

The Contractor shall cause each subcontractor of every tier to provide insurance coverage that complies with all applicable requirements of the Contractor-provided insurance as set forth herein, except the Contractor shall have sole responsibility for determining the limits of coverage required to be obtained by subcontractors.

The Contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors of every tier add all entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insureds, and provide proof of such on the policies as required by that section as detailed in 1-07.18(2) using an endorsement as least as broad as ISO CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency evidence of insurance and copies of the additional insured endorsements of each subcontractor of every tier as required in 1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage.

1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage

The Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Agency a Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsements for each policy of insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work. Failure of Contracting Agency to demand such verification of coverage with these insurance requirements or failure of Contracting Agency to identify a deficiency from the insurance documentation provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Verification of coverage shall include:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1. An ACORD certificate or a form determined by the Contracting Agency to be equivalent.
2. Copies of all endorsements naming Contracting Agency and all other entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insured(s), showing the policy number. The Contractor may submit a copy of any blanket additional insured clause from its policies instead of a separate endorsement.
3. Any other amendatory endorsements to show the coverage required herein.
4. A notation of coverage enhancements on the Certificate of Insurance shall not satisfy these requirements – actual endorsements must be submitted.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency a full and certified copy of the insurance policy(s). If Builders Risk insurance is required on this Project, a full and certified copy of that policy is required when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work.

1-07.18(5) Coverages and Limits

The insurance shall provide the minimum coverages and limits set forth below. Contractor's maintenance of insurance, its scope of coverage, and limits as required herein shall not be construed to limit the liability of the Contractor to the coverage provided by such insurance, or otherwise limit the Contracting Agency's recourse to any remedy available at law or in equity.

All deductibles and self-insured retentions must be disclosed and are subject to approval by the Contracting Agency. The cost of any claim payments falling within the deductible or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event an additional insured incurs a liability subject to any policy's deductibles or self-insured retention, said deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

1-07.18(5)A Commercial General Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on coverage forms at least as broad as ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, including but not limited to liability arising from premises, operations, stop gap liability, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. There shall be no exclusion for liability arising from explosion, collapse or underground property damage.

The Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to provide a per project general aggregate limit, using ISO form CG 25 03 05 09 or an equivalent endorsement.

Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance arising out of the Contractor's completed operations for at least three years following Substantial Completion of the Work.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limits:

$2,000,000	Each Occurrence
$3,000,000	General Aggregate
$3,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

$2,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury each offense
$2,000,000 Stop Gap / Employers' Liability each Accident

1-07.18(5)B Automobile Liability

Automobile Liability shall cover owned, non-owned, hired, and leased vehicles; and shall be written on a coverage form at least as broad as ISO form CA 00 01. If the work involves the transport of pollutants, the automobile liability policy shall include MCS 90 and CA 99 48 endorsements.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limit:
$1,000,000 Combined single limit each accident

1-07.18(5)C Workers' Compensation

The Contractor shall comply with Workers' Compensation coverage as required by the Industrial Insurance laws of the State of Washington.

1-07.18(5)D Excess or Umbrella Liability

(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

The Contractor shall provide Excess or Umbrella Liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and annual aggregate. This excess or umbrella liability coverage shall be excess over and as least as broad in coverage as the Contractor's Commercial General and Auto Liability insurance.

All entities listed under 1-07.18(2) of these Special Provisions shall be named as additional insureds on the Contractor's Excess or Umbrella Liability insurance policy.

This requirement may be satisfied instead through the Contractor's primary Commercial General and Automobile Liability coverages, or any combination thereof that achieves the overall required limits of insurance.

1-07.18(5)J Pollution Liability

(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

This is a new section as follows:

The Contractor shall provide a Contractors Pollution Liability policy, providing coverage for claims involving bodily injury, property damage (including loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured), cleanup costs, remediation, disposal or other handling of pollutants, including costs and expenses incurred in the investigation, defense, or settlement of claims, arising out of any one or more of the following:

1. Contractor's operations related to this project.
2. Remediation, abatement, repair, maintenance or other work with lead-based paint or materials containing asbestos.
3. Transportation of hazardous materials away from any site related to this project.

All entities listed under 1-07.18(2) of these Special Provisions shall be named by endorsement as additional insureds on the Contractors Pollution Liability insurance policy.

Such Pollution Liability policy shall provide the following minimum limits:
$2,000,000 each loss and annual aggregate

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-07.23 Public Convenience and Safety

1-07.23(1) Construction Under Traffic
(November 4, 2024 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 5)

Section 1-07.23(1) is supplemented with the following:

Lane, ramp, shoulder, and roadway closures are only permitted as follows:

- The Contractor shall, at all times throughout the project, conduct the work in such a manner as will obstruct and inconvenience vehicular and pedestrian traffic as little as possible. The streets, sidewalks and private driveways shall be kept open by the Contractor except for the brief periods when actual work is being done. The Contractor shall conduct his operations so as to have under construction no greater length or amount of work than he can prosecute vigorously and he shall not open up sections of the work and leave them in an unfinished condition.

- The Contractor shall provide flaggers, signs, and other traffic control devices. The Contractor shall erect and maintain all construction signs, warning signs, detour signs, and other traffic control devices necessary to warn and protect the public at all times from injury or damage as a result of the Contractor's operations which may occur on highways, roads, streets, sidewalks, or paths. No work shall be done on or adjacent to any traveled way until all necessary signs and traffic control devices are in place.

- All signs and traffic control devices for the permitted closures shall only be installed during the specified hours. Construction signs, if placed earlier than the specified hours of closure, shall be turned or covered so as not to be visible to motorists.

- The Contractor shall keep all pedestrian routes & access points (including, but not limited to, sidewalks, and crosswalks when located within the project limits) open and clear at all times unless permitted otherwise by the Engineer in an approved traffic control plan. An ADA accessible route must be provided through the project site at all times.

- Pedestrians must have access to pedestrian push buttons at all times.

- Lane closures shall not impact business access. All businesses shall remain accessible by vehicles and pedestrian during business hours.

- Lane closures shall not restrict vehicular access for buses through the project site. Bus stops shall remain ADA accessible to pedestrians at all times throughout the project.

- The Contractor shall be responsible for notifying all affected property owners and tenants prior to commencing the barricading of streets, alleys, sidewalks and driveways. Notifications should be at least 48 hours in advance of closures, if possible.

- No paving or planning (milling) shall occur in residential areas during refuse, recycle, and yard waste collection days. Collection schedules are available at www.federalwaywa.gov/publicworks/recycling.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

- For approved night work, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to obtain any required noise variance or exemption for such work. The Contractor shall, at no additional cost to the City, make all arrangements for operations during hours of darkness. Flagger stations shall be illuminated using a minimum 150-watt floodlight. Lighting used for nighttime work shall, whenever possible, be directed away from or shielded from residences and oncoming traffic. Signs and barricades shall be supplemented by Type C steady burn lights to delineate edge of roadway during the hours of darkness.

- The Contractor may, if shown on a traffic control plan approved by the Engineer, momentarily interrupt continuous two-way traffic to allow one-way traffic (alternating directions / flagger controlled). Such interruptions shall utilize qualified flaggers placed in strategic locations to insure the public safety and minimize driver confusion.

- For projects with bid schedules located in multiple locations throughout the City, the Contractor shall not have personnel or subcontractors working on-site at more than two schedules at any given time.

- Lane closures on Pacific Highway may only occur between the hours of 10:00PM and 5:00AM.

- When school is in session at Tod Beamer High School and Sacajawea Middle School, no lane closures may occur during student drop-off and pick-up times. Additionally, driveway ingress and egress shall be unobstructed during these times. Daily bell schedules, as well as calendars which reflect no-school days, early release days, and half-days are also available on fwps.org.
    - Student Drop-Off (typically in morning): No lane closures beginning 20 minutes prior to school start time until 10 minutes after school start time.

    - Student Pick-Up (typically in afternoon): No lane closures beginning 20 minutes prior to school end time until 20 minutes after school end time.

If the Engineer determines the permitted closure hours adversely affect traffic, the Engineer may adjust the hours accordingly. The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the closure hours. Exceptions to these restrictions are listed below and when applicable take precedence over closures listed above. The Engineer may also consider on a case-by-case basis additional exceptions following a written request by the Contractor.

Lane, ramp, shoulder, and roadway closures are not allowed on any of the following:

1. A holiday,

2. A holiday weekend; holidays that occur on Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Monday are considered a holiday weekend. A holiday weekend includes Saturday, Sunday, and the holiday.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

3. After 12:00 PM (noon) on the day prior to a holiday or holiday weekend, and

4. Before 7:00 AM on the day after the holiday or holiday weekend.

5. Within the City Center zone from the Friday after Thanksgiving Day ("Black Friday") until the first City recognized business day of the following year without written approval by the Engineer. The boundaries of the City Center zone are identified in the City of Federal Way Comprehensive Plan. In general, it is the area located within the following boundaries:

Northern boundary:	S 312th Street
Southern boundary:	S 324th Street
Eastern boundary:	Interstate 5
Western boundary:	14th Ave S (future extension) / Federal Way 320th Library / 11th Pl S

Traffic Delays

When Automated Flagger Assistance Devices (AFADs) or flaggers are used to control traffic, traffic shall not be stopped for more than two minutes at any time. All traffic congestion shall be allowed to clear before traffic is delayed again.

If the delay becomes greater than two minutes, the Contractor shall immediately begin to take action to cease the operations that are causing the delays. If the two minute delay limit has been exceeded, as determined by the Engineer, the Contractor shall provide to the Engineer, a written proposal to revise his work operations to meet the two minute limit. This proposal shall be accepted by the Engineer prior to resuming any work requiring traffic control.

There shall be no delay to medical, fire, or other emergency vehicles. The Contractor shall alert all flaggers and personnel of this requirement.

General Restrictions

Construction vehicles using a closed traffic lane shall travel only in the normal direction of traffic flow unless expressly allowed in an accepted traffic control plan. Construction vehicles shall be equipped with flashing or rotating amber lights.

No two consecutive on-ramps, off-ramps, or intersections shall be closed at the same time and only one ramp at an interchange shall be closed, unless specifically shown in the Plans.

Roads or ramps that are designated as part of a detour shall not be closed or restricted during the implementation of that detour, unless specifically shown in the Plans.

Controlled Access

No special access or egress shall be allowed by the Contractor other than normal legal movements or as shown in the Plans.

Contractor's vehicles of 10,000 GVW or greater shall not exit or enter a lane open to public traffic except as follows:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Egress and ingress shall only occur during the hours of allowable lane closures, and:

1. For exiting an open lane of traffic, by decelerating in a lane that is closed during the allowable hours for lane closures.

2. For entering an open lane of traffic, by accelerating in a closed lane during the allowable hours for lane closures.

Traffic control vehicles are excluded from the gross vehicle weight requirement. If placing construction signs will restrict traveled lanes, then the work will be permitted during the hours of allowable lane closures.

Advance Notification
The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of any traffic impacts related to lane closure, shoulder closure, sidewalk closure, or any combination for the week by 12:00 p.m. (noon) Wednesday the week prior to the stated impacts.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing ten working days in advance of any traffic impacts related to full roadway closure, ramp closure, or both.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of any changes to the stated traffic impacts a minimum of 48 hours prior to the traffic impacts.

1-07.24 Rights of Way

(*April 22, 2025 APWA *GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

Street Right of Way lines, limits of easements, and limits of construction permits are indicated in the Plans. The Contractor's construction activities shall be confined within these limits unless arrangements for use of private property are made as described below.

Generally, the Contracting Agency will have obtained, prior to bid opening, all rights of way and easements, both permanent and temporary, necessary for carrying out the work. Exceptions to this are noted in the Bid Documents or will be brought to the Contractor's attention by a duly issued Addendum.

Whenever any of the work is accomplished on or through property other than public Right of Way, the Contractor shall meet and fulfill all covenants and stipulations of any easement agreement obtained by the Contracting Agency from the owner of the private property. Copies of the easement agreements may be included in the Contract Provisions or made available to the Contractor as soon as practical after they have been obtained by the Engineer.

Whenever easements or rights of entry have not been acquired prior to advertising, these areas are so noted in the Plans. The Contractor shall not proceed with any portion of the work in areas where right of way, easements or rights of entry have not been acquired until the Engineer certifies to the Contractor that the right of way or easement is available or that the right of entry has been received. If the Contractor is delayed due to acts of omission on the part of the Contracting Agency in obtaining easements, rights of entry or right of way, the Contractor will be entitled to an extension of time. The Contractor agrees that such delay shall not be a breach of contract.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Each property owner shall be given 48 hours' notice prior to entry by the Contractor. This includes entry onto easements and private property where private improvements must be adjusted.

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, without expense or liability to the Contracting Agency, any additional land and access thereto that the Contractor may desire for temporary construction facilities, storage of materials, or other Contractor needs. However, before using any private property, whether adjoining the work or not, the Contractor shall file with the Engineer a written permission of the private property owner, and, upon vacating the premises, a written release from the property owner of each property disturbed or otherwise interfered with by reasons of construction pursued under this contract. The statement shall be signed by the private property owner, or proper authority acting for the owner of the private property affected, stating that permission has been granted to use the property and all necessary permits have been obtained or, in the case of a release, that the restoration of the property has been satisfactorily accomplished. The statement shall include the parcel number, address, and date of signature. Written releases must be filed with the Engineer before the Completion Date will be established.

1-08 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

1-08.0 Preliminary Matters

(May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

Add this new section.

1-08.0(1) Preconstruction Conference

(July 8, 2024 APWA GSP)

Add the following new section:

Prior to the Contractor beginning the work, a preconstruction conference will be held between the Contractor, the Engineer, and such other interested parties as may be invited. The purpose of the preconstruction conference will be:

1. To review the initial progress schedule;
2. To establish a working understanding among the various parties associated or affected by the work;
3. To establish and review procedures for progress payment, notifications, approvals, submittals, etc.;
4. To review DBE Requirements, Training Plans, and Apprenticeship Plans, when applicable.
5. To establish normal working hours for the work;
6. To review safety standards and traffic control; and
7. To discuss such other related items as may be pertinent to the work.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit at the preconstruction meeting the following:

1. A breakdown of all lump sum items;
2. A preliminary schedule of working drawing submittals; and

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

3. A list of material sources for approval if applicable.

1-08.0(2) Hours of Work
(December 8, 2014 APWA GSP)
Add the following new section:

Except in the case of emergency or unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, the normal working hours for the Contract shall be any consecutive 8-hour period between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, exclusive of a lunch break. If the Contractor desires different than the normal working hours stated above, the request must be submitted in writing prior to the preconstruction conference, subject to the provisions below. The working hours for the Contract shall be established at or prior to the preconstruction conference.

All working hours and days are also subject to local permit and ordinance conditions (such as noise ordinances).

If the Contractor wishes to deviate from the established working hours, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Engineer for consideration. This request shall state what hours are being requested, and why. Requests shall be submitted for review no later than noon two working days prior to the day(s) the Contractor is requesting to change the hours.

If the Contracting Agency approves such a deviation, such approval may be subject to certain other conditions, which will be detailed in writing. For example:

1. On non-Federal aid projects, requiring the Contractor to reimburse the Contracting Agency for the costs in excess of straight-time costs for Contracting Agency representatives who worked during such times. (The Engineer may require designated representatives to be present during the work. Representatives who may be deemed necessary by the Engineer include, but are not limited to: survey crews; personnel from the Contracting Agency's material testing lab; inspectors; and other Contracting Agency employees or third party consultants when, in the opinion of the Engineer, such work necessitates their presence.)

2. Considering the work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays as working days with regard to the contract time.

3. Considering multiple work shifts as multiple working days with respect to contract time even though the multiple shifts occur in a single 24-hour period.

4. If a 4-10 work schedule is requested and approved the non-working day for the week will be charged as a working day.

5. If Davis Bacon wage rates apply to this Contract, all requirements must be met and recorded properly on certified payroll.

1-08.1 Subcontracting
December 30, 2022 APWA GSP, OPTION A)
Section 1-08 is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Prior to any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor beginning work, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a certification (WSDOT Form 420-004) that a written agreement between the Contractor and the subcontractor or between the subcontractor and any lower tier subcontractor has been executed. This certification shall also guarantee that these subcontract agreements include all the documents required by the Special Provision Federal Agency Inspection.

A Subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor will not be permitted to perform any work under the contract until the following documents have been completed and submitted to the Engineer:

1. Request to Sublet Work (Form 421-012), and

2. Contractor and Subcontractor or Lower Tier Subcontractor Certification for Federal-aid Projects (Form 420-004).

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a completed Monthly Retainage Report (WSDOT Form 272-065) within 15 calendar days after receipt of every monthly progress payment until every subcontractor and lower tier subcontractor's retainage has been released.

The Contractor's records pertaining to the requirements of this Special Provision shall be open to inspection or audit by representatives of the Contracting Agency during the life of the contract and for a period of not less than three years after the date of acceptance of the contract. The Contractor shall retain these records for that period. The Contractor shall also guarantee that these records of all subcontractors and lower tier subcontractors shall be available and open to similar inspection or audit for the same time period.

1-08.1(7) Payments to Subcontractors and Lower-Tier Subcontractors

1-08.3 Progress Schedule

1-08.3(2)A Type A Progress Schedule
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)
Revise this section to read:

The Contractor shall submit 2 copies of a Type A Progress Schedule no later than at the preconstruction conference, or some other mutually agreed upon submittal time. The schedule may be a critical path method (CPM) schedule, bar chart, or other standard schedule format. Regardless of which format used, the schedule shall identify the critical path. The Engineer will evaluate the Type A Progress Schedule and approve or return the schedule for corrections within 15 calendar days of receiving the submittal.

1-08.4 Prosecution of Work
Delete this section and replace it with the following:
1-08.4 Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Notice to Proceed will be given after the contract has been executed and the contract bond and evidence of insurance have been approved and filed by the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall not commence with the work until the Notice to Proceed has been given

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

by the Engineer. The Contractor shall commence construction activities on the project site within ten days of the Notice to Proceed Date, unless otherwise approved in writing. The Contractor shall diligently pursue the work to the physical completion date within the time specified in the contract. Voluntary shutdown or slowing of operations by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to complete the work within the time(s) specified in the contract.

When shown in the Plans, the first order of work shall be the installation of high visibility fencing to delineate all areas for protection or restoration, as described in the Contract. Installation of high visibility fencing adjacent to the roadway shall occur after the placement of all necessary signs and traffic control devices in accordance with 1-10.1(2). Upon construction of the fencing, the Contractor shall request the Engineer to inspect the fence. No other work shall be performed on the site until the Contracting Agency has accepted the installation of high visibility fencing, as described in the Contract.

1-08.5 Time for Completion

(November 25, 2024 APWA GSP, OPTION A)

Revise the third and fourth paragraphs to read:

Contract time shall begin on the first working day following the Notice to Proceed Date.

Each working day shall be charged to the contract as it occurs, until the contract work is physically complete. If substantial completion has been granted and all the authorized working days have been used, charging of working days will cease. Each week the Engineer will provide the Contractor a statement that shows the number of working days: (1) charged to the contract the week before; (2) specified for the physical completion of the contract; and (3) remaining for the physical completion of the contract. The statement will also show the nonworking days and all partial or whole days the Engineer declares as unworkable The statement will be identified as a Written Determination by the Engineer. If the Contractor does not agree with the Written Determination of working days, the Contractor shall pursue the protest procedures in accordance with Section 1-04.5. By failing to follow the procedures of Section 1-04.5, the Contractor shall be deemed as having accepted the statement as correct. If the Contractor is approved to work 10 hours a day and 4 days a week (a 4-10 schedule) and the fifth day of the week in which a 4-10 shift is worked would ordinarily be charged as a working day then the fifth day of that week will be charged as a working day whether or not the Contractor works on that day.

Revise the sixth paragraph to read:

The Engineer will give the Contractor written notice of the completion date of the contract after all the Contractor's obligations under the contract have been performed by the Contractor. The following events must occur before the Completion Date can be established:

1. The physical work on the project must be complete; and
2. The Contractor must furnish all documentation required by the contract and required by law, to allow the Contracting Agency to process final acceptance of the contract. The following documents must be received by the Project Engineer prior to establishing a completion date:
   a. Certified Payrolls (per Section 1-07.9(5)).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

b. Material Acceptance Certification Documents
c. Monthly Reports in DMCS of the amounts paid including the final payment confirmation to all firms required by Section 1-08.1(7)A if applicable
d. Final Contract Voucher Certification
e. Copies of the approved "Affidavit of Prevailing Wages Paid" for the Contractor and all Subcontractors
f. A copy of the Notice of Termination sent to the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology); the elapse of 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the Notice of Termination by Ecology; and no rejection of the Notice of Termination by Ecology. This requirement will not apply if the Construction Stormwater General Permit is transferred back to the Contracting Agency in accordance with Section 8-01.3(16).
g. Property owner releases per Section 1-07.24.

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 7)

Section 1-08.5 is supplemented with the following:

This project shall be physically complete within 17 working days.

1-08.9 Liquidated Damages

(March 3, 2021 APWA GSP, OPTION A)

Replace Section 1-08.9 with the following:

Time is of the essence of the Contract. Delays inconvenience the traveling public, obstruct traffic, interfere with and delay commerce, and increase risk to Highway users. Delays also cost tax payers undue sums of money, adding time needed for administration, engineering, inspection, and supervision.

Accordingly, the Contractor agrees:

1. To pay liquidated damages in the amount of ***$1,600.00*** for each working day beyond the number of working days established for Physical Completion, and

2. To authorize the Engineer to deduct these liquidated damages from any money due or coming due to the Contractor.

When the Contract Work has progressed to Substantial Completion as defined in the Contract, the Engineer may determine the Contract Work is Substantially Complete. The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of the Substantial Completion Date. For overruns in Contract time occurring after the date so established, liquidated damages identified above will not apply. For overruns in Contract time occurring after the Substantial Completion Date, liquidated damages shall be assessed on the basis of direct engineering and related costs assignable to the project until the actual Physical Completion Date of all the Contract Work. The Contractor shall complete the remaining Work as promptly as possible. Upon request by the Project Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a written schedule for completing the physical Work on the Contract.

Liquidated damages will not be assessed for any days for which an extension of time is granted. No deduction or payment of liquidated damages will, in any degree, release the Contractor from further obligations and liabilities to complete the entire Contract.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-09 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

1-09.2(1) General Requirements for Weighing Equipment
(November 25, 2024 APWA GSP, OPTION B)

Revise item 4 of the fifth paragraph to read:

4. Test results and scale weight records for each day's hauling operations are provided to the Engineer daily. Reporting shall utilize WSDOT form 422-027LP, Scaleman's Daily Report, unless the printed ticket contains the same information that is on the Scaleman's Daily Report Form. The scale operator must provide AM and/or PM tare weights for each truck on the printed ticket.

1-09.2(5) Measurement
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise the first paragraph to read:

Scale Verification Checks – At the Engineer's discretion, the Engineer may perform verification checks on the accuracy of each batch, hopper, or platform scale used in weighing contract items of Work.

1-09.6 Force Account
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

The Contracting Agency has estimated and included in the Proposal, dollar amounts for all items to be paid per force account, only to provide a common proposal for Bidders. All such dollar amounts are to become a part of Contractor's total bid. However, the Contracting Agency does not warrant expressly or by implication, that the actual amount of work will correspond with those estimates. Payment will be made on the basis of the amount of work actually authorized by the Engineer.

1-09.7 Mobilization
(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Delete this Section and replace it with the following:

Mobilization consists of preconstruction expenses and costs of preparatory Work and operations performed by the Contractor typically occurring before 10 percent of the total original amount of an individual Bid Schedule is earned from other Contract items on that Bid Schedule. Items which are not to be included in the item of Mobilization include but are not limited to:

1. Portions of the Work covered by the specific Contract item or incidental Work which is to be included in a Contract item or items.
2. Profit, interest on borrowed money, overhead, or management costs.
3. Costs incurred for mobilizing equipment for force account Work.

Based on the lump sum Contract price for "Mobilization", partial payments will be made as follows:

1. When 5 percent of the total original Bid Schedule amount is earned from other Contract items on that original Bid Schedule, excluding amounts paid for materials on hand, 50

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

percent of the Bid Item for mobilization on that original Bid Schedule, 5 percent of the total of that original Bid Schedule, or 5 percent of the total original Contract amount, whichever is the least, will be paid.

2. When 10 percent of the total original Bid Schedule amount is earned from other Contract items on that original Bid Schedule, excluding amounts paid for materials on hand, 100 percent of the Bid Item for mobilization on that original Bid Schedule, 10 percent of the total of that original Bid Schedule, or 10 percent of the total original Contract amount, whichever is the least, will be paid.
3. When the Substantial Completion Date has been established for the project, payment of any remaining amount Bid for mobilization will be paid.

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit or preclude partial payments otherwise provided by the Contract.

1-09.9 Payments

(July 8, 2024 APWA GSP, OPTION B)

Delete the fourth paragraph and replace it with the following:

Progress payments for completed work and material on hand will be based upon progress estimates prepared by the Engineer. A progress estimate cutoff date will be established at the preconstruction conference.

The initial progress estimate will be made not later than 30 days after the Contractor commences the work, and successive progress estimates will be made every month thereafter until the Completion Date. Progress estimates made during progress of the work are tentative, and made only for the purpose of determining progress payment. The progress estimates are subject to change at any time prior to the calculation of the Final Payment.

The value of the progress estimate will be the sum of the following:

1. Unit Price Items in the Bid Form – the approximate quantity of acceptable units of work completed multiplied by the unit price.
2. Lump Sum Items in the Bid Form – based on the approved Contractor's lump sum breakdown for that item, or absent such a breakdown, based on the Engineer's determination.
3. Materials on Hand – 100 percent of invoiced cost of material delivered to Job site or other storage area approved by the Engineer.
4. Change Orders – entitlement for approved extra cost or completed extra work as determined by the Engineer.

Progress payments will be made in accordance with the progress estimate less:

1. Retainage per Section 1-09.9(1), on non FHWA-funded projects;
2. The amount of Progress Payments previously made; and
3. Funds withheld by the Contracting Agency for disbursement in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Progress payments for work performed shall not be evidence of acceptable performance or an admission by the Contracting Agency that any work has been satisfactorily completed. The determination of payments under the contract will be final in accordance with Section 1-05.1.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-09.9(1) Retainage

(June 27, 2011 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)

Section 1-09.9(1) content and title is deleted and replaced with the following:

Vacant

1-09.11(3) Time Limitation and Jurisdiction

(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

For the convenience of the parties to the Contract it is mutually agreed by the parties that all claims or causes of action which the Contractor has against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract shall be brought within 180 calendar days from the date of final acceptance (Section 1-05.12) of the Contract by the Contracting Agency; and it is further agreed that all such claims or causes of action shall be brought only in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction. The parties understand and agree that the Contractor's failure to bring suit within the time period provided, shall be a complete bar to all such claims or causes of action. It is further mutually agreed by the parties that when claims or causes of action which the Contractor asserts against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract are filed with the Contracting Agency or initiated in court, the Contractor shall permit the Contracting Agency to have timely access to all records deemed necessary by the Contracting Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

1-09.13 Claim Resolution

1-09.13(3)A Arbitration General

(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise the third paragraph to read:

The Contracting Agency and the Contractor mutually agree to be bound by the decision of the arbitrator, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting Agency's headquarters is located, provided that where claims subject to arbitration are asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. The decision of the arbitrator and the specific basis for the decision shall be in writing. The arbitrator shall use the Contract as a basis for decisions.

1-09.13(4) Venue for Litigation

(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

Litigation shall be brought in the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting Agency's headquarters is located, provided that where claims are asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. It is mutually agreed by the parties that when litigation occurs, the Contractor shall permit the Contracting Agency to have timely access to all records deemed necessary by the Contracting Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

1-10 Temporary Traffic Control

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-10.1 General

1-10.1(2) Description

1-10.2. OPT1..GR1

(November 2, 2022 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)

Section 1-10.2 is supplemented with the following:

Work Zone Safety Contingency

Enhancements to improve the effectiveness of the accepted traffic control plans to increase the safety of the work zones shall be discussed on a weekly basis between the Contractor and the Contracting Agency. Enhancements shall be mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and Engineer prior to performing any Work to implement the enhancement.

Enhancements do not include the use of Uniformed Police Officers or WSP, address changes to the allowed work hour restrictions, or changes to the staging plans in the Contract (if applicable). If allowed by the Engineer, these items will be addressed in accordance with Section 1-04.4.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for submitting any traffic control plan revision to implement the enhancement in accordance with Section 1-10.2(2).

1-10.2(1) General

(October 3, 2022 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)

Section 1-10.2(1) is supplemented with the following:

The Traffic Control Supervisor shall be certified by one of the following:

The Northwest Laborers-Employers Training Trust
27055 Ohio Ave.
Kingston, WA 98346
(360) 297-3035
https://www.nwlett.edu

Evergreen Safety Council
12545 135th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98034-8709
1-800-521-0778
https://www.esc.org

The American Traffic Safety Services Association
15 Riverside Parkway, Suite 100
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22406-1022
Training Dept. Toll Free (877) 642-4637
Phone: (540) 368-1701
https://altssa.com/training

Integrity Safety
13912 NE 20th Ave
Vancouver, WA 98686
(360) 574-6071

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

https://www.integritysafety.com

US Safety Alliance
(904)705-5660
https://www.ussafetyalliance.com

K&D Services Inc.
2719 Rockefeller Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(800) 343-4049
https://www.kndservices.net

1-10.2(2) Traffic Control Plans

.(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 1-10.2(2) is supplemented with the following:

The following minimum Traffic Control requirements shall be maintained during the construction of the project:

1. If the Contractor opts to utilize traffic control plans other than those provided in these Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide traffic control plans to the City of Federal Way for review and approval a minimum of five (5) working days prior to implementation. These plans shall supplement Construction Staging Plans. The plans as provided by the Contractor shall include and not be limited to the following information:
    - Stop line locations with station and offset to verify safety of intersection turning radius for vehicles.
    - Minimum lane widths provided for vehicular travel.
    - Turn pocket length, gap, and tapers in conformance with the City of Federal Way Standard Details.

2. Detours will not be allowed except as noted herein or Section 1-07.23(2) as amended.

3. Temporary paint striping, reflective marking tape, and/or retroreflective tubular markers shall be required for each shift of traffic control. The Contractor shall provide temporary striping, reflective marking tape, and/or reflective tubular markers as required at the direction of the Engineer.

4. The Contractor provided Traffic Control Plans shall lay out traffic control device spacing, tapers, etc., to scale, and shall contain accurate dimensions and legends and shall be signed by the preparer.

1-10.3 Traffic Control Labor, Procedures and Devices

Section 1-10.3(1)B is supplemented with the following:

Uniformed Police Officer

Definitions:

Uniformed Police Officer as used in this specification is a “General Authority Washington Peace Officer” as defined by RCW 10.93.020 (3), or a “Specially Commissioned Washington Peace Officer” as defined by RCW 10.93.020(5).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Law Enforcement Agency as used in this specification is a “General Authority Washington Law Enforcement Agency” as defined by RCW 10.93.020(3).

The Contractor shall arrange for off-duty Uniformed Police Officers to be present for the following activities:

1. At the commissioning of a new traffic signal, or the recommissioning of an existing traffic signal which has been upgraded.

2. Countermanding a traffic signal indication at a signalized intersection.

3. Directing vehicle and pedestrian traffic when a traffic signal indication is turned off or is inoperative.

4. Where the Engineer deems it necessary for safety, including work during hours of darkness.

It shall be the Contractor’s responsibility to secure the off duty Uniformed Police Officer as required by the contract, including the costs to arrange, coordinate, and supervise.

The following contact information is supplied for the Contractor’s convenience:

Agency Police Officer

Contact: City of Federal Way Police
Phone: (253) 835-6701

Contact: King County Police
Phone: 206-296-4155

Contact: Pierce County Police
Phone: (253) 798-7530

The services provided under the bid item “Uniformed Police Officer” shall be considered a subcontractor with the attendant requirements and responsibilities.

The Contractor must obtain prior approval for use of off-duty Uniformed Police Officers through an Approved Traffic Control Plan and approved amendments to the contract traffic control Plans. The off-duty Uniformed Police Officer shall be in addition to all other personnel required for flagging according to the approved traffic control plan.

A Uniformed Police Officer shall be provided in the event of accidental power outages or disruption of a signalized intersection as a result of Contractor’s Work and remain in place until the intersection becomes satisfactorily operational as determined by Agency Engineer or his/her representative.

The UPO shall be capable of issuing legal tickets for offenders and providing their Agency Police Vehicle with active light bars for night visibility.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1-10.3(1)C Signalized Intersection Traffic Control

(September 3, 2021 CFW GSP)

Section 1-10.3(1)C is a new section:

The Contractor shall minimize the limits of the work zone area at intersections whenever possible in order to avoid having the signal be placed into flash mode.

Signalized Intersection Traffic Control Labor shall conform to WAC 468-95-302 and approved traffic control plans. If flaggers are utilized to provide traffic control of signalized intersections, at least two flaggers are required to flag from the center of the intersection, in addition to a flagger controlling each leg of the intersection.

Placing a signalized intersection into flash mode requires an approved traffic control plan. Additionally, the days/times that a signal is placed into flash mode must be pre-approved by the City. The signal should only be switched into flash mode by the City. The type of work that requires signals to be placed into flash mode may include, but is not limited to: installation of signal poles, signal switchover, paving, striping, or excavation in the intersection.

Agency Police Vehicles are required to be on-site at all times when a UPO is present.

1-10.4 Measurement

(November 25, 2024, APWA GSP)

Section 1-10.4(2) is supplemented with the following:

"Uniformed Police Officer" will be measured by the hour. Hours will be measured for each fully equipped Uniformed Police Officer, including vehicle, if required, directing or monitoring traffic, as shown on an approved Traffic Control Plan in accordance with Section 1-10.3(1)B of these Special Provisions.

1-10.5 Payment

1-10.5(2) Item Bids with Lump Sum for Incidentals

(November 2, 2022 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 7)

Section 1-10.5(2) is supplemented with the following:

"Work Zone Safety Contingency", by force account.

All costs as authorized by the Engineer will be paid for by force account as specified in Section 1-09.6.

For purpose of providing a common proposal for all bidders, the Contracting Agency has entered an amount for the item "Work Zone Safety Contingency" in the Proposal to become a part of the Contractor's total bid.

The Engineer may choose to use existing bid items for the implementation of the agreed upon enhancement.

(November 25, 2024 APWA GSP, Option B)

Section 1-10.5(2) is supplemented with the following:

"Uniformed Police Officer", per hour.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The unit contract price for “Uniformed Police Officer”, when applied to the number of units measured for this item in accordance with Section 1-10.4(2), shall be full compensation for all costs incurred by the Contractor in performing the Contract Work defined in Section 1-10.3(1)B of these Special Provisions, including all costs for arrangement for and supervision of uniformed law enforcement personnel and vehicles to participate in the Contractor’s traffic control activities.

END OF DIVISION 1

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 2
EARTHWORK

2-01.3(4) Roadside Cleanup
(January 5, 1998 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)
Section 2-01.3(4) is supplemented with the following:

The Contractor shall restore, repair or correct all portions of the roadside or adjacent landscapes that were unavoidably damaged due to the performance or installation of the specified work. Unavoidable damage shall be determined only by the Engineer. All materials utilized shall be in accordance with Sections 9-14 and 9-15 and other applicable sections of the Standard Specifications or Special Provisions, whichever may apply. All work shall be performed in accordance with Sections 8-02 and 8-03 and other applicable sections of the Standard Specifications. The Contractor shall review the work with the Engineer and receive approval to proceed prior to commencing the work.

2-01.4 Measurement
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 2-01.4 is supplemented with the following:

"Clearing and Grubbing" will be measured on a lump sum basis. Installation, maintenance, and removal of the Clearing Limit Fence shall be included in the Clearing and Grubbing bid item.

"Tree Removal", will be measured per each and includes root removal.

2-01.5 Payment
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 2-01.5 is supplemented with the following:

"Clearing and Grubbing", lump sum.

"Tree Removal", per each.

2-02 REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

2-02.3 Construction Requirements
(

2-02.3(3) Removal of Pavement, Sidewalks, Curbs, and Gutters
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 2-02.3(3) is supplemented with the following:

Prior to removal of pavement, the Contractor shall make a full-depth sawcut to delineate the areas of pavement removal from those areas of pavement to remain. The Engineer shall approve the equipment and procedures used to make the full-depth sawcut. No wastewater from the sawcutting operation shall be released directly to any stream or storm sewer system.

(December 1, 2021 CFW GSP)
Section 2-02.3(3) is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Removal of pavement, curbs, gutters, and sidewalks within the entire project limits shall be measured and paid as "Roadway Excavation incl. Haul" in accordance with Section 2-03.

2-02.3(5) Adjust Existing Utility to Grade
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

2-02.3(5) is a new section:

As shown in the Plans, existing utilities such as monuments, manholes, catch basin frames and grates, water valves, and meter boxes shall be adjusted to finished grade. The Contractor shall, prior to the beginning of any work, familiarize himself with the existing utility locations. The Contractor shall adjust City-owned utilities. Final adjustment shall be smooth and flush with finished grade. The Contractor shall mark the location of all utilities prior to paving the new surface. Unless otherwise provided for in the Special Provisions and Proposal, costs for adjusting utilities to grade, including coordinating the work with other utilities, shall be incidental to the various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Existing facilities shall be adjusted to the finished grade as shown in the Drawings and as further specified herein. Existing box, ring, grate, and cover shall be reset in a careful and workmanlike manner to conform to the new grade. Special care shall be exercised in all operations. Any damage occurring to the manholes, concrete inlets, monument cases, valve boxes, or water mains, due to the Contractor's operations, shall be repaired at the Contractor's own expense. Adjustments shall be made using bricks, concrete blocks, or cement, and the interior of the manhole adjustment shall be mortared smoothly. All covers and frames shall be thoroughly cleaned. The Contractor shall be responsible for referencing and keeping a record of such references of all manholes, catch basins, monument cases, meter boxes, and valve boxes encountered, and shall submit a copy of these references to the Engineer.

The manholes, catch basins, monument cases, meter boxes, and valve boxes shall be adjusted to grade in accordance with Section 1-05.3(1). Final restoration of finished grade surfaces shall be performed in the following manner:

1. Within a Gravel Surface: Provide a 6-inch-deep and 6-inch-wide concrete collar installed and restored with 3 inches of crushed surfacing top course.

2. Within a Grass Surface: Provide crushed surfacing top course backfill and 3 inches of Topsoil Type A, and seed.

3. Within an Asphalt Cement Concrete Paved Surface: See City of Federal Way Standard Details for Utility Adjustment.

2-02.3(6) Existing Utilities to Remain
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

2-02.3(6) is a new section:

Utilities indicated in the Plans to remain shall be protected and supported in place in such a manner that they remain functional and undamaged. Utilities indicated to remain that are damaged as a result of Contractor's activity shall be repaired or replaced to the satisfaction of the Contracting Agency at no additional cost.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

2-02.4 Vacant
(December 1, 2021 CFW GSP)
Section 2-02.4 Vacant shall be deleted and replaced with the following:
2-02.4 Measurement
D

2-03 ROADWAY EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT

2-03.2 Pavement Removal
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 2-03.2 is replaced with the following:

Where shown in the Plans or where designated by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove asphalt, concrete, Portland cement concrete pavement, sidewalks and curbs.

Prior to removal, the Contractor shall make a full-depth sawcut to delineate the areas of pavement removal from those areas of pavement to remain. The Engineer shall approve the equipment and procedures used to make the full-depth sawcut. No wastewater from the sawcutting operation shall be released directly to any stream or storm sewer system. Alternatively, the Contractor may elect grinding for pavement removal, where appropriate.

The removed pavement shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the project. Damage caused to portions of the pavement to remain, due to the Contractor's operation, shall be repaired by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Removal of pavement, sidewalks, curbs, and gutters throughout the project shall be measured and paid as “Roadway Excavation Incl. Haul” and no additional payment will be made.

2-03.3 Construction Requirements

Section 2-03.3(10) Selected Material
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 2-03.3(10) is supplemented with the following:

Selected Material when specified or required by the Engineer for use on the project shall meet the requirements of specified in Section 9-03.14(3) for Common Borrow.

Section 2-03.3(14)E Unsuitable Foundation Excavation
(August 27, 2021 CFW GSP)
Section 2-03.3(14)E is supplemented with the following:

All embankments shall be founded on dense, non-yielding granular foundation soil as approved by the engineer. Remove all organic materials and debris, trash, or other deleterious material prior to beginning construction of new embankments. Proof roll the foundation.

Section 2-03.3(14)G Backfilling
(February 21, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 2-03.3(14)G is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Remove all water and non-compatible materials from excavations prior to backfilling or attempting to compact embankment soil. Provide import Gravel Borrow as required to complete the work. Backfill all embankments in accordance with 2-03.3(14)C, Compacting Earth Embankments, Method C.

Section 2-03.3(14)N Wet Weather Earthwork

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 2-03.3(14)N is a new section:

Earthwork completed in wet weather or under wet conditions shall be accomplished in small sections to minimize exposure to wet weather. Each section shall be sufficiently small so that the removal of soil and placement of backfill can be accomplished on the same day. No soil shall be left un-compacted and exposed to water. Soil that is too wet for compaction shall be removed and replaced with Gravel Borrow material. Grading and earthwork should not be accomplished during periods of heavy continuous rainfall.

2-03.4 Measurement

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 2)

Section 2-03.4 is supplemented with the following:

Only one determination of the original ground elevation will be made on this project. Measurement for roadway excavation and embankment will be based on the original ground elevations recorded previous to the award of this contract.

If discrepancies are discovered in the ground elevations which will materially affect the quantities of earthwork, the original computations of earthwork quantities will be adjusted accordingly.

Earthwork quantities will be computed, either manually or by means of electronic data processing equipment, by use of the average end area method or by the finite element analysis method utilizing digital terrain modeling techniques.

Electronic Design Files will be available by request for the Bidder's Inspection before the opening of the bids.

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 2-03.4 is supplemented with the following:

If the Contractor excavates outside the neat-line limits designated for "Roadway Excavation, Incl. Haul" or performs extra excavation, it shall be considered for the Contractor's benefit and shall be included in the cost of other Bid Items.

2-03.5 Payment

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 2)

Section 2-03.5 is supplemented with the following:

All costs in connection with the preparation of waste sites and waste deposits shall be included in the Mobilization.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

END OF DIVISION 2

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 3
AGGREGATE PRODUCTION AND ACCEPTANCE

3-01 PRODUCTION FROM QUARRY AND PIT SITES
3-01.4 Contractor Furnished Material Sources

3-01.4(1) Acquisition and Development
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 3-01.4(1) is supplemented with the following:

No source has been provided for any materials necessary for the construction of these improvements.

If the source of material provided by the Contractor necessitates hauling over roads other than City streets, the Contractor shall, at his own cost and expense, make all arrangements for the use of haul routes.

END OF DIVISION 3

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 4
BASES

4-04 BALLAST AND CRUSHED SURFACING

4-04.3 Construction Requirements

4-04.3(3) Mixing

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Item 2 of Section 4-04.3(3), is replaced with the following:

2. **Road Mix Method** - The road mix method of mixing surfacing material will not be allowed.

4-04.3(4) Placing and Spreading

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Item 2 of Section 4-04(4), is replaced with the following:

2. **Road Mix Method** - The road mix method of mixing surfacing material will not be allowed.

4-04.5 Payment

(January 19, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 4-04.5 is supplemented with the following:

The unit contract price for Crushed Surfacing and Shoulder Finishing shall also include hauling, compacting, spreading, and removing to waste when required by the Engineer.

END OF DIVISION 4

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 5
SURFACE TREATMENTS AND PAVEMENTS

5-04 Hot Mix Asphalt

(January 31, 2023 APWA GSP)

Delete Section 5-04 and amendments, Hot Mix Asphalt and replace it with the following:

5-04.1 Description

This Work shall consist of providing and placing one or more layers of plant-mixed hot mix asphalt (HMA) on a prepared foundation or base in accordance with these Specifications and the lines, grades, thicknesses, and typical cross-sections shown in the Plans. The manufacture of HMA may include warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in accordance with these Specifications. WMA processes include organic additives, chemical additives, and foaming.

HMA shall be composed of asphalt binder and mineral materials as may be required, mixed in the proportions specified to provide a homogeneous, stable, and workable mixture.

5-04.2 Materials

Materials shall meet the requirements of the following sections:

Asphalt Binder	9-02.1(4)
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt	9-02.1(6)
Anti-Stripping Additive	9-02.4
HMA Additive	9-02.5
Aggregates	9-03.8
Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP)	9-03.8(3)B, 9-03.21
Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS)	9-03.8(3)B, 9-03.21
Mineral Filler	9-03.8(5)
Recycled Material	9-03.21

The Contract documents may establish that the various mineral materials required for the manufacture of HMA will be furnished in whole or in part by the Contracting Agency. If the documents do not establish the furnishing of any of these mineral materials by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall be required to furnish such materials in the amounts required for the designated mix. Mineral materials include coarse and fine aggregates, and mineral filler.

The Contractor may choose to utilize recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) in the production of HMA. The RAP may be from pavements removed under the Contract, if any, or pavement material from an existing stockpile.

The Contractor may use up to 20 percent RAP by total weight of HMA with no additional sampling or testing of the RAP.

If the Contractor wishes to utilize High RAP/Any RAS, the design must be listed on the WSDOT Qualified Products List (QPL).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The grade of asphalt binder shall be as required by the Contract. Blending of asphalt binder from different sources is not permitted.

The Contractor may only use warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in the production of HMA with 20 percent or less RAP by total weight of HMA. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval the process that is proposed and how it will be used in the manufacture of HMA.

Production of aggregates shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-01. Preparation of stockpile site, the stockpiling of aggregates, and the removal of aggregates from stockpiles shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-02.

5-04.2(1) How to Get an HMA Mix Design on the QPL

If the contractor wishes to submit a mix design for inclusion in the Qualified Products List (QPL), please follow the WSDOT process outlined in Standard Specification 5-04.2(1).

5-04.2(1)A Vacant

5-04.2(2) Mix Design – Obtaining Project Approval

No paving shall begin prior to the approval of the mix design by the Engineer.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for all HMA not designated as Commercial HMA in the contract documents.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, temporary pavement, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Project Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Project Engineer. The Proposal quantity of HMA that is accepted by commercial evaluation will be excluded from the quantities used in the determination of nonstatistical evaluation.

Nonstatistical Mix Design. Fifteen days prior to the first day of paving the contractor shall provide one of the following mix design verification certifications for Contracting Agency review;

- The WSDOT Mix Design Evaluation Report from the current WSDOT QPL, or one of the mix design verification certifications listed below.
- The proposed HMA mix design on WSDOT Form 350-042 with the seal and certification (stamp & sig-nature) of a valid licensed Washington State Professional Engineer.
- The Mix Design Report for the proposed HMA mix design developed by a qualified City or County laboratory that is within one year of the approval date.

The mix design shall be performed by a lab accredited by a national authority such as Laboratory Accreditation Bureau, L-A-B for Construction Materials Testing, The Construction Materials Engineering Council (CMEC's) ISO 17025 or AASHTO Accreditation Program (AAP) and shall supply evidence of participation in the AASHTO: resource proficiency sample program.

Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Mix designs for HMA accepted by Nonstatistical evaluation shall;

- Be designed for ***$$1$$*** million equivalent single axle loads (ESALS).
- Have the aggregate structure and asphalt binder content determined in accordance with WSDOT Standard Operating Procedure 732 and meet the requirements of Sections 9-03.8(2), except that Hamburg testing for ruts and stripping are at the discretion of the Engineer, and 9-03.8(6).
- Have anti-strip requirements, if any, for the proposed mix design determined in accordance with AASHTO T 283 or T 324, or based on historic anti-strip and aggregate source compatibility from previous WSDOT lab testing.

At the discretion of the Engineer, agencies may accept verified mix designs older than 12 months from the original verification date with a certification from the Contractor that the materials and sources are the same as those shown on the original mix design.

Commercial Evaluation Mix Design. Approval of a mix design for "Commercial Evaluation" will be based on a review of the Contractor's submittal of WSDOT Form 350-042 (For commercial mixes, AASHTO T 324 evaluation is not required) or a Mix Design from the current WSDOT QPL or from one of the processes allowed by this section. Testing of the HMA by the Contracting Agency for mix design approval is not required.

For the Bid Item Commercial HMA, the Contractor shall select a class of HMA and design level of ESALs appropriate for the required use.

5-04.2(2)B Using Warm Mix Asphalt Processes

The Contractor may elect to use additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature or serve as a compaction aid for producing HMA. Additives include organic additives, chemical additives and foaming processes. The use of Additives is subject to the following:

- Do not use additives that reduce the mixing temperature more than allowed in Section 5-04.3(6) in the production of mixtures.
- Before using additives, obtain the Engineer's approval using WSDOT Form 350-076 to describe the proposed additive and process.

5-04.3 Construction Requirements

5-04.3(1) Weather Limitations

Do not place HMA for wearing course on any Traveled Way beginning October 1st through March 31st of the following year without written concurrence from the Engineer.

Do not place HMA on any wet surface, or when the average surface temperatures are less than those specified below, or when weather conditions otherwise prevent the proper handling or finishing of the HMA.

Minimum Surface Temperature for Paving

Compacted Thickness (Feet)	Wearing Course	Other Courses

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Less than 0.10	55◦F	45◦F
0.10 to .20	45◦F	35◦F
More than 0.20	35◦F	35◦F

5-04.3(2) Paving Under Traffic

When the Roadway being paved is open to traffic, the requirements of this Section shall apply.

The Contractor shall keep intersections open to traffic at all times except when paving the intersection or paving across the intersection. During such time, and provided that there has been an advance warning to the public, the intersection may be closed for the minimum time required to place and compact the mixture. In hot weather, the Engineer may require the application of water to the pavement to accelerate the finish rolling of the pavement and to shorten the time required before reopening to traffic.

Before closing an intersection, advance warning signs shall be placed and signs shall also be placed marking the detour or alternate route.

During paving operations, temporary pavement markings shall be maintained throughout the project. Temporary pavement markings shall be installed on the Roadway prior to opening to traffic. Temporary pavement markings shall be in accordance with Section 8-23.

All costs in connection with performing the Work in accordance with these requirements, except the cost of temporary pavement markings, shall be included in the unit Contract prices for the various Bid items involved in the Contract.

5-04.3(3) Equipment

5-04.3(3)A Mixing Plant

Plants used for the preparation of HMA shall conform to the following requirements:

1. **Equipment for Preparation of Asphalt Binder** – Tanks for the storage of asphalt binder shall be equipped to heat and hold the material at the required temperatures. The heating shall be accomplished by steam coils, electricity, or other approved means so that no flame shall be in contact with the storage tank. The circulating system for the asphalt binder shall be designed to ensure proper and continuous circulation during the operating period. A valve for the purpose of sampling the asphalt binder shall be placed in either the storage tank or in the supply line to the mixer.

2. **Thermometric Equipment** – An armored thermometer, capable of detecting temperature ranges expected in the HMA mix, shall be fixed in the asphalt binder feed line at a location near the charging valve at the mixer unit. The thermometer location shall be convenient and safe for access by Inspectors. The plant shall also be equipped with an approved dial-scale thermometer, a mercury actuated thermometer, an electric pyrometer, or another approved thermometric instrument placed at the

Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

discharge chute of the drier to automatically register or indicate the temperature of the heated aggregates. This device shall be in full view of the plant operator.

3. **Heating of Asphalt Binder** – The temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the asphalt binder manufacturer nor shall it be below the minimum temperature required to maintain the asphalt binder in a homogeneous state. The asphalt binder shall be heated in a manner that will avoid local variations in heating. The heating method shall provide a continuous supply of asphalt binder to the mixer at a uniform average temperature with no individual variations exceeding 25°F. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the asphalt binder, the temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive.

4. **Sampling and Testing of Mineral Materials** – The HMA plant shall be equipped with a mechanical sampler for the sampling of the mineral materials. The mechanical sampler shall meet the requirements of Section 1-05.6 for the crushing and screening operation. The Contractor shall provide for the setup and operation of the field testing facilities of the Contracting Agency as provided for in Section 3-01.2(2).

5. **Sampling HMA** – The HMA plant shall provide for sampling HMA by one of the following methods:

    a. A mechanical sampling device attached to the HMA plant.

    b. Platforms or devices to enable sampling from the hauling vehicle without entering the hauling vehicle.

5-04.3(3)B Hauling Equipment

Trucks used for hauling HMA shall have tight, clean, smooth metal beds and shall have a cover of canvas or other suitable material of sufficient size to protect the mixture from adverse weather. Whenever the weather conditions during the work shift include, or are forecast to include, precipitation or an air temperature less than 45°F or when time from loading to unloading exceeds 30 minutes, the cover shall be securely attached to protect the HMA.

The contractor shall provide an environmentally benign means to prevent the HMA mixture from adhering to the hauling equipment. Excess release agent shall be drained prior to filling hauling equipment with HMA. Petroleum derivatives or other coating material that contaminate or alter the characteristics of the HMA shall not be used. For live bed trucks, the conveyer shall be in operation during the process of applying the release agent.

5-04.3(3)C Pavers

HMA pavers shall be self-contained, power-propelled units, provided with an internally heated vibratory screed and shall be capable of spreading and finishing courses of HMA plant mix material in lane widths required by the paving section shown in the Plans.

The HMA paver shall be in good condition and shall have the most current equipment available from the manufacturer for the prevention of segregation of the HMA mixture

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

installed, in good condition, and in working order. The equipment certification shall list the make, model, and year of the paver and any equipment that has been retrofitted.

The screed shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and shall effectively produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture without tearing, shoving, segregating, or gouging the mixture. A copy of the manufacturer's recommendations shall be provided upon request by the Contracting Agency. Extensions will be allowed provided they produce the same results, including ride, density, and surface texture as obtained by the primary screed. Extensions without augers and an internally heated vibratory screed shall not be used in the Traveled Way.

When specified in the Contract, reference lines for vertical control will be required. Lines shall be placed on both outer edges of the Traveled Way of each Roadway. Horizontal control utilizing the reference line will be permitted. The grade and slope for intermediate lanes shall be controlled automatically from reference lines or by means of a mat referencing device and a slope control device. When the finish of the grade prepared for paving is superior to the established tolerances and when, in the opinion of the Engineer, further improvement to the line, grade, cross-section, and smoothness can best be achieved without the use of the reference line, a mat referencing device may be substituted for the reference line. Substitution of the device will be subject to the continued approval of the Engineer. A joint matcher may be used subject to the approval of the Engineer. The reference line may be removed after the completion of the first course of HMA when approved by the Engineer. Whenever the Engineer determines that any of these methods are failing to provide the necessary vertical control, the reference lines will be reinstalled by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall furnish and install all pins, brackets, tensioning devices, wire, and accessories necessary for satisfactory operation of the automatic control equipment.

If the paving machine in use is not providing the required finish, the Engineer may suspend Work as allowed by Section 1-08.6. Any cleaning or solvent type liquids spilled on the pavement shall be thoroughly removed before paving proceeds.

5-04.3(3)D Material Transfer Device or Material Transfer Vehicle

A Material Transfer Device/Vehicle (MTD/V) shall only be used with the Engineer's approval, unless otherwise required by the Contract.

Where an MTD/V is required by the Contract, the Engineer may approve paving without an MTD/V, at the request of the Contractor. The Engineer will determine if an equitable adjustment in cost or time is due.

When used, the MTD/V shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to laydown by the paving machine. Mixing of the HMA shall be sufficient to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture. If a windrow elevator is used, the length of the windrow may be limited in urban areas or through intersections, at the discretion of the Engineer.

To be approved for use, an MTV:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1. Shall be self-propelled vehicle, separate from the hauling vehicle or paver.
2. Shall not be connected to the hauling vehicle or paver.
3. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.
4. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.
5. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

To be approved for use, an MTD:

1. Shall be positively connected to the paver.
2. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.
3. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.
4. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

5-04.3(3)E Rollers

Rollers shall be of the steel wheel, vibratory, oscillatory, or pneumatic tire type, in good condition and capable of reversing without backlash. Operation of the roller shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. When ordered by the Engineer for any roller planned for use on the project, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the manufacturer's recommendation for the use of that roller for compaction of HMA. The number and weight of rollers shall be sufficient to compact the mixture in compliance with the requirements of Section 5-04.3(10). The use of equipment that results in crushing of the aggregate will not be permitted. Rollers producing pickup, washboard, uneven compaction of the surface, displacement of the mixture or other undesirable results shall not be used.

5-04.3(4) Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces

When the surface of the existing pavement or old base is irregular, the Contractor shall bring it to a uniform grade and cross-section as shown on the Plans or approved by the Engineer.

Preleveling of uneven or broken surfaces over which HMA is to be placed may be accomplished by using an asphalt paver, a motor patrol grader, or by hand raking, as approved by the Engineer.

Compaction of preleveling HMA shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer and may require the use of small steel wheel rollers, plate compactors, or pneumatic rollers to avoid bridging across preleveled areas by the compaction equipment. Equipment used for the compaction of preleveling HMA shall be approved by the Engineer.

Before construction of HMA on an existing paved surface, the entire surface of the pavement shall be clean. All fatty asphalt patches, grease drippings, and other objectionable matter shall be entirely removed from the existing pavement. All pavements or bituminous surfaces shall be thoroughly cleaned of dust, soil, pavement grindings, and other foreign matter. All holes and small depressions shall be filled with an appropriate class of HMA. The surface of the patched area shall be leveled and compacted

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

thoroughly. Prior to the application of tack coat, or paving, the condition of the surface shall be approved by the Engineer.

A tack coat of asphalt shall be applied to all paved surfaces on which any course of HMA is to be placed or abutted; except that tack coat may be omitted from clean, newly paved surfaces at the discretion of the Engineer. Tack coat shall be uniformly applied to cover the existing pavement with a thin film of residual asphalt free of streaks and bare spots at a rate between 0.02 and 0.10 gallons per square yard of retained asphalt. The rate of application shall be approved by the Engineer. A heavy application of tack coat shall be applied to all joints. For Roadways open to traffic, the application of tack coat shall be limited to surfaces that will be paved during the same working shift. The spreading equipment shall be equipped with a thermometer to indicate the temperature of the tack coat material.

Equipment shall not operate on tacked surfaces until the tack has broken and cured. If the Contractor's operation damages the tack coat it shall be repaired prior to placement of the HMA.

The tack coat shall be CSS-1, or CSS-1h emulsified asphalt. The CSS-1 and CSS-1h emulsified asphalt may be diluted once with water at a rate not to exceed one-part water to one-part emulsified asphalt. The tack coat shall have sufficient temperature such that it may be applied uniformly at the specified rate of application and shall not exceed the maximum temperature recommended by the emulsified asphalt manufacturer.

5-04.3(4)A Crack Sealing

5-04.3(4)A1 General

When the Proposal includes a pay item for crack sealing, seal cracks in accordance with Section 5-03.

5-04.3(4)B Vacant

5-04.3(4)C Pavement Repair

The Contractor shall excavate pavement repair areas and shall backfill these with HMA in accordance with the details shown in the Plans and as marked in the field. The Contractor shall conduct the excavation operations in a manner that will protect the pavement that is to remain. Pavement not designated to be removed that is damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no cost to the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall excavate only within one lane at a time unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not excavate more area than can be completely finished during the same shift, unless approved by the Engineer.

Unless otherwise shown in the Plans or determined by the Engineer, excavate to a depth of 1.0 feet. The Engineer will make the final determination of the excavation depth required. The minimum width of any pavement repair area shall be 40 inches unless shown otherwise in the Plans. Before any excavation, the existing pavement shall be sawcut or shall be removed by a pavement grinder. Excavated materials will become the

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of in a Contractor-provided site off the Right of Way or used in accordance with Sections 2-02.3(3) or 9-03.21.

Asphalt for tack coat shall be required as specified in Section 5-04.3(4). A heavy application of tack coat shall be applied to all surfaces of existing pavement in the pavement repair area.

Placement of the HMA backfill shall be accomplished in lifts not to exceed 0.35-foot compacted depth. Lifts that exceed 0.35-foot of compacted depth may be accomplished with the approval of the Engineer. Each lift shall be thoroughly compacted by a mechanical tamper or a roller.

5-04.3(5) Producing/Stockpiling Aggregates and RAP

Aggregates and RAP shall be stockpiled according to the requirements of Section 3-02. Sufficient storage space shall be provided for each size of aggregate and RAP. Materials shall be removed from stockpile(s) in a manner to ensure minimal segregation when being moved to the HMA plant for processing into the final mixture. Different aggregate sizes shall be kept separated until they have been delivered to the HMA plant.

5-04.3(5)A Vacant

5-04.3(6) Mixing

After the required amount of mineral materials, asphalt binder, recycling agent and anti-stripping additives have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials is ensured.

When discharged, the temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the optimum mixing temperature by more than 25°F as shown on the reference mix design report or as approved by the Engineer. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the manufacture of HMA, the discharge temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive. A maximum water content of 2 percent in the mix, at discharge, will be allowed providing the water causes no problems with handling, stripping, or flushing. If the water in the HMA causes any of these problems, the moisture content shall be reduced as directed by the Engineer.

Storing or holding of the HMA in approved storage facilities will be permitted with approval of the Engineer, but in no event shall the HMA be held for more than 24 hours. HMA held for more than 24 hours after mixing shall be rejected. Rejected HMA shall be disposed of by the Contractor at no expense to the Contracting Agency. The storage facility shall have an accessible device located at the top of the cone or about the third point. The device shall indicate the amount of material in storage. No HMA shall be accepted from the storage facility when the HMA in storage is below the top of the cone of the storage facility, except as the storage facility is being emptied at the end of the working shift.

Recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) utilized in the production of HMA shall be sized prior to entering the mixer so that a uniform and thoroughly mixed HMA is produced. If there is evidence of the recycled asphalt pavement not breaking down during the heating and mixing of the HMA, the Contractor shall immediately suspend the use of the RAP until

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

changes have been approved by the Engineer. After the required amount of mineral materials, RAP, new asphalt binder and asphalt rejuvenator have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials, and RAP is ensured.

5-04.3(7) Spreading and Finishing

The mixture shall be laid upon an approved surface, spread, and struck off to the grade and elevation established. HMA pavers complying with Section 5-04.3(3) shall be used to distribute the mixture. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the nominal compacted depth of any layer of any course shall not exceed the following:

HMA Class 1”	0.35 feet
HMA Class ¾” and HMA Class ½”	
wearing course	0.30 feet
other courses	0.35 feet
HMA Class ⅜”	0.15 feet

On areas where irregularities or unavoidable obstacles make the use of mechanical spreading and finishing equipment impractical, the paving may be done with other equipment or by hand.

When more than one JMF is being utilized to produce HMA, the material produced for each JMF shall be placed by separate spreading and compacting equipment. The intermingling of HMA produced from more than one JMF is prohibited. Each strip of HMA placed during a work shift shall conform to a single JMF established for the class of HMA specified unless there is a need to make an adjustment in the JMF.

5-04.3(8) Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA

For HMA accepted by nonstatistical evaluation, the aggregate properties of sand equivalent, uncompacted void content, and fracture will be evaluated in accordance with Section 3-04. Sampling and testing of aggregates for HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

5-04.3(9) HMA Mixture Acceptance

Acceptance of HMA shall be as provided under nonstatistical, or commercial evaluation.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for the acceptance of HMA unless Commercial Evaluation is specified.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, temporary pavement, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The mix design will be the initial JMF for the class of HMA. The Contractor may request a change in the JMF. Any adjustments to the JMF will require the approval of the Engineer and may be made in accordance with this section.

HMA Tolerances and Adjustments

1. **Job Mix Formula Tolerances** – The constituents of the mixture at the time of acceptance shall be within tolerance. The tolerance limits will be established as follows:

   For Asphalt Binder and Air Voids (Va), the acceptance limits are determined by adding the tolerances below to the approved JMF values. These values will also be the Upper Specification Limit (USL) and Lower Specification Limit (LSL) required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2

Property	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
Asphalt Binder	+/- 0.5%	+/- 0.7%
Air Voids, Va	2.5% min. and 5.5% max	N/A

   For Aggregates in the mixture:

   a. First, determine preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits by applying the following tolerances to the approved JMF.

Aggregate Percent Passing	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
1", ¾", ½", and 3/8" sieves	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 4 sieve	+/-6%	+/- 8%
No. 8 Sieve	+/- 6%	+/-8%
No. 200 sieve	+/- 2.0%	+/- 3.0%

   b. Second, adjust the preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits determined from step (a) the minimum amount necessary so that none of the aggregate properties are outside the control points in Section 9-03.8(6). The resulting values will be the upper and lower acceptance limits for aggregates, as well as the USL and LSL required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2.

2. Job Mix Formula Adjustments – An adjustment to the aggregate gradation or asphalt binder content of the JMF requires approval of the Engineer. Adjustments to the JMF will only be considered if the change produces material of equal or better quality and may require the development of a new mix design if the adjustment exceeds the amounts listed below.

   a. **Aggregates** – 2 percent for the aggregate passing the 1½″, 1″, ¾″, ½″, ⅜″, and the No. 4 sieves, 1 percent for aggregate passing the No. 8 sieve, and 0.5 percent for the aggregate passing the No. 200 sieve. The adjusted JMF shall be within the range of the control points in Section 9-03.8(6).

   b. **Asphalt Binder Con**tent – The Engineer may order or approve changes to asphalt binder content. The maximum adjustment from the approved mix design for the asphalt binder content shall be 0.3 percent

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5-04.3(9)A Vacant

5-04.3(9)B Vacant

5-04.3(9)C Mixture Acceptance – Nonstatistical Evaluation

HMA mixture which is accepted by Nonstatistical Evaluation will be evaluated by the Contracting Agency by dividing the HMA tonnage into lots.

5-04.3(9)C1 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Lots and Sublots

A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A sublot shall be equal to one day's production or 800 tons, whichever is less except that the final sublot will be a minimum of 400 tons and may be increased to 1200 tons.

All of the test results obtained from the acceptance samples from a given lot shall be evaluated collectively. If the Contractor requests a change to the JMF that is approved, the material produced after the change will be evaluated on the basis of the new JMF for the remaining sublots in the current lot and for acceptance of subsequent lots. For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

Sampling and testing for evaluation shall be performed on the frequency of one sample per sublot.

5-04.3(9)C2 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation Sampling

Samples for acceptance testing shall be obtained by the Contractor when ordered by the Engineer. The Contractor shall sample the HMA mixture in the presence of the Engineer and in accordance with AASH-TO T 168. A minimum of three samples should be taken for each class of HMA placed on a project. If used in a structural application, at least one of the three samples shall be tested.

Sampling and testing HMA in a structural application where quantities are less than 400 tons is at the discretion of the Engineer.

For HMA used in a structural application and with a total project quantity less than 800 tons but more than 400 tons, a minimum of one acceptance test shall be performed. In all cases, a minimum of 3 samples will be obtained at the point of acceptance, a minimum of one of the three samples will be tested for conformance to the JMF:

- If the test results are found to be within specification requirements, additional testing will be at the Engineer's discretion.

- If test results are found not to be within specification requirements, additional testing of the remaining samples to determine a CPF shall be performed.

5-04.3(9)C3 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

Testing of HMA for compliance of V_a will at the option of the Contracting Agency. If tested, compliance of V_a will use WSDOT SOP 731.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Testing for compliance of asphalt binder content will be by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 308.

Testing for compliance of gradation will be by FOP for WAQTC T 27/T 11.

5-04.3(9)C4 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Pay Factors

For each lot of material falling outside the tolerance limits in 5-04.3(9), the Contracting Agency will determine a CPF using the following price adjustment factors:

Table of Price Adjustment Factors	
Constituent	**Factor "f"**
All aggregate passing: 1½″, 1″, ¾″, ½″, ⅜″ and No.4 sieves	2
All aggregate passing No. 8 sieve	15
All aggregate passing No. 200 sieve	20
Asphalt binder	40
Air Voids (Va) (where applicable)	20

Each lot of HMA produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the nonstatistical tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in Table of Price Adjustment Factors, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The nonstatistical tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the Roadway shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

5-04.3(9)C5 Vacant

5-04.3(9)C6 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Price Adjustments

For each lot of HMA mix produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation when the calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The total job mix compliance price adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the CPF.

5-04.3(9)C7 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation - Retests

The Contractor may request a sublot be retested. To request a retest, the Contractor shall submit a written request within 7 calendar days after the specific test results have been received. A split of the original acceptance sample will be retested. The split of the sample will not be tested with the same tester that ran the original acceptance test. The sample

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

will be tested for a complete gradation analysis, asphalt binder content, and, at the option of the agency, V_a. The results of the retest will be used for the acceptance of the HMA in place of the original sublot sample test results. The cost of testing will be deducted from any monies due or that may come due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of $500 per sample.

5-04.3 (9)D Mixture Acceptance – Commercial Evaluation

If sampled and tested, HMA produced under Commercial Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the commercial tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in 5-04.3(9), the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The commercial tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the street shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

For each lot of HMA mix produced and tested under Commercial Evaluation when the calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the CPF.

5-04.3(10) HMA Compaction Acceptance

HMA mixture accepted by nonstatistical evaluation that is used in traffic lanes, including lanes for intersections, ramps, truck climbing, weaving, and speed change, and having a specified compacted course thickness greater than 0.10-foot, shall be compacted to a specified level of relative density. The specified level of relative density shall be a CPF of not less than 0.75 when evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2, using a LSL of 92.0 (minimum of 92 percent of the maximum density). The maximum density shall be determined by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 729. The specified level of density attained will be determined by the evaluation of the density of the pavement. The density of the pavement shall be determined in accordance with WSDOT FOP for WAQTC TM 8, except that gauge correlation will be at the discretion of the Engineer, when using the nuclear density gauge and WSDOT SOP 736 when using cores to determine density.

Tests for the determination of the pavement density will be taken in accordance with the required procedures for measurement by a nuclear density gauge or Roadway cores after completion of the finish rolling.

If the Contracting Agency uses a nuclear density gauge to determine density the test procedures FOP for WAQTC TM 8 and WSDOT SOP T 729 will be used on the day the mix is placed and prior to opening to traffic.

Roadway cores for density may be obtained by either the Contracting Agency or the Contractor in accordance with WSDOT SOP 734. The core diameter shall be 4-inches

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

minimum, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. Roadway cores will be tested by the Contracting Agency in accordance with WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 166.

If the Contract includes the Bid item “Roadway Core”, the cores shall be obtained by the Contractor in the presence of the Engineer on the same day the mix is placed and at locations designated by the Engineer. If the Contract does not include the Bid item “Roadway Core”, the Contracting Agency will obtain the cores.

For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor’s request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent paving.

HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used for preleveling wheel rutting shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Test Results

For a sublot that has been tested with a nuclear density gauge that did not meet the minimum of 92 percent of the reference maximum density in a compaction lot with a CPF below 1.00 and thus subject to a price reduction or rejection, the Contractor may request that a core be used for determination of the relative density of the sublot. The relative density of the core will replace the relative density determined by the nuclear density gauge for the sublot and will be used for calculation of the CPF and acceptance of HMA compaction lot.

When cores are taken by the Contracting Agency at the request of the Contractor, they shall be requested by noon of the next workday after the test results for the sublot have been provided or made available to the Contractor. Core locations shall be outside of wheel paths and as determined by the Engineer. Traffic control shall be provided by the Contractor as requested by the Engineer. Failure by the Contractor to provide the requested traffic control will result in forfeiture of the request for cores. When the CPF for the lot based on the results of the HMA cores is less than 1.00, the cost for the coring will be deducted from any monies due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of $200 per core and the Contractor shall pay for the cost of the traffic control.

5-04.3(10)A HMA Compaction – General Compaction Requirements

Compaction shall take place when the mixture is in the proper condition so that no undue displacement, cracking, or shoving occurs. Areas inaccessible to large compaction equipment shall be compacted by other mechanical means. Any HMA that becomes loose, broken, contaminated, shows an excess or deficiency of asphalt, or is in any way defective, shall be removed and replaced with new hot mix that shall be immediately compacted to conform to the surrounding area.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The type of rollers to be used and their relative position in the compaction sequence shall generally be the Contractor's option, provided the specified densities are attained. Unless the Engineer has approved otherwise, rollers shall only be operated in the static mode when the internal temperature of the mix is less than 175°F. Regardless of mix temperature, a roller shall not be operated in a mode that results in checking or cracking of the mat. Rollers shall only be operated in static mode on bridge decks.

5-04.3(10)B HMA Compaction – Cyclic Density

Low cyclic density areas are defined as spots or streaks in the pavement that are less than 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density. At the Engineer's discretion, the Engineer may evaluate the HMA pavement for low cyclic density, and when doing so will follow WSDOT SOP 733. A $500 Cyclic Density Price Adjustment will be assessed for any 500-foot section with two or more density readings below 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density.

5-04.3(10)C Vacant

5-04.3(10)D HMA Nonstatistical Compaction

5-04.3(10)D1 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Lots and Sublots

HMA compaction which is accepted by nonstatistical evaluation will be based on acceptance testing performed by the Contracting Agency dividing the project into compaction lots.

A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A sublot shall be equal to one day's production or 400 tons, whichever is less except that the final sublot will be a minimum of 200 tons and may be increased to 800 tons. Testing for compaction will be at the rate of 5 tests per sublot per WSDOT T 738.

The sublot locations within each density lot will be determined by the Engineer. For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent paving.

HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used to prelevel wheel ruts shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

5-04.3(10)D2 HMA Compaction Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

The location of the HMA compaction acceptance tests will be randomly selected by the Engineer from within each sublot, with one test per sublot.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5-04.3(10)D3 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Price Adjustments

For each compaction lot with one or two sublots, having all sublots attain a relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density the HMA shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When a sublot does not attain a relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The maximum CPF shall be 1.00, however, lots with a calculated CPF in excess of 1.00 will be used to offset lots with CPF values below 1.00 but greater than 0.90. Lots with CPF lower than 0.90 will be evaluated for compliance per 5-04.3(11). Additional testing by either a nuclear moisture-density gauge or cores will be completed as required to provide a minimum of three tests for evaluation.

For compaction below the required 92%, a Non-Conforming Compaction Factor (NCCF) will be determined. The NCCF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 40 percent. The Compaction Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product of CPF, the quantity of HMA in the compaction control lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

5-04.3(11) Reject Work

5-04.3(11)A Reject Work General

Work that is defective or does not conform to Contract requirements shall be rejected. The Contractor may propose, in writing, alternatives to removal and replacement of rejected material. Acceptability of such alternative proposals will be determined at the sole discretion of the Engineer. HMA that has been rejected is subject to the requirements in Section 1-06.2(2) and this specification, and the Contractor shall submit a corrective action proposal to the Engineer for approval.

5-04.3(11)B Rejection by Contractor

The Contractor may, prior to sampling, elect to remove any defective material and replace it with new material. Any such new material will be sampled, tested, and evaluated for acceptance.

5-04.3(11)C Rejection Without Testing (Mixture or Compaction)

The Engineer may, without sampling, reject any batch, load, or section of Roadway that appears defective. Material rejected before placement shall not be incorporated into the pavement. Any rejected section of Roadway shall be removed.

No payment will be made for the rejected materials or the removal of the materials unless the Contractor requests that the rejected material be tested. If the Contractor elects to have the rejected material tested, a minimum of three representative samples will be obtained and tested. Acceptance of rejected material will be based on conformance with the nonstatistical acceptance Specification. If the CPF for the rejected material is less than 0.75, no payment will be made for the rejected material; in addition, the cost of sampling and testing shall be borne by the Contractor. If the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, the cost of sampling and testing will be borne by the Contracting Agency. If the material is rejected before placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at a CPF of 0.75. If rejection occurs after

Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at the calculated CPF with an addition of 25 percent of the unit Contract price added for the cost of removal and disposal.

5-04.3(11)D Rejection - A Partial Sublot

In addition to the random acceptance sampling and testing, the Engineer may also isolate from a normal sublot any material that is suspected of being defective in relative density, gradation or asphalt binder content. Such isolated material will not include an original sample location. A minimum of three random samples of the suspect material will be obtained and tested. The material will then be statistically evaluated as an independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

5-04.3(11)E Rejection - An Entire Sublot

An entire sublot that is suspected of being defective may be rejected. When a sublot is rejected a minimum of two additional random samples from this sublot will be obtained. These additional samples and the original sublot will be evaluated as an independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

5-04.3(11)F Rejection - A Lot in Progress

The Contractor shall shut down operations and shall not resume HMA placement until such time as the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced:

1. When the CPF of a lot in progress drops below 1.00 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
2. When the Pay Factor (PF) for any constituent of a lot in progress drops below 0.95 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
3. When either the PF for any constituent or the CPF of a lot in progress is less than 0.75.

5-04.3(11)G Rejection - An Entire Lot (Mixture or Compaction)

An entire lot with a CPF of less than 0.75 will be rejected.

5-04.3(12) Joints

5-04.3(12)A HMA Joints

5-04.3(12)A1 Transverse Joints

The Contractor shall conduct operations such that the placing of the top or wearing course is a continuous operation or as close to continuous as possible. Unscheduled transverse joints will be allowed, and the roller may pass over the unprotected end of the freshly laid mixture only when the placement of the course must be discontinued for such a length of time that the mixture will cool below compaction temperature. When the Work is resumed, the previously compacted mixture shall be cut back to produce a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course.

A temporary wedge of HMA constructed on a 20H:1V shall be constructed where a transverse joint as a result of paving or planing is open to traffic. The HMA in the temporary wedge shall be separated from the permanent HMA by strips of heavy wrapping paper or other methods approved by the Engineer. The wrapping paper shall be removed

Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

and the joint trimmed to a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course prior to resumption of paving.

The material that is cut away shall be wasted and new mix shall be laid against the cut. Rollers or tamping irons shall be used to seal the joint.

5-04.3(12)A2 Longitudinal Joints

The longitudinal joint in any one course shall be offset from the course immediately below by not more than 6 inches nor less than 2 inches. All longitudinal joints constructed in the wearing course shall be located at a lane line or an edge line of the Traveled Way. A notched wedge joint shall be constructed along all longitudinal joints in the wearing surface of new HMA unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. The notched wedge joint shall have a vertical edge of not less than the maximum aggregate size or more than ½ of the compacted lift thickness and then taper down on a slope not steeper than 4H:1V. The sloped portion of the HMA notched wedge joint shall be uniformly compacted.

5-04.3(12)B Bridge Paving Joint Seals

Bridge Paving Joint Seals shall be in accordance with Section 5-03.

5-04.3(13) Surface Smoothness

The completed surface of all courses shall be of uniform texture, smooth, uniform as to crown and grade, and free from defects of all kinds. The completed surface of the wearing course shall not vary more than ⅛ inch from the lower edge of a 10-foot straightedge placed on the surface parallel to the centerline. The transverse slope of the completed surface of the wearing course shall vary not more than ¼ inch in 10 feet from the rate of transverse slope shown in the Plans.

When deviations in excess of the above tolerances are found that result from a high place in the HMA, the pavement surface shall be corrected by one of the following methods:

1. Removal of material from high places by grinding with an approved grinding machine, or

2. Removal and replacement of the wearing course of HMA, or

3. By other method approved by the Engineer.

Correction of defects shall be carried out until there are no deviations anywhere greater than the allowable tolerances.

Deviations in excess of the above tolerances that result from a low place in the HMA and deviations resulting from a high place where corrective action, in the opinion of the Engineer, will not produce satisfactory results will be accepted with a price adjustment. The Engineer shall deduct from monies due or that may become due to the Contractor the sum of $500.00 for each and every section of single traffic lane 100 feet in length in which any excessive deviations described above are found.

When utility appurtenances such as manhole covers and valve boxes are located in the traveled way, the utility appurtenances shall be adjusted to the finished grade prior to

Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

paving. This requirement may be waived when requested by the Contractor, at the discretion of the Engineer or when the adjustment details provided in the project plan or specifications call for utility appurtenance adjustments after the completion of paving.

Utility appurtenance adjustment discussions will be included in the Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing (5-04.3(14)B3). Submit a written request to waive this requirement to the Engineer prior to the start of paving.

5-04.3(14) Planing Bituminous Pavement

The planing plan must be approved by the Engineer and a pre-planing meeting must be held prior to the start of any planing. See Section 5-04.3(14)B2 for information on planing submittals.

Where planing an existing pavement is specified in the Contract, the Contractor must remove existing surfacing material and to reshape the surface to remove irregularities. The finished product must be a prepared surface acceptable for receiving an HMA overlay.

Use the cold milling method for planing unless otherwise specified in the Contract. Do not use the planer on the final wearing course of new HMA.

Conduct planing operations in a manner that does not tear, break, burn, or otherwise damage the surface which is to remain. The finished planed surface must be slightly grooved or roughened and must be free from gouges, deep grooves, ridges, or other imperfections. The Contractor must repair any damage to the surface by the Contractor's planing equipment, using an Engineer approved method.

Repair or replace any metal castings and other surface improvements damaged by planing, as determined by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must be planed longitudinally along curb lines sufficient to provide a minimum of 4 inches of curb reveal after placement and compaction of the final wearing course. The dimensions of the wedge must be as shown on the Drawings or as specified by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must also be made at transitions to adjoining pavement surfaces (meet lines) where butt joints are shown on the Drawings. Cut butt joints in a straight line with vertical faces 2 inches or more in height, producing a smooth transition to the existing adjoining pavement.

After planing is complete, planed surfaces must be swept, cleaned, and if required by the Contract, patched and preleveled.

The Engineer may direct additional depth planing. Before performing this additional depth planing, the Contractor must conduct a hidden metal in pavement detection survey as specified in Section 5-04.3(14)A.

(June 13, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.3(14) is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Existing paving fabric encountered during planing shall be removed incidental to planing bituminous pavement. Additional street sweeping and disposal associated with paving fabric removal shall be incidental to planing bituminous pavement.

5-04.3(14)A Pre-Planing Metal Detection Check

Before starting planing of pavements, and before any additional depth planing required by the Engineer, the Contractor must conduct a physical survey of existing pavement to be planed with equipment that can identify hidden metal objects.

Should such metal be identified, promptly notify the Engineer.

See Section 1-07.16(1) regarding the protection of survey monumentation that may be hidden in pavement.

The Contractor is solely responsible for any damage to equipment resulting from the Contractor's failure to conduct a pre-planing metal detection survey, or from the Contractor's failure to notify the Engineer of any hidden metal that is detected.

5-04.3(14)B Paving and Planing Under Traffic

5-04.3(14)B1 General

In addition, the requirements of Section 1-07.23 and the traffic controls required in Section 1-10, and unless the Contract specifies otherwise or the Engineer approves, the Contractor must comply with the following:

1. Intersections:

   a. Keep intersections open to traffic at all times, except when paving or planing operations through an intersection requires closure. Such closure must be kept to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, or plane as appropriate. For paving, schedule such closure to individual lanes or portions thereof that allows the traffic volumes and schedule of traffic volumes required in the approved traffic control plan. Schedule work so that adjacent intersections are not impacted at the same time and comply with the traffic control restrictions required by the Traffic Engineer. Each individual intersection closure or partial closure must be addressed in the traffic control plan, which must be submitted to and accepted by the Engineer, see Section 1-10.2(2).

   b. When planing or paving and related construction must occur in an intersection, consider scheduling and sequencing such work into quarters of the intersection, or half or more of an intersection with side street detours. Be prepared to sequence the work to individual lanes or portions thereof.

   c. Should closure of the intersection in its entirety be necessary, and no trolley service is impacted, keep such closure to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, plane, remove asphalt, tack coat, and as needed.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

d. Any work in an intersection requires advance warning in both signage and a number of Working Days advance notice as determined by the Engineer, to alert traffic and emergency services of the intersection closure or partial closure.

e. Allow new compacted HMA asphalt to cool to ambient temperature before any traffic is allowed on it. Traffic is not allowed on newly placed asphalt until approval has been obtained from the Engineer.

2. Temporary centerline marking, post-paving temporary marking, temporary stop bars, and maintaining temporary pavement marking must comply with Section 8-23.

3. Permanent pavement marking must comply with Section 8-22.

5-04.3(14)B2 Submittals – Planing Plan and HMA Paving Plan

The Contractor must submit a separate planing plan and a separate paving plan to the Engineer at least 5 Working Days in advance of each operation's activity start date. These plans must show how the moving operation and traffic control are coordinated, as they will be discussed at the pre-planing briefing and pre-paving briefing. When requested by the Engineer, the Contractor must provide each operation's traffic control plan on 24 x 36 inch or larger size Shop Drawings with a scale showing both the area of operation and sufficient detail of traffic beyond the area of operation where detour traffic may be required. The scale on the Shop Drawings is 1 inch = 20 feet, which may be changed if the Engineer agrees sufficient detail is shown.

The planing operation and the paving operation include, but are not limited to, metal detection, removal of asphalt and temporary asphalt of any kind, tack coat and drying, staging of supply trucks, paving trains, rolling, scheduling, and as may be discussed at the briefing.

When intersections will be partially or totally blocked, provide adequately sized and noticeable signage alerting traffic of closures to come, a minimum 2 Working Days in advance. The traffic control plan must show where police officers will be stationed when signalization is or may be, countermanded, and show areas where flaggers are proposed.

At a minimum, the planing and the paving plan must include:

1. A copy of the accepted traffic control plan, see Section 1-10.2(2), detailing each day's traffic control as it relates to the specific requirements of that day's planing and paving. Briefly describe the sequencing of traffic control consistent with the proposed planing and paving sequence, and scheduling of placement of temporary pavement markings and channelizing devices after each day's planing, and paving.

2. A copy of each intersection's traffic control plan.

3. Haul routes from supplier facilities, and locations of temporary parking and staging areas, including return routes. Describe the complete round trip as it relates to the sequencing of paving operations.

4. Names and locations of HMA supplier facilities to be used.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5. List of all equipment to be used for paving.

6. List of personnel and associated job classification assigned to each piece of paving equipment.

7. Description (geometric or narrative) of the scheduled sequence of planing and of paving and intended area of planing and of paving for each day's work, must include the directions of proposed planing and of proposed paving, sequence of adjacent lane paving, sequence of skipped lane paving, intersection planing and paving scheduling and sequencing, and proposed notifications and coordinations to be timely made. The plan must show HMA joints relative to the final pavement marking lane lines.

8. Names, job titles, and contact information for field, office, and plant supervisory personnel.

9. A copy of the approved Mix Designs.

10. Tonnage of HMA to be placed each day.

11. Approximate times and days for starting and ending daily operations.

5-04.3(14)B3 Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing

At least 2 Working Days before the first paving operation and the first planing operation, or as scheduled by the Engineer for future paving and planing operations to ensure the Contractor has adequately prepared for notifying and coordinating as required in the Contract, the Contractor must be prepared to discuss that day's operations as they relate to other entities and to public safety and convenience, including driveway and business access, garbage truck operations, transit operations and working around energized overhead wires, school and nursing home and hospital and other accesses, other Contractors who may be operating in the area, pedestrian and bicycle traffic, and emergency services. The Contractor, and Subcontractors that may be part of that day's operations, must meet with the Engineer and discuss the proposed operation as it relates to the submitted planing plan and paving plan, approved traffic control plan, and public convenience and safety. Such discussion includes, but is not limited to:

1. General for both the Paving and Planing:

   a. The actual times of starting and ending daily operations.

   b. In intersections, how to break up the intersection, and address traffic control and signalization for that operation, including use of peace officers.

   c. The sequencing and scheduling of paving operations and of planing operations, as applicable, as it relates to traffic control, public convenience and safety, and other Contractors who may operate in the Project limits.

   d. Notifications required of Contractor activities and coordinating with other entities and the public as necessary.

Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

e. Description of the sequencing of installation and types of temporary pavement markings as it relates to planning and paving.

f. Description of the sequencing of installation of, and the removal of, temporary pavement patch material around exposed castings and as may be needed.

g. Description of procedures and equipment to identify hidden metal in the pavement, such as survey monumentation, monitoring wells, streetcar rail, and castings, before planing as per Section 5-04.3(14)B2.

h. Description of how flaggers will be coordinated with the planing, paving, and related operations.

i. Description of sequencing of traffic controls for the process of rigid pavement base repairs.

j. Other items the Engineer deems necessary to address.

2. Paving – additional topics:

a. When to start applying tack and coordinating with paving.

b. Types of equipment and numbers of each type of equipment to be used. If more pieces of equipment than personnel are proposed, describe the sequencing of the personnel operating the types of equipment. Discuss the continuance of operator personnel for each type of equipment as it relates to meeting Specification requirements.

c. Number of JMFs to be placed, and if more than one JMF is used, how the Contractor will ensure different JMFs are distinguished, how pavers and how MTVs are distinguished, and how pavers and MTVs are cleaned so that one JMF does not adversely influence the other JMF.

d. Description of contingency plans for that day's operations such as equipment breakdown, rain out, and supplier shutdown of operations.

e. Number of sublots to be placed, sequencing of density testing, and other sampling and testing.

5-04.3(15) Sealing Pavement Surfaces

Apply a fog seal where shown in the plans. Construct the fog seal in accordance with Section 5-02.3. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, apply the fog seal prior to opening to traffic.

5-04.3(16) HMA Road Approaches

HMA approaches shall be constructed at the locations shown in the Plans or where staked by the Engineer. The Work shall be performed in accordance with Section 5-04.

Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5-04.3(17) Temporary Asphalt Pavement

(December 1, 2021 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.3(17) is a new section:

Temporary asphalt pavement shall be placed by the Contractor immediately upon the request of the Engineer for the maintenance of traffic during construction. These areas include: voids created by the removal of existing improvements (i.e. Traffic islands, curbs), providing paved access to private properties, and ramps for property access during cement concrete driveway approach construction. All temporary paving shall be approved by the Engineer before placement. Any areas of temporary pavement to be removed and replaced shall be approved by the Engineer beforehand. This work shall also include the removal of temporary asphalt concrete pavement in its entirety prior to final paving.

Hot Mix Asphalt Temporary Pavement: Hot mix asphalt will be used for any trench or pavement restoration within the traveled way. Whether temporary or permanent, saw cut and treat edges with CSS-1 asphalt emulsion and apply a minimum 3-inch pavement depth or match existing, whichever is greater. Also, fill voids created by the removal of existing traffic islands and curbing, paving over excavated roadway to temporary access to adjacent properties, and ramps for property access during concrete approach construction.

Cold Mix Asphalt Temporary Pavement: Cold mix asphalt is allowed for temporary paving outside the traveled way. The cold mix shall be approved by the Engineer and placed in a 2-inch minimum thickness. Placement of temporary pavement without prior approval of the Engineer shall be considered as a benefit of the Contractor and no cost to the owner. Any areas of temporary pavement to be removed and replaced require prior approval by the Engineer. This work shall include the removal of the temporary pavement prior to paving of final asphalt concrete pavement.

5-04.4 Measurement

HMA Cl. ___ PG ___, HMA for ___ Cl. ___ PG ___, and Commercial HMA will be measured by the ton in accordance with Section 1-09.2, with no deduction being made for the weight of asphalt binder, mineral filler, or any other component of the mixture. If the Contractor elects to remove and replace mix as allowed by Section 5-04.3(11), the material removed will not be measured.

Roadway cores will be measured per each for the number of cores taken.

Pavement repair excavation will be measured by the square yard of surface marked prior to excavation.

Planing bituminous pavement will be measured by the square yard.

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.4 is supplemented with the following:

Hot Mix Asphalt Temporary Pavement shall be measured by the ton of material actually placed, with no deduction being made for the weight of liquid asphalt, blending sand, mineral filler, or any other component of the mixture. Hot Mix Asphalt Temporary Pavement shall be paid under the “Temporary Pavement” bid item and shall include

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

placement and compaction of hot mix asphalt, removal and disposal of temporary pavement.

Cold Mix Asphalt Temporary Pavement will not be measured and shall be considered incidental to other bid items.

(December 1, 2021 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.4 is supplemented with the following:

"Remove and Replace HMA Speed Hump, Complete", per each.

5-04.5 Payment

Payment will be made for each of the following Bid items that are included in the Proposal:

"HMA Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

"HMA for Approach Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

"HMA for Preleveling Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

"HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

"Commercial HMA", per ton.

The unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ___ PG ___", "HMA for Approach Cl. ___ PG ___", "HMA for Preleveling Cl. ___ PG ___", "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ___ PG ___", and "Commercial HMA" shall be full compensation for all costs, including anti-stripping additive, incurred to carry out the requirements of Section 5-04 except for those costs included in other items which are included in this Subsection and which are included in the Proposal.

"Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul", per cubic yard.

The unit Contract price per cubic yard for "Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(4) with the exception, however, that all costs involved in the placement of HMA shall be included in the unit Contract price per ton for "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

"Asphalt for Prime Coat", per ton.

The unit Contract price per ton for "Asphalt for Prime Coat" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to obtain, provide and install the material in accordance with Section 5-04.3(4).

"Prime Coat Agg.", per cubic yard, or per ton.

The unit Contract price per cubic yard or per ton for "Prime Coat Agg." shall be full pay for furnishing, loading, and hauling aggregate to the place of deposit and spreading the aggregate in the quantities required by the Engineer.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

"Planing Bituminous Pavement", per square yard.

The unit Contract price per square yard for "Planing Bituminous Pavement" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(14).

"Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment", by calculation.

"Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in Section 5-04.3(9)C6.

"Compaction Price Adjustment", by calculation.

"Compaction Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in Section 5-04.3(10)D3.

"Roadway Core", per each.

The Contractor's costs for all other Work associated with the coring (e.g., traffic control) shall be incidental and included within the unit Bid price per each.

"Cyclic Density Price Adjustment", by calculation.

"Cyclic Density Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in Section 5-04.3(10)B.

(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.5 is supplemented with the following:

"Temporary Pavement", per ton.

(December 1, 2021 CFW GSP)

Section 5-04.5 is supplemented with the following:

"Remove and Replace HMA Speed Hump, Complete", per each. The unit contract price per each for Remove and Replace HMA Speed Hump, Complete shall be full compensation for all tools, labor, equipment, and materials necessary to remove and reinstall the HMA Speed Hump and pavement markings, including, but not limited to: grinding, pavement removal, excavation, asphalt placement, plastic pavement markings, and raised pavement markers.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5-05.1 Description

(*****)

5.05.1(3) High Friction Surface Treatment

This work shall consist of cleaning and preparing pavement surfaces and furnishing and placing high friction surface treatment (HFST) onto asphalt pavement or chip sealed asphalt pavement, in accordance with the Plans and Special Provisions. The HFST shall be composed of calcined bauxite aggregate bound with a polymeric resin.

5-05.2 Materials

(*****)

5-05.2(1)a: **Binder Resin System.** Provide a binder resin system, meeting the requirements below, recommended by the manufacturer as suitable for use on the intended pavement surface and for the potential range of atmospheric exposure.

Table 1.0
Binder Resin System Requirements

Property	Test Method	Requirement Minimum	Maximum
Viscosity, poises	ASTM D-2556	7	30
Gel Time, minutes	AASHTO M-235	10	
Ultimate Tensile Strength, psi	AASHTO M-235	2,500	5,000
Elongation at Break Point, %	AASHTO M-235	30	70
Durometer Hardness (shore D)	ASTM D-2240	60	80
Minimum Compressive Strength*: **3 Hours** **7 Days**	ASTM C-579	 1,000 psi min at 3 hours 5,000- psi min at 7 days	
Cure Rate (dry through time), hours	ASTM D-1640		3 hours
Water Absorption, %	ASTM D-570		1%
Tensile Bond	ASTM C-1583	250 psi min or 100% substrate failure	

*specimen size 1”X1”

Formulate the binder such that at temperatures above 77ºF, the gel time should be more than 5 minutes, and at temperatures below 77ºF the cure time is no greater than 3 hours. Provide a table of gel time and cure rate at temperatures from 55ºF to 105ºF at 10ºF increments to indicate the gel and cure expected at application temperature.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Binder Resin System Packaging.
Supply resin system components in well-sealed containers clearly labeled as to the type of material and the ratio of the components to be mixed by volume. Include any special mixing instructions. On the label, show resin or hardener components, brand name, name of manufacturer, lot or batch number, temperature range for storage, expiration date, and quantity in the container. Also include any cautionary warnings for use.

5-02.2(1)b: **Aggregate**. Furnish calcined bauxite aggregate meeting the requirements listed in Table 2. Provide aggregate that is clean, dry, and free from foreign matter.

Table 2
Aggregate Requirements

Property	**Test Method**	**Requirement**
Aggregate Gradation: % Passing the #4 sieve Minimum % Passing the #6 sieve Maximum % Passing the #16 sieve	ASTM C 136	100 95 5
Los Angeles (LA) Abrasion, % Max (Loss after 100 Revolutions	ASTM C 131	10
Magnesium Sulfate Soundness, 5 Cycles, % Maximum (Stockpile Gradation	ASTM C88	30
Acid Insoluble, % Minimum	ASTM D3042	90
Aluminum Oxide Content, % Minimum	ASTM C-25	87
Moisture Content	AASHTO T-255	0.2% max

Aggregate Packaging.
Furnish aggregates in appropriate packaging that protects the aggregate from contamination, rain, and moisture and is clearly labeled with the name of the manufacturer and location of processing

Acceptance of Materials. Provide an independent laboratory test report for the polymer binder and calcined bauxite aggregate that show these materials meet the requirements listed in Tables 1 and 2. Submit documentation of the in-place friction characteristics (minimum 65 FN40R in accordance with ASTM E274) of aggregate bonded to a vehicular bearing surface using the polymer binder. Supply a sample of the resin binder or components lot/batch and calcined bauxite

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

aggregate to the Engineer prior to the start of placement to allow for testing and reporting. When the system materials are part of the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) and show satisfactory performance, testing by the Engineer is not required.

Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance
The Contractor shall submit a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and the supporting Tests documents, in accordance with Section 1-06.3 for the polymeric resin binder and HFST aggregate, demonstrating compliance with these requirements a minimum of 10 calendar days prior to the Pre-Construction Meeting.

5-05.3 Construction Requirements
(*****)

3. QUALITY CONTROL PLAN (QCP)

Develop and follow the QCP in detail. Obtain prior approval for changes to the QCP made during the project.
The Engineer may suspend operations if the Contractor fails to comply with the QCP.

- Submit a written QCP before the pre-construction or pre-paving meeting.
- Receive approval of the QCP before beginning production. Include the following information in the QCP:
- Names and contact information for key personnel, project superintendent, and lead technician responsible for field quality control sampling and testing;
- Equipment calibration records for metering devices and application monitoring devices;
- Procedures for storage of materials for both stockpiled and onsite;
- Procedures for blending of materials;
- Procedures for the preparation of the surface before treatment;
- Procedures for placement for the full roadway condition to include main lanes, shoulders, and miscellaneous areas without overlapping;
- Procedures for cleaning equipment in the field;
- Monitoring and recording ambient and surface temperatures and conditions;
- Recording of quantities of materials installed;
- Procedures for curing of HFST; and Corrective actions to address irregularities or unsatisfactory final surface.

After the construction, skid resistance testing using the ASTM E 274 testing method will be performed
Initial Acceptance
Average SN>= 65 for multiple tests
Minimum SN>=60 for single test

4. STAFFING REQUIREMENTS

The manufacturer of the binder resin system is required to have a representative at the pre-construction meeting and/or pre-paving meeting and at the construction site to provide recommendations and technical assistance to the Engineer and Contractor personnel before placement of the HFST and as necessary during the surface preparation, material placement and

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

during any necessary corrective actions. The manufacturer's representative must be an employee of the binder resin manufacturing company

EQUIPMENT

Cleaning. Use equipment for surface cleaning operations where applicable, in accordance with Item 738, "Cleaning and Sweeping Highways." Use other cleaning equipment required in this specification.

Automated Application. If used or required, provide automated or semi-automated application equipment to apply resin binder and automated equipment to apply aggregate.

Automated resin binder equipment must:

Utilize continuous pumping and portioning devices that blend the polymer binder within a controlled system capable of producing real-time data flow showing the volume of binder resin and the average binder resin mil thickness throughout the application width.be capable of applying the minimum binder spread rate per the recommendation from the manufacturer of the binder resin system, and according to this specification, and be capable of applying up to a continuous 12 ft. width application.

Semi-Automated resin binder equipment must:

Utilize continuous pumping and portioning devices that blend the polymer binder within a controlled system; be capable of applying a binder volume to achieve the minimum binder spread rate per the recommendation from the manufacturer of the binder resin system and according to this specification; may use manual means to spread binder to the binder spread rate per the recommendation from the manufacturer of the binder resin system and according to this specification, such as using serrated edge squeegees and workers wearing spiked shoes, and be capable of applying up to a 12 ft. width application.

Automated aggregate spreader equipment must:

Be capable of applying the calcined bauxite aggregate while the resin is fluid and before the gel time of the binder applied on the pavement; apply a quantity of aggregate to completely saturate the surface such that no uncovered binder is visible; and apply up to a continuous 12 ft. width application.

The binder and aggregate application may be applied by one integrated vehicle. program (NTPEP) and show satisfactory performance, testing by the Engineer is not required.
The binder and aggregate application may be applied by one integrated vehicle.

CONSTRUCTION

General. Place materials only when weather conditions and moisture conditions of the roadway surface are suitable, as determined by the Engineer. Do not apply the binder resin on a wet surface, when the surface temperature is below 55°F, or the ambient temperature is above 105°F, unless the manufacturer provides test data demonstrating a gel time of 5 minutes minimum and a cure rate (dry through time) of 3 hr. maximum when cured at representative temperatures. Do

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

not apply the polymer binder when the anticipated weather conditions would prevent the proper application of the surface treatment, as determined by the manufacturer's representative. Do not place the HFST with visible moisture on the prepared surface. Test for moisture in the pavement by taping an 18"x18" plastic sheet to the pavement per ASTM D4263. A 2-hour minimum test duration is allowed in lieu of the 16 hours specified in ASTM D4263. Perform the plastic sheet test only when surface temperatures and ambient conditions are within the established parameters for application of the overlay system. In the event of rain, allow the pavement to air dry for a minimum of 24 hr. prior to performing the plastic sheet test.

Surface Preparation. When applying HFST on new pavements or over areas that have been recently crack-sealed, wait a minimum of 30 days after placement of the underlying surface or crack sealant. All patching materials for concrete surfaces shall be free of Magnesium Phosphate.

Protect utilities, drainage structures, curbs, and any other structure within or adjacent to the treatment location against the application of the surface treatment materials. Adequately cover expansion joints and deck drains before applying HFST. Remove the covering from all covered areas immediately before the binder resin starts to cure.

Cover and protect existing pavement markings that are adjacent to the application surfaces as directed. Remove existing or temporary pavement markings that are within the surface application area in accordance with Bid documents. except for Measurement and Payment.

Clean asphalt pavement surfaces using mechanical sweepers and high pressure air wash with sufficient oil traps. Mechanically sweep all surfaces to remove dirt, loose aggregate, debris, and deleterious material.

For pavement surfaces contaminated with oils, greases, or other deleterious materials not removed by the surface preparation, wash with a mild detergent solution, rinse with clean potable water, and dry using a hot compressed air lance.

Treat cracks greater than 1/4 in. in width and depth with the mixed binder resin system, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. Installation of the HFST may proceed immediately after treating these cracks with no minimum amount of time required for waiting. Do not treat cracks less than 1/4" in. in width and depth before placement of the HFST.

When the Engineer allows the application equipment to drive on the pavement after surface preparation, provide precautions acceptable to the Engineer to ensure that the surface will not become contaminated. If traffic is allowed on the surface after surface preparation, a visual inspection by the manufacturer and Engineer must be performed to determine if additional surface preparation is needed before applying material.

Control Strip. When directed by the Engineer, construct a control strip of HFST before starting any production work. The control strip is required to meet the following:

- Included in the measurement and payment per requirements in Sections 5-06.4 and 5-06.5;
- Minimum width of 12 ft. and length of 20 ft. within the limits of the project; and
- Constructed using the same equipment as the anticipated production work.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Replicate field conditions, including ambient and surface temperatures, anticipated for the production work. Demonstrate surface preparation requirements. Remove pavement markers within the area to receive HFST, for the lane and length involved, prior to placing the polymer binder resin system. Document the settings on the applicator equipment, initial quantities of polymer binder resin and calcined bauxite aggregate, and unused quantities of resin and aggregate remaining in the applicator equipment after applying the HFST. Determine the dry time for the polymer binder resin system.

Mixing and Application Methods. Use a manual mixing and application, an automated or semi-automated application process to apply the HFST. Construct a control strip to demonstrate the proposed application process. Use an automated process for areas greater than 250 square yards.

Automated Application. Use automated or semi-automated application equipment to apply the resin binder and calcined bauxite aggregate in one continuous application pass.

Blend and mix the binder resin using the ratio specified by the manufacturer (+/- 2% by volume) and continuously apply once blended. Ensure mixing is complete and does not entrain air in the binder. Apply the binder resin to a uniform thickness of 50-65 mils (25-32 ft2/gal).
Apply the calcined bauxite to the binder on the road surface while the resin is fluid and before the gel time of the binder is applied on the pavement.. Apply aggregate with a method approved by the binder resin manufacturer and the Engineer with equipment capable of dispensing the aggregate onto the roadway in a uniform manner. Apply a quantity of aggregate to completely saturate the surface such that no uncovered binder is visible. Do not compact or force embedment of the calcined bauxite with a roller of any type or size after placement.

Do not allow the mixed material to separate, cure, dry, be exposed or otherwise harden in such a way as to impair retention and bonding of the high friction surfacing aggregate. Remove and replace any section of wet, uncured resin that is contacted by foreign material or becomes contaminated at the contractor's expense.

Placement. On roadways with higher degrees of transverse cross slope or longitudinal grade, maintain the specified thickness of the HFST throughout the entire area to be treated (ensure thickness is maintained on the high side of slope/grade). Ensure proper precautions are in place to keep the base binder resin from running across or down the pavement to the low point of the roadway.

Cleanup. Remove excess and loose aggregate from the traveled way and shoulders by street sweeping. When directed by the Engineer, sweep a second time after 24 hr. to one week of application. Recovered calcined bauxite aggregate may be reused only once. Verify the recovered aggregate is clean, uncontaminated, and dry prior to any reuse. Recovered aggregate must be blended with new aggregate at a rate of 2:1 (two parts of new bauxite to one part recovered bauxite). Provide a written record of the recovered aggregate and mark containers holding the recovered aggregate as "Recovered Bauxite" with the project number.

Curing. Cure the HFST in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation. Protect treated surface from traffic until the area has cured.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

5-05.4 Measurement

(*****)

High Friction Surface Treatment will be measured by the square yard of completed and accepted work. No deduction will be made for the areas occupied by manholes, inlets, drainage structures, pavement markings, or by any public utility appurtenances within the area.

This is a planned quantity Item. The quantity to be paid is the quantity shown in the proposal "Plans Quantity Measurement." Additional measurements or calculations will be made if adjustments of quantities are required.

5-05.5 Payment

(*****)

"High Friction Surface Treatment", per square yard.
The work performed and materials furnished by this Item and measured as provided under "Measurement" will be paid for at the unit price bid for "High Friction Surface Treatment." This price is full compensation for surface preparation, joint and crack treatment, furnishing, preparing, hauling, and placing materials, including epoxy binder, removing existing pavement markings and excess aggregate as needed, and for labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals, including a minimum of one test strip. If the initial test strip fails, additional test strips may be required. No additional payment will be made for the reinstallation of HFST where the initial installation was determined to be defective.

END OF DIVISION 5

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bidders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 8
MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

8-01 EROSION CONTROL AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

8-01.3 Construction Requirements

8.01.3(1) General
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

The first paragraph of 8-01.3(1) is deleted and replaced with the following:

The Contractor shall install a high visibility fence along the right-of-way lines shown in the Plans or as instructed by the Engineer.

8-01.3(1)A Submittals
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)

Section 8-01.3(1)A is revised to read:

A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be prepared by the Contractor and submitted for approval to the Engineer. The plan shall consist of the Contractor's complete strategy to meet the requirements of the Department of Ecology's NPDES and State Waste Discharge General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated With Construction Activity (General Permit). The SWPPP shall include and modify as necessary the Site Preparation and Erosion Control Plan drawings provided as part of the Contract Plans. The Contractor shall prepare review and modify the SWPPP as necessary to be consistent with the actual work schedule, sequencing, and construction methods that will be used on the project. The Contractor's SWPPP shall meet the requirements of the general permit. The Contractor's modifications to the SWPPP shall also incorporate the content and requirements for the Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with Section 1-07.15(1).

The SWPPP shall document all the erosion and sediment control Best Management Practices (BMPs) proposed, whether permanent or temporary. The plan shall document installation procedures, materials, scheduling, and maintenance procedures for each erosion and sediment control BMP. The Contractor shall submit the SWPPP for the Engineer's approval before any work begins. The Contractor shall allow at least five working days for the Engineer's review of the initial SWPPP or any revisions to the modified SWPPP. Failure to approve all or part of any such plan shall not make the Contracting Agency liable to the Contractor for any work delays. The Contractor may not begin work without an approved Contractor's SWPPP.

The Contractor shall complete and modify the SWPPP to meet the Contractor's schedule and method of construction. All TESC Plans shall meet the requirements of the current edition of the WSDOT Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Manual M 3109 and be adapted as needed throughout construction based on site inspections and discharge samples to maintain compliance with the CSWGP. The Contractor shall develop a schedule for implementation of the SWPPP work and incorporate it into the Contractor's progress schedule.

In addition, the SWPPP shall outline the procedures to be used to prevent high pH stormwater or dewatering water from entering surface waters. The plan shall include how

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

the pH of the water will be maintained between pH 6.5 and pH 8.5 prior to being discharged from the project or entering surface waters. Prior to beginning any concrete or grinding work, the Contractor shall submit the plan, for the Engineer's review and approval.

As a minimum, the SWPPP shall include all the SWPPP requirements identified in the General Permit, including:

Narrative discussing and justifying erosion control decisions (12 elements)

Drawings illustrating BMPs types and locations

Engineering calculations for ponds and vaults used for erosion control

A schedule for phased installation and removal of the proposed BMPs, including:

A. BMPs that will be installed at the beginning of project startup.

B. BMPs that will be installed at the beginning of each construction season.

C. BMPs that will be installed at the end of each construction season.

D. BMPs that will be removed at the end of each construction season.

E. BMPs that will be removed upon completion of the project.

An Ecology template is available to the Contractor for producing the SWPPP, using project-specific information added by the Contractor. The template and instructions are available at:
http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/wq/stormwater/construction/

Turbidity and pH Exceedances

Following any exceedances of the turbidity or pH benchmarks, the Contractor shall provide the following at no additional cost to the Contracting agency:

1. The necessary SWPPP revisions and on-site measures/revisions including additional source control, BMP maintenance, and/or additional stormwater treatment BMPs that are necessary to prevent continued exceedance of turbidly and/or pH benchmarks.

2. The regulatory notification to the Dept. of Ecology and to the Engineer of any monitoring results requiring regulatory notification.

3. The additional daily sampling and reporting measures described in the General Permit to verify when project site runoff is in compliance.

8-01.3(1)B Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead
(October 3, 2022 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)
Item number 3 and 4 in the second paragraph of Section 8-01.3(1)B are revised to read:

3. Submit to the Engineer no later than the end of the next working day following the inspection a TESC Inspection Report that includes:
    a. When, where, and how BMPs were installed, maintained, modified, and removed.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

b. Observations of BMP effectiveness and proper placement.

c. Recommendations for improving future BMP performance with upgraded or replacement BMPs when inspections reveal TESC BMP deficiencies.

d. Identify for each discharge point location whether there is compliance with state water quality standards in WAC 173-201A for turbidity and pH.

8-01.3(2) Seeding, Fertilizing, and Mulching

8-01.3(2)B Seeding and Fertilizing

(September 3, 2019 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 3)

Section 8-01.3(2)B is supplemented with the following:

Grass seed shall be a commercially prepared mix, made up of low growing species which will grow without irrigation at the project location, and approved by the Engineer. The application rate shall be two pounds per 1000 square feet. Fertilizer shall be a commercially prepared mix of 10-20-20 and shall be applied at the rate of 10 pounds per 1000 square feet.

8-09 RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

8-09.1 Description

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-09.1 is supplemented with the following:

RPMs shall be installed in accordance with City of Federal Way Standard Details. Type 2BB RPMs (blue, bi-directional) shall be installed at all hydrant locations, near the center line of the street, offset to the side of the street containing the hydrant.

8-10 GUIDE POSTS AND BARRIER DELINEATORS

8-10.2 Materials

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-10.2 is supplemented with the following:

Flexible Guide Posts with Curb Base 9-17

8-10.4 Measurement

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-10.4 is supplemented with the following:

Flexible Guide Posts with Curb Base will be measured by the unit for each post and curb base, including any nosing sections, furnished and installed.

8-10.5 Payment

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-10.5 is supplemented with the following:

“Flexible Guide Post with Curb Base”, per each.

8-13 MONUMENT CASES

8-13.2 Materials

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, OPTION 1)
Section 8-13.2 is supplemented with the following:

The pipe shall be Schedule 40 galvanized pipe.

8-13.3(1) Monument Case and Cover
(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)
The last paragraph of Section 8-13.3(1) is revised to read:

The monument will be furnished and set by the Contractor.

8-13.3(2)A Removing and Lowering Monument Case and Cover
(January 28, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-13.3(2)A is supplemented with the following:

When existing monument cases are lowered prior to planing and/or paving, it is the Contractor's responsibility to notify the City of any damaged or missing monuments and/or monument cases that are not able to be opened, lowered, and/or raised. If the Contractor does not notify the City of existing damage/issues with monuments & monument cases prior to planing and/or paving, any such damages/issues shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to repair and/or replace.

8-13.3(2)B Reinstalling Monument Case and Cover
(December 16, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-13.3(2)B is supplemented with the following:

The concrete class requirements listed are applicable for Type I/II Portland cement. See Section 9.01.2(1)B for requirements for Type 1L cement.

Monuments must be re-established if there is less than 8-inches between the top of the monument and the bottom of the monument cover.

8-13.3(3)A Pre-Construction Monument Survey
(January 28, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-13.3(3)A is a new Section.

Prior to any planing, paving, or other work that may disturb survey monuments, Contractor shall have a Professional Surveyor survey all monuments shown on the plans or discovered within the project limits. A pre-planing metal detection check shall be completed per Section 5-04.3(14)A. Contractor shall provide results of pre-construction monument survey to the Project Engineer. Results shall be in a spreadsheet that includes the following:

Monument location
Monument, Case, and Cover Condition
Location (vertical accuracy within +/- 0.001 foot (NGVD 29 vertical datum) and horizontal accuracy within +/- 0.001 foot (State plane coordinates on NAD 83/91 datum).

8-13.3(3)B Post-Construction Monument Survey
(January 19, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-13.3(3)B is a new Section.

After completion of construction, Contractor shall survey all monuments shown on the plans or discovered within the project limits. A City of Federal Way Monument Record form shall be completed and stamped by a Professional Land Surveyor and submitted to

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

the Project Engineer for each monument. Vertical measurements shall be on the NGVD 29 vertical datum. Horizontal positions shall be state plane coordinates on NAD 83/91 datum.

8-13.3(3)C Permit to Remove or Destroy Survey Monuments
(January 19, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-13.3(3)C is a new Section.

In accordance with RCW 58.24.040(8), no cadastral or geodetic survey monument may be disturbed without a valid permit to remove or destroy a survey monument, issued by the Washington State Department of Natural Resources. Permit applications can be obtained on the DNR Public Land Survey Office website. The permit application must be stamped by a registered Washington State Land Surveyor. The Contractor shall obtain the permit to Remove or Destroy a survey monument as necessary. All costs to obtain and comply with the permit shall be considered incidental other bid items and no additional payment will be made.

8-13.4 Measurement
(*January 19, 2024 CFW GSP*)
The first paragraph of Section 8-13.4 is revised to read:

Measurement of monument case and cover will be by the unit for each monument case and cover furnished and set. Incidental to this bid item is the installation of survey monuments (i.e. brass discs) and the completion of the City of Federal Way Monument Record form which shall be completed and stamped by a Professional Land Surveyor and submitted to the Project Engineer for each monument when required.

Section 8-13.4 is supplemented with the following:

Pre-construction monument survey and post-construction monument survey are incidental to these bid items.

8-13.5 Payment
(*January 19, 2024 CFW GSP*)
The first paragraph of Section 8-13.4 is revised to read:

Payment for “Monument Case and Cover” and “Adjust Monument Case and Cover” will be paid as follows:

- 25% of bid item – Upon acceptance by the City of pre-construction monument survey.
- 50% of bid item – Upon completion of installation/adjustment of monument case and cover.
- 100% of bid item – Upon acceptance by the City of post-construction monument survey.

8-20 ILLUMINATION, TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEMS, INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICAL

8-20.1 Description

8-20.1(1) Regulations and Code
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.1(1) is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Where applicable, materials shall conform to the latest requirements of Puget Sound Energy (PSE), Tacoma Power, and the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries.

8-20.1(2) Industry Codes and Standards
(March 13, 2012 CFW GSP)
The following is added at the end of the first paragraph of this section:

National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) Committee, IEEE Post Office Box 1331445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331.

8-20.1(3) Permitting and Inspections
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.1(3) is supplemented with the following:

The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all required electrical permits, including all required City of Federal Way electrical permits. All costs to obtain and comply with electrical permits shall be included in the applicable bid items for the work involved.

8-20.2 Materials

8-20.2(1) Equipment List And Drawings

8-20.3 Construction Requirements

8-20.3(1) General
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(1) is supplemented as follows:

Removal of Existing or Temporary Signal Systems

All removals associated with an electrical system, which are not designated to remain the property of the City of Federal Way, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the project and be disposed of off-site at a legal disposal site.

For this project, all signal standards, terminal cabinets, vehicle and pedestrian signal heads, back plates, pedestrian push buttons, video detection equipment, traffic signal cabinet and all components, service cabinet and all components, BBS cabinet and components, light standards and luminaire arms, and overhead-mounted signs shall remain the property of the City of Federal Way. The Contractor shall deliver the items to King County.

Removals associated with the electrical system shall not be stockpiled within the jobsite without the Engineer's approval.

The Contractor shall:

Remove all wires for discontinued circuits from the conduit system.

Remove elbow sections of abandoned conduit entering junction boxes.

Abandoned conduit encountered during excavation shall be removed to the nearest outlets.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Remove foundations entirely.

Backfill voids created by removal of foundations and junction boxes. Backfilling and compaction shall be performed in accordance with Section 2-09.3(1)E and gravel borrow shall meet the requirements of Section 9-03.14(1), unless the Engineer has approved the use of native material.

Delivery of Removed Items

The Engineer shall decide the ownership of all salvaged signal materials. All salvaged signal materials not designated by the Engineer to remain property of the City of Federal Way shall become the property of the Contractor. The existing controller cabinet with all contents and any other items listed above shall remain the property of the City of Federal Way.

Removed signal and electrical equipment which remains the property of the City of Federal Way, shall be delivered to:

King County Signal Shop
Attn: Mark Parrett
155 Monroe Avenue NE
Renton, Washington 98056
Phone: 206-396-3763

Forty-eight working hours advance notice shall be communicated to both the Engineer and the King County Signal Technician at the address listed above. Delivery shall occur between the hours of 8:00 am to 2:00 pm, Monday through Friday. Material will not be accepted without the required advance notice.

The Contractor shall be responsible for unloading the equipment where designated by the Engineer or King County Signal Technician at the delivery site.

Equipment damaged during removal or delivery shall be repaired or replaced at the Engineer's discretion, at no cost to the City of Federal Way.

All costs involved in furnishing all labor, materials, tools, and equipment necessary for the complete protection, removal, and delivery of the existing or Temporary Traffic Signal System items listed above shall be included in the Contractor's lump sum bid price for the "Traffic Signal System" or "Temporary Traffic Signal System".

8-20.3(1)B Communication System Repairs

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(1)B is supplemented with the following:

Fiber Optic Cable Service Outage Duration and Notification

The maximum allowable interruption to the operation of the existing fiber optic cable service is three days, including testing. Outages of fiber optic cable may affect multiple parties, including but not limited to, the City, King County, and/or WSDOT. Proposed outage dates shall be reviewed and approved by the City. The City shall coordinate the outage with WSDOT. The Contractor shall coordinate the outage with King County Metro and King County Traffic at least two weeks in advance of the proposed outage. The

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

notification shall include description of work, location, duration of outage including start and ending date/time and emergency contact information. Notification in writing shall be sent to the following:

King County Metro (Owen Kehoe)
Phone: (206) 477-5811
Email: owen.kehoe@kingcounty.gov

King County Metro (Jeffery Barnett)
Phone: (206) 263-7826
Email: Jeffery.Barnett@kingcounty.gov

King County Traffic Signal Shop (Mark Parrett)
Phone: (206) 396-3763
Email: Mark.Parrett@kingcounty.gov

8-20.3(2) Excavating and Backfilling
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(2) is supplemented with the following:

Controlled density fill (CDF) shall meet the requirements of Washington Aggregates and Concrete Association.

Bedding material shall consist of crushed surface top course free of any deleterious substances.

Underground utilities of record are shown in the construction Plans insofar as information is available. These, however, are shown for convenience only and the City assumes no responsibility for improper locations or failure to show utility locations in the construction Plans.

The location of existing underground utilities, when shown in the Plans, is approximate only, and the Contractor shall be responsible for determining their exact location. The Contractor shall check with the utility companies concerning any possible conflict prior to commencing excavation in any area, as not all utilities may be shown in the Plans.

The Contractor shall be responsible for potholing for conflicts with underground utility locations prior to determining exact locations of signal and light standard foundations, underground vaults, and directional boring operations. Prior to construction, if any conflicts are expected, it shall be brought to the attention of the Engineer for resolution.

The Contractor shall be entirely responsible for coordination with the utility companies and arranging for the movement or adjustment, either temporary or permanent, of their facilities within the project limits.

If a conflict is identified, the Contractor shall contact the Engineer. The Contractor and City shall locate alternative locations for poles, cabinets, or junction boxes. The Contractor shall get approval from the Engineer prior to installation. The Contractor may consider changing depth or alignment of conduit to avoid utility conflicts.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Before beginning any excavation work for foundations, vaults, junction boxes, or conduit runs, the contractor shall confirm that the location proposed in the Contract Plans does not conflict with utility location markings placed on the surface by the various utility companies. If a conflict is identified, the following process shall be used to resolve the conflict:

1. Contact the Engineer and determine if there is an alternative location for the foundation, junction box, vault or conduit trench.

2. If an adequate alternate location is not obvious for the underground work, select a location that may be acceptable and pothole to determine the exact location of other utilities. Potholing must be approved by the Engineer.

3. If an adequate alternate alignment still cannot be identified following potholing operations, the pothole area should be restored and work in the area should stop until a new design can be developed.

The Contractor shall not attempt to adjust the location of an existing utility unless specifically agreed to by the utility owner.

All foundations and anchor bolts shall be removed to 6 feet below new subgrade, and the resulting hole shall be backfilled with compacted gravel borrow meeting the requirements of Section 9-03.14(1), unless the Engineer has approved the use of native material.

Where junction boxes are removed, the conduit and wire shall also be removed to the bottom of the trench and the resulting hole backfilled with gravel borrow meeting the requirements of Section 9-03.14(1), unless the Engineer has approved the use of native material.

8-20.3(5) Conduit

8-20.3(5)A General

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(5) is supplemented with the following:

Banding of risers to steel or aluminum poles will not be allowed.

A copper ground wire shall be installed with all conduit.

A pull tape shall be installed in all conduit and shall remain upon completion of the project.

When conduit risers are installed, they shall be attached to the pole every 4 feet and shall be equipped with weather heads.

Conduit for the service wires between the Puget Sound Energy or Tacoma Power pole and the service panel and all above ground conduit shall be hot-dip galvanized rigid steel.

All conduits shall be clearly labeled at each junction box, handhole, vault or other utility appurtenance. Labeling shall be permanent and shall consist of the owner/type name and a unique conduit number or color. The owner name shall be approved by the Engineer prior to starting work. The recommended owner/type abbreviations are:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

PSE – Puget Sound Energy
LUMEN - Lumen
COMCAST(AT&T)/C – Cable
COMCAST(AT&T)/F – Fiber
SIC – City Signal Interconnect
City Spare – City spares
Cobra – COBRA luminaire system

Traffic signal interconnect shall be placed, wherever feasible, in the joint utility trench being constructed under this contract (if applicable). This work shall be coordinated with the other utilities to ensure a 2-inch minimum conduit is provided solely for the traffic signal interconnect. Conduit size shall be verified with City Traffic Engineer prior to installation.

8-20.3(5)B Conduit Type
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(5)B is supplemented with the following:

All conduits for signal, illumination, or fiber optic cable raceways under streets and driveways shall be rigid galvanized steel or Schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

Unless otherwise indicated in the Plans, liquid-tight flexible metal conduit will not be allowed; HDPE conduit will not be allowed.

8-20.3(5)E Method of Conduit Installation

8-20.3(5)E1 Open Trenching
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(5)E1 is supplemented with the following:

The Contractor shall supply all trenching necessary for the complete and proper installation of the traffic signal system, interconnect system, fiber system, and illumination system.

When open trenching is allowed, trench construction shall conform to the following:

1. In paved areas, edges of the trench shall be sawcut the full depth of the pavement and sawcuts shall be parallel. All trenches for placement of conduit shall be straight and as narrow in width as practical to provide a minimum of pavement disturbance. The existing pavement shall be removed in an approved manner. The trench bottom shall be graded to provide a uniform grade.

2. Bedding and backfill materials for electrical trenches shall be as follows:

   Electrical conduit trench depth shall be a minimum of 24 inches cover over conduits or in accordance with Section 8-20.3(5)D, whichever is greater.

   Bedding material for trenches 18 inches or less in width shall be crushed surfacing top course. Bedding material for trenches greater than 18 inches or for joint utility trenches shall be pit run sand. Bedding material shall be placed two inches below the conduits and shall extend to two inches above the conduits.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Backfill material for trenches located within the roadway limits (back of curb to back of curb), including perpendicular crossings of roadways and underneath driveways shall be controlled density fill (CDF), vibrated in place.

Backfill material for trenches located outside of roadway and driveway limits shall be Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill conforming to Section 9-03.19, unless the Engineer determines that native material is suitable.

3. Backfill shall be carefully placed so that the backfilling operation will not disturb the conduit in any way. The backfill shall be thoroughly mechanically tamped in 8-inch layers with each layer compacted to 95% of maximum density in traveled ways, and 90% of maximum density elsewhere at optimum soil moisture content.

8-20.3(6) Junction Boxes, Cable Vaults, and Pull Boxes
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(6) is supplemented with the following:

Unless otherwise noted in the Plans or approved by the Engineer, junction boxes, cable vaults, and pull boxes shall not be placed within the traveled way or shoulders.

All junction boxes, cable vaults, and pull boxes placed within the traveled way or paved shoulders shall be heavy-duty. Standard Duty nonconcrete junction boxes shall not be installed within the City of Federal Way.

Junction boxes shall not be located within the traveled way, ramps/landings, or driveways, nor should junction boxes interfere with any other previous or relocated installation. The lid of the junction box shall be flush with the surrounding area and be adequately supported by a bed of crushed surfacing. Junction boxes shall be installed in accordance with Standard Plans. Junction boxes placed improperly shall be moved and reset or replaced and reset at the expense of the Contractor, including replacement of any concrete that may have been disturbed as a result.

Junction boxes installed in sidewalks shall have 3/8-inch pre-molded joint filler (full depth) between the concrete and the junction box. Where junction boxes are installed side-by-side in a sidewalk, install 3/8-inch pre-molded joint filler between the junction boxes, as well.

Anti-seize lubricant shall be applied to all junction box penta head bolts.

All junction boxes not placed in the sidewalk shall be placed immediately adjacent to a sidewalk or curb surrounded by concrete (or asphalt if adjacent to roadway) to prevent the box from lifting out of the dirt in accordance with City of Federal Way Standard Details.

All junction boxes containing illumination conductor shall be welded shut after final inspection and approval by King County.

All junction box lids located within sidewalk areas, along a pedestrian access route, or in other accessible surfaces within the public right-of-way or on publicly owned properties, must meet accessibility requirements and shall be slip-resistant. Acceptable slip-resistant products shall be non-slip Methyl methacrylate (MMA) coating or SlipNot Grade 3.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Placement of the slip-resistant MMA coating shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Vertical edges of the utility shall be flush with the adjoining surface to the extent possible after installation.

Wiring shall not be pulled into any conduit until all associated junction boxes have been adjusted to, or installed in, their final grade and location, unless installation is necessary to maintain system operation. If wire is installed for this reason, sufficient slack shall be left to allow for future adjustment.

Wiring shall be replaced for full length if sufficient slack as specified in Section 8-20.3(8) is not maintained. No splicing will be permitted.

Junction boxes shall meet the requirements of WSDOT Standard Plans. Junction boxes shall be inscribed based upon system in accordance with Section 9-29.2(4), except as listed below for interconnect systems. Junction box lids and frames shall be grounded in accordance with Section 8-20.3(9).

Junction boxes shall be located at the station and offset indicated in the Plans except that field adjustments may be made at the time of construction by the Engineer to better fit existing field conditions.

Junction boxes for traffic signal interconnect, whether copper or fiber optic, shall be placed at a maximum interval of 300 feet and shall be inscribed with "TS" as noted in Section 9-29.2(4).

Communications/fiber vaults shall be provided for the purpose of storing slack cabling and installing splice enclosures. The location of all communication vaults shall be as indicated in the Plans and shall be field verified by the Contractor.

Communication/fiber vaults shall be configured such that the tensile and bending limitations of the fiber optic cable are not compromised. Vaults shall be configured to mechanically protect the fiber optic cable against installation force as well as inert forces after cable pulling operations.

Where indicated in the Plans, new vaults shall be installed as described herein and shown in the Plans. The Contractor shall furnish and install racking hardware for cable storage in all new vaults and in all existing vaults where cable storage is identified in the plans. The Contractor shall secure and store the cable in the racking hardware in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Fiber vaults shall be installed in accordance with the following:

1. All openings around conduits shall be sealed and filled with grout to prevent water and debris from entering the vaults or pull boxes. The grout shall meet the specifications of the fiber vault manufacturers.

2. Backfilling around the work shall not be allowed until the concrete or mortar has set.

3. Upon acceptance of work, fiber vaults shall be free of debris and ready for cable installation. All grounding requirements shall be met prior to cable installation.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

4. Fiber vaults shall be adjusted to final grade using risers or rings manufactured by the fiber vault and pull box manufacturer. Fiber vaults with traffic bearing lids shall be raised to final grade using ring risers to raise the cover only. All voids created in and around the vault while adjusting it to grade shall be filled with grout.

5. Fiber vaults shall be installed at the approximate location shown in the Drawings. Final location to be approved by the Engineer.

6. All existing conduits will need to be open and exposed for access within the vault. Care shall be taken to identify which conduits have existing cables. All conduits will extend 2 inches within the vault walls. At the 2-inch mark the excess conduit on the existing structure will need to be removed and all cables exposed.

7. Once the conduits are located, excavate a hole large enough to install the fiber vault. The vault shall have a concrete floor as indicated in the Standard Plans. The floor shall be installed on 6 inches of crushed surfacing top course. If a fiber vault is installed outside a paved area, an asphalt pad shall be constructed surrounding the junction box. Ensure that the existing conduits are at a minimum of 4 inches above the top of the floor. If the existing conduits contain existing cables, the new vault will need to be bottomless to allow the existing conduit and cable to be routed into the new vault.

8-20.3(7) Messenger Cable, Fittings

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(7) is supplemented with the following:

Messenger cable shall be secured to eye bolts (wood poles only) or strain clamps (steel poles only) at poles by the use of approved strand vices at each end. Guy grip dead end devices are not allowed. For back guys, an approved strand vice shall be used at the anchor end and an approved guy grip dead end device may be used at the end nearest the pole.

8-20.3(8) Wiring

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

The 7th paragraph of 8-20.3(8) is deleted and replaced with the following:

Fused quick-disconnect kits shall be in accordance with Section 9-29.7(2). Underground illumination splices shall be made with epoxy splice kits in accordance with Section 9-29.12(1). Installation shall conform to details in the Standard Plans.

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(8) is supplemented with the following:

Field Wiring Chart (IMSA Standards)

501	+Input	506	AC+Control	511	Remote-All Red
502	AC-	507	AC+Crosswalk	512-520	Special
503	AC+Lights	508	AC+Detectors	551-562	Interconnect
504	AC+Lights	509	AC+12 Volts	593-598	Rail Road Preemption
505	AC+Lights	510	Remote-Flash		

	Phases	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A	B
Emergency	Orange (B+)		581		584		587		590		

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Vehicle Preemption	Yellow (Call)		582		585		588		591		
	Blue (BB)		583		586		589		592		
Vehicle Heads	Red	611	621	631	641	651	661	671	681	691	601
	Orange	612	622	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	602
	Green	613	623	633	643	653	663	673	683	693	603
	Black	614	624	634	644	654	664	674	684	694	604
	White (Common)	616	626	636	646	656	666	676	686	696	606
Pedestrian Heads and PPB	Red (Hand)	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791	701
	Green (Man)	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792	702
	White (Common for Lights)	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796	706
	Orange (Push button)	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794	704
	Black (Common for Push button)	715	725	735	745	755	764	775	785	795	705
Vehicle Detectors	Loop 1	811	821	831	841	851	861	871	881	891	801
	Loop 1	812	822	832	842	852	862	872	882	892	802
	Loop 2	813	823	833	843	853	863	873	883	893	803
	Loop 2	814	824	834	844	854	864	874	884	894	804
	Loop 3	815	825	835	845	855	865	875	885	895	805
	Loop 3	816	826	836	846	856	866	876	886	896	806
	Loop 4	817	827	837	847	857	867	877	887	897	807
	Loop 4	818	828	838	848	858	868	878	888	898	808
Vehicle Detectors/ Count Loops	Loop 1	911	921	931	941	951	961	971	981	991	901
	Loop 1	912	922	932	942	952	962	972	982	992	902
	Loop 2	913	923	933	943	953	963	973	983	993	903
	Loop 2	914	924	934	944	954	964	974	984	994	904
	Loop 3	915	925	935	945	955	965	975	985	995	905
	Loop 3	916	926	936	946	956	966	976	986	996	906
	Loop 4	917	927	937	947	957	967	977	987	997	907
	Loop 4	918	928	938	948	958	968	978	988	998	908

Cable entering cabinets shall be neatly bundled and wrapped. Each wire shall bear the circuit number and be thoroughly tested before being connected to the appropriate terminal.

Circuit conductors for illumination shall be stranded aluminum wire, sized as specified in the Plans. Conductors from light standard foundations to the luminaire fixture shall be pole and bracket cable, in accordance with Section 9-29.3(2)D.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all field wiring until such time that the project has obtained final written acceptance notification from the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall replace, at no cost to the Contracting Agency, any wiring that has been stolen during the duration of this Contract. Upon final written acceptance of the work by the Contracting Agency, all junction box lids marked “LT” shall be tack welded by the Contractor.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

All illumination conductors, traffic signal conductors, and loop wire shall be installed with one complete wrap of slack within each ground level junction box, arranged in a loop around the base of the junction box. In addition, one complete wrap of slack shall be provided at the service cabinet. Existing vehicle heads may or may not have sufficient spare conductor coiled for relocation of vehicle heads for each stage of construction. Contractor shall provide and install any vehicle head conductor required for adjusting existing vehicle signal head locations during various stages of construction.

All field conductors entering the controller cabinet shall be of sufficient length to lie completely around the interior of the cabinet one and one-half times prior to termination. Within the cabinet, power conductors shall not be less than 6 feet in length. Multi-conductor cables within the controller cabinet shall be long enough to form one and one-half complete wrap around the cabinet base. For multi-conductor cables only, remove the outer jacket from the conductor end to the top of the conduit that enters the controller cabinet. All conductors shall be layered toward the back of the cabinet, dressed and fanned neatly to terminal strips. Tie wraps shall be used where deemed necessary by the King County Signal Technician. There shall be no unnecessary shortening of any wire. If there is any excess slack, the Contractor shall pull the slack back into the adjacent junction box, or as designated by the Engineer.

Outer insulation of conductor shall not extend into the signal heads.

Pedestrian signal heads shall be mounted with a clamshell bracket. Contractor shall provide and install a galvanized steel threaded bushing where the wire enters the pole to protect the conductors.

The conductor for the photocell receptacles/illumination nodes shall be three #14 AWG.

On all standards where lighting is to be provided, head connecting ends shall be fitted with a 1.5-inch reducing washer and a 0.75-inch box connector at the fixture mounting site. A fused quick-disconnect kit shall be provided for luminaire protection at the base of each standard on which a luminaire is mounted and shall be easily accessible from the hand hole.

Illumination conductors shall be connected to the contactors in the service cabinet by forked connectors.

Wire nuts and split bolt connections are not acceptable for use on City of Federal Way projects.

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(8) is supplemented with the following:

Fiber Optic Cable Installation

The fiber optic cable shall be singlemode cable conforming to the requirements of Section 9-29.3(1) and 9-29.3(1)A.

Section 8-20.3(11) contains testing information for fiber optic cable. Testing is required before and after installation.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Fiber optic cable shall be installed with 50 feet of coiled cable in each junction box and cable vault, unless otherwise specified in the Plans. The cable slack length of fiber optic cable shall be coiled and secured with tie wraps to racking hardware or as specified in the Plans.

The Contractor shall provide and install fiber optic interconnect cable and shall provide all required termination housings, connectors, and fiber optic splice closures for a complete interconnect system between signals when specified in the Plans. All fiber optic cable shall be installed with minimum 50 feet of slack within each ground level cable vault, arranged in a loop around the base of the cable vault. If multiple cables converge at a cable vault, there shall be minimum 50 feet of slack installed in the cable vault for each cable. All fiber optic cable ends that do not terminate in a panel or splice closure shall be sealed in a weather tight manner.

Fiber optic cable installation and installation of conduit for future fiber optic cable or as spare shall require detectable underground warning tape, in accordance with Section 8-20.3(5)A1.

The fiber optic cable shall not be installed prior to the installation of vaults, cabinets or pull points/junction boxes. Installation procedures shall be in conformance with the procedures specified by the cable manufacturer for the specific cable being installed.

The Contractor shall determine a suitable cable installation method to ensure that all cable installation requirements shall be met in all conduit sections. All work shall be carried out in accordance with and consistent with the highest standards of quality and craftsmanship in the communication industry with regard to the electrical and mechanical integrity of the connections; the finished appearance of the installation; as well as the accuracy and completeness of the documentation.

The Contractor shall make a physical survey of the project site for the purpose of establishing the exact cable routing and cutting lengths prior to the commencement of any fiber optic work or committing any fiber optic materials. Unless requested by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer, underground splicing of fiber optic cable in junction boxes or vaults will not be permitted. All termination splicing will take place in the traffic signal controller cabinets.

The cable shall be clearly marked with a permanent plastic tag in each junction box and vault it passes through and at each cable riser. The Contractor shall attach the cable to the racks and hooks with industry standard cable ties immediately upon entering the pull point/junction box. Each cable shall be looped and tied independently of one another. The fiber cable is to be routed in the top corners of vaults while ensuring proper bend radius. The cable is not to pass through any existing cable loop.

All work areas shall be clean and orderly at the completion of work and at times required by the Engineer during the progress of work.

Fiber optic cables shall be installed in continuous lengths without intermediate splices throughout the project, except at the locations specified in the Plans.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The Contractor shall comply with the cable manufacturer's specifications and recommended procedures including, but not limited to the following:

1. Installation.
2. Proper attachment to the cable strength elements for pulling during installation.
3. Bi-directional pulling.
4. Cable tensile limitations and the tension monitoring procedure.
5. Cable bending radius limitations.

The Contractor shall protect the loops from tangling or kinking. At no time during the project shall the cable's minimum bending radius specifications be violated.

The pulling eye/sheath termination hardware on the fiber optic cables shall not be pulled over any sheave blocks.

When power equipment is used to install fiber optic cabling, the pulling speed shall not exceed 90 feet per minute. The pulling tension limitation for fiber optic cables shall not be exceeded under any circumstances.

Large diameter wheels, pulling sheaves, and cable guides shall be used to maintain the appropriate bending radius. Tension monitoring shall be accomplished using commercial dynamometers or load-cell instruments.

Patch cords placed between pad-mounted cabinets shall be protected by plastic spiral wrapping. Spiral wrap shall cover the entire length of the patch cords to within 12 inches of end. The spiral wrap shall be installed before the patch cords are pulled into the conduits and be rated for use in electrical installations.

During installation, the Contractor shall keep a log that notes the length marking on the cable at every pull point/junction box. This will help determine the exact location of problems along the cable run during the OTDR testing.

The Contractor shall replace any damaged conductors or cables in occupied conduits as a result of Contractor's operations at the Contractor's cost.

Racking in Fiber Vaults

The Contractor shall rack the cable in vertical figure eight loops, which shall permit pulling slack from the vault without introducing twist to the cable. The splice closures shall also be racked.

Cables shall be racked and secured with nylon ties. Nylon ties shall not be over-tightened. Identification or warning tags shall be securely attached to the cables in at least two locations in each fiber vault.

All coiled cable shall be protected to prevent damage to the cable and fibers. Racking shall include securing cables to brackets (racking hardware) that extend from the sidewalls of the fiber vault.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

8-20.3(8)A Splices

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(8)A is supplemented with the following:

No splicing of traffic signal, service, or photo-electric/illumination node conductors shall be allowed.

In the illumination system wiring, junction box splices shall be allowed only in the illumination system wiring using epoxy resin cast type insulation employing clear rigid plastic molds; all other connections shall be made at terminal locations or at the fused quick-disconnects in the light standard base. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, illumination splices shall only be allowed in the junction box located at the base of each light standard. Only wye-type splices will be allowed, unless specifically requested and approved by the Engineer. All illumination wiring shall be in accordance with City of Federal Way Standard Details.

Any splices of conductors of dissimilar metals shall use antioxidant compound.

Fiber Optic Cable Splicing

Interconnect cables shall not be spliced or terminated, except at the locations specified in the Plans. When interconnect cable is to be spliced, it shall be completed with a core-aligned fusion splice.

The Contractor will install all fiber optic splices shown in the Plans, install all internal controller cabinet panels and terminations, and will make all final terminations of fiber optic cable within the controller cabinet upon completion of fiber optic cable installation.

This Section describes the minimum requirements for splicing and connecting the specified fiber optic cables.

Unless otherwise requested and approved by the Engineer, underground splicing of fiber optic cable in junction boxes or vaults will not be permitted. All termination splicing will take place in the traffic signal controller cabinets.

If approved by the Engineer, the fiber optic network may be spliced in fiber optic splice enclosures in vaults/junction boxes or as shown in the Plans. The Contractor shall use the fusion method with local injection and detection for all fiber optic splicing. All splices shall be securely stored in splice trays. Generally, splices shall not be performed in vaults smaller than 3.5 feet x 3.5 feet x 3.5 feet. When it is determined by the Engineer that a splice is performed in a vault/junction box smaller than the above dimensions, appropriate slack coils will be provided to allow the splice case to be removed from the vault. When splicing is required in vaults, the splice case will be affixed to the side of the vault using the channel rack fasteners cast into the wall of the vault.

At least 2 feet of bare fiber shall be coiled and stored in the splice tray in a protected manner. At least 3 feet of each buffer tube in the fiber optic cable shall be coiled and stored in the splice enclosure or patch panel. All cables shall be properly fastened to prevent against pulling out of the splice enclosure or patch panel.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

All fusions shall be labeled with the fiber number using a pre-printed vinyl number tag. All splice trays shall be labeled with the range of fibers spliced in the tray. Cables at each location shall be designated with the next termination point at the other end of the cable.

All splicing in fiber optic splice enclosures shall be completed using “butt splicing”.

The Contractor shall provide all required brackets and other racking hardware required for the fiber optic cable racking operations as specified.

All fusion splicing equipment shall be in good working order, properly calibrated, and meeting all industry standards and safety regulations. Splices shall utilize two half shells bolted together with stainless steel bolts and be fitted neoprene gasket. Selected splices shall not require a re-entry kit. Cable preparation, closure installation, and splicing shall be accomplished in accordance with accepted and approved industry standards.

Upon completion of the splicing operation, all waste material shall be deposited in suitable containers for fiber optic disposal, removed from the job site, and disposed of in an environmentally acceptable manner.

The average splice loss of each fiber shall be 0.15 dB or less per splice. The average splice loss is defined as the summation of the attenuation as measured in both directions through the fusion splice, divided in half.

No individual splice loss measured in a single direction shall exceed 0.20 dB.

The Contractor shall seal all cables where the cable jacket is removed. The cable shall be sealed in accordance with the cable manufacturer’s recommendation with an approved blocking material.

If approved, all below ground splices shall be contained in waterproof splice enclosures. All splices shall be contained in splice trays utilizing strain relief, such as heat shrink wraps, as recommended by the splice tray manufacturer. Upon sealing the splice closure, the Contractor shall show that the closure maintains 68.4 kPa of pressure for a 24-hour period.

The fiber splice enclosure shall provide for the termination and protection of the fiber optic cable within the communications/fiber vaults. The fiber splice enclosure shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s directions. The Contractor shall provide the splice enclosures and make splices at locations shown in the Plans. The Contractor shall test all fiber optic cables, splices, and connectors in accordance with Section 8-20.3(11).

The splice enclosure shall be mounted to allow the cable to enter the enclosure without exceeding the cable manufacturer's minimum bending radius. Sufficient cable shall be coiled with the splice enclosure to allow the enclosure to be removed from the vault or aerial span for splicing.

The unprotected fiber exposed for splicing within the enclosure shall be protected from mechanical damage using the fiber support tubes and shall be secured within the splice enclosure. The fibers shall be labeled with vinyl markers in accordance with City of Federal Way standards.

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The enclosure shall be sealed following the splicing procedure as recommended by the manufacturer to provide a moisture proof environment for the splices. Care shall be taken at the cable entry points to ensure a tight and waterproof seal is made which will not leak upon aging.

The Contractor shall coil sufficient length of each cable in the communications/fiber vault that will allow the splice enclosure to be removed from the communications vault, and splices to be performed above ground in a vehicle specifically equipped for such work. Such coiled cable shall be located adjacent to the splice enclosure. Lengths of coiled cable shall be provided where shown in the Plans. The splice enclosure shall be grounded in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Copper Interconnect Installation

A 12-position terminal block shall be mounted on a panel on the rack on the interior side of the controller cabinet. Interconnect cables shall not be spliced or terminated except inside the traffic signal controller cabinet at terminal panel locations. Termination of copper interconnect cable shall be performed by a King County Signal Technician. The Contractor shall notify King County when cable is ready for terminations with a minimum of two working days' notice.

8-20.3(8)B Identification

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(8)B is supplemented with the following:

Fiber Optic Cable Labeling

All fiber optic cable and patch cords shall be identified whenever entering or leaving a cabinet, vault, pull point/junction box, or enclosure and at all terminals.

Permanent plastic marking tags fastened securely to the cables shall be used for identification.

Cable designation shall consistently conform to the overall scheme approved by the City to indicate location, circuit, device, cable number, terminal branch, position, etc. Letters and numbers shall be used. Identification shall be made with a clear, machine produced, indelible marking.

All conduits shall be numbered and documented on the site plan as-built drawings.

Splice cases will be labeled at each entry point with nomenclature that includes the cable origination point, strand count, and destination. Fiber splice cases will be labeled as "F-xxxx", where "xxxx" is the service cabinet location number based upon the City of Federal Way defined coordinate system. Contact City of Federal Way Traffic Division for assistance with determining the location numbers, if not listed in the Plans.

All termination panels shall be labeled at each termination point for each fiber. Termination labels shall conform to the overall scheme approved by the City of Federal Way to indicate location, device and next access point. Identification shall be made with a clear, machine produced, indelible marking.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

8-20.3(8)C Wire and Cable Pulling

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(8)C is supplemented as follows:

All wiring, cable, and cords associated with this equipment shall be neatly dressed and secured to the rack frames or cable trays by nylon ties.

8-20.3(9) Bonding, Grounding

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(9) is supplemented with the following:

Contractor shall provide and install bonding and grounding wires as described in Standard Specifications and the National Electric Code for any new junction boxes and any modified existing junction boxes. For the purposes of this section, a junction box shall be considered "modified" if new current-carrying conductors are installed, including low-voltage conductors.

At points where shields of shielded conductors are grounded, the shields shall be neatly wired and terminated on suitable grounding lugs.

Junction box lids and frames shall be grounded in accordance with Department of Labor and Industries standards, and shall be grounded so that the ground will not break when the lid is removed and laid on the ground next to the junction box.

All conduits shall have continuous grounding wires between junction boxes.

Ground rods shall be copper clad steel, ¾-inch in diameter by 10-feet long, connections shall be made with thermite welds.

At points where wiring shields of shielded conductors are grounded, the shields shall be neatly wired and terminated on suitable grounding lugs.

8-20.3(9)A Supplemental Grounding

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(9)A is supplemented with the following:

In addition to the service grounds provided at the service cabinet, each light and signal standard shall have a supplemental ground installed.

Ground clamps that attach to ground rods or to the rebar cage in a foundation shall be acorn-style. Only those ground clamps on the WSDOT Qualified Products List will be allowed.

8-20.3(9)B Service Grounding

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(9)B is supplemented with the following:

Ground well lids shall be concrete or cast iron. Concrete lids shall have a hole in them, to allow for removal and inspection. Solid concrete lids are not allowed. Concrete lids that do not fit in an acceptable manner shall be replaced by the Contractor, at no additional cost to the City of Federal Way.

8-20.3(10) Service, Transformer and ITS Cabinets

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(10) is supplemented with the following:

The Contractor shall apply for any required electrical service connections with Puget Sound Energy or Tacoma Power as applicable and make arrangements for a new electrical service connection. Coordinate with the Engineer/Traffic Division for the address to be used for the service location.

The Engineer will approve electrical service installations. The Contractor shall request the City of Federal Way Building Department to perform required inspections for service approval.

The electrical service is detailed in the Plans and City of Federal Way Standard Details. All circuit breakers shall be clearly marked or labeled. The electrical service cabinet shall be painted inside with white polyurethane powder coat in accordance with Section 6-07. The outside shall be bare, mill-finish aluminum.

The Contractor shall notify the City of Federal Way Electrical Inspector when the service is ready for connection.

The electrical service shall be provided at 240/120 volts, 60 Hz AC. The underground electrical service shall be brought to the load center in minimum 2-inch conduit. Wire sizes and conduit terminations between the load center and the connection location shall meet the requirements of PSE or Tacoma Power, as applicable. The service shall be split in the load center into a 120-volt circuit for the signals and 240 volt for the illumination. When the service is to be provided from an overhead source, the Contractor shall provide conduit from the electrical service to 10 feet up the power pole from which service is provided. Stand-off brackets 14 inches long shall be installed on the pole every 10 feet. In addition, the Contractor shall provide service conductors from the electrical service to the top of the conduit on the power pole with 30 feet of service wire coiled at top and provide the local electrical utility with 30 feet of 2-inch conduit to make the connection.

The electrical service cabinet shall have the service cabinet number painted on the cabinet, facing the street. All numbers/letters shall be 1-inch high with ½-inch spacing between each letter/number. All numbers shall be painted black with Alkyd gloss paint. The service cabinet number shall be provided by the City.

8-20.3(11) Testing

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(11) is supplemented with the following:

Traffic Signal System Equipment Bench Testing Information

Traffic signal system equipment provided by the Contractor requires bench testing by King County Signals, prior to installation. This includes the traffic signal cabinet, including all plug-in devices, pedestrian push buttons (without signs), complete video detection system, the complete battery backup unit and RRFB system. Coordinate with King County Signal Technicians for additional details. The Contractor shall deliver this equipment to the King County Signal Shop (155 Monroe Avenue NE, Renton, WA) for testing, pick it up, deliver it to the project site, and install. All costs incurred for transporting the signal control equipment for testing and to the job site shall be included in the Contractor's lump sum bid price for each respective “Traffic Signal System” or “RRFB System”.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Any items drop shipped to King County for testing shall clearly identify the name or location of the project where it will be used.

Fiber Optic Testing Information
Pre-installation tests shall be conducted on the cable reels prior to installation. These tests shall be performed in accordance with EIA/TIA-455-78 for single-mode fibers using an OTDR. Both ends of the cable shall be accessible for the tests, and it may be necessary to remove a portion of the protective wooden lagging on the reel.

Measurements shall be made using the 1310 nm and 1550 nm wavelengths or as specified by the City of Federal Way, and shall be compared to the factory test results. Any test that reveals the material does not meet the acceptable stated factory specifications shall constitute failure. A copy of these test results shall be provided to the City of Federal Way.

The Contractor is responsible for demonstrating the functionality of the installed optical fiber system through testing for compliance with the transmission requirements of this specification, the cable and hardware manufacturer's specifications, and prescribed industry standards and practices. The Contractor shall, at its cost, provide suitable test equipment, instruments, and labor for the purpose of tests.

The Contractor shall provide sufficient notice consistent with Section 8-20.3(1)B prior to the commencement of the first test. The Contractor shall submit with this notice a schedule of all tests covered by this notice.

The types or acceptance testing for optical fiber cable system certification are:
1. Attenuation testing
2. OTDR testing

Attenuation Testing
Insertion loss testing shall be used to measure end-to-end attenuation on each new fiber installed between a field device and a fiber termination cabinet. Insertion loss testing shall be performed at the 1310 nanometer wavelength in both directions.

Prior to commencing testing, the Contractor shall submit the manufacturer and model number of the test equipment along with certification that is has been calibrated within 6 months of the proposed test dates.

The following information shall be documented for each fiber test measurement:
1. Wavelength
2. Fiber type
3. Cable, tube and fiber IDs
4. Near end and far end test locations
5. End-to-end attenuation
6. Date, time and operator

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

OTDR Testing

An OTDR with recording capability shall be utilized to test the end-to-end transmission quality of each optical fiber. Quality tests shall consider both attenuation and discontinuities. The OTDR shall be equipped with 1310 nanometer and 1550 nanometer light sources for single-mode optical fibers. The OTDR shall be capable of providing electronic and hard copy records of each test measurement.

The OTDR shall be equipped with sufficient internal masking to allow the entire cable section to be tested. This may be achieved by using an optical fiber pigtail of sufficient length to display the required cable section or by using an ODTR with sufficient normalization to display the required cable section.

Prior to commencing testing, the Contractor shall submit the manufacturer and model number of the OTDR test unit along with certification that it has been calibrated within the 6 months of the proposed test dates.

Each new mainline and lateral fiber shall be tested in both directions at the 1310 and 1550 nanometer wavelengths. Existing mainline and lateral fibers that are spliced to or re-spliced as part of this Contract shall also be tested in both directions and at both wavelengths.

The following information shall be documented for each fiber test measurement:

1. X-Y scatter plot for fiber length
2. Wavelength
3. Refraction index
4. Fiber type
5. Averaging time
6. Pulse width
7. Cable and fiber IDs
8. Near end and far end test locations
9. Date, time, and operator
10. Event table that includes: event ID, type, location, loss, and reflection

Fiber Optic Cable Testing Documentation

The Contractor shall submit one hard copy and one electronic copy of the fiber test results to the Engineer for approval. The Contractor shall take corrective actions on portions of the fiber installation determined to be out of compliance with these specifications.

Upon acceptance of the cable installation and test results, the Contractor shall submit three hard copies and one electronic copy of the fiber test results to the Engineer. Hard copy submittals shall be bound in 3-ring binders. The electronic submittal shall be on a compact disk and include one licensed copy of the applicable OTDR reader program.

The following information shall be included in each test result submittal:

1. Contract number, Contract name, Contractor name and address.
2. Dates of cable manufacture, installation, and testing.
3. Cable specifications.
4. Locations of all splices.
5. OTDR test results.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

6. Attenuation test results.

8-20.3(11)A Traffic Signal System Testing
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(11)A is supplemented with the following:

The Contractor shall provide the Engineer a minimum of seven full business days advance written notice of the proposed traffic signal turn-on date for review and approval. System functional testing shall occur no later than the working day prior to the scheduled turn-on date.

The King County Signal Technician will deliver and install the plug-in devices for the signal cabinet, as needed. The technician will verify proper flash indications and will conduct functional tests to demonstrate that each part of the traffic signal system functions as specified. All required testing of the traffic signal system shall be conducted in the presence of a King County Signal Technician. Covers for the signal displays and pedestrian push buttons shall remain installed, with indications verified through the mesh portions of the covers. Alignment of vehicle and pedestrian signal heads shall be approved by the Engineer prior to final turn on of the new traffic signal.

If any part of the traffic signal system fails the functional testing, the Contractor shall make repairs or replace equipment as necessary, and then request a re-inspection. At the City of Federal Way's discretion, a new signal turn-on date may be required to be requested by the Contractor.

Traffic signal systems shall not be turned on until the sidewalk and curb ramps are completed and pedestrian traffic is able to use the system or an approved pedestrian detour is in place. Any cost associated with a proposed pedestrian detour for signal turn on purposes shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

Traffic signal systems shall not be turned on if there are any utility wires in front of the signal heads, as determined by the Engineer.

8-20.3(11)B Traffic Signal System Turn-On
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(11)B is supplemented with the following:

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that existing traffic signal and control systems remain fully functional during all phases of the project, except as specified for signal changeovers. The Contractor shall provide a detailed work plan for the signal system changeover to be approved by the Engineer a minimum of five full business days in advance of any signal changeovers. They shall not deviate from the work plan without prior written approval from the Engineer. The work plan shall show the exact date of the signal system changeover.

Once the signal changeover workplan is approved by the City, the Contractor shall coordinate with King County Signal Technicians a minimum of three full business days in advance of any signal changeovers. The King County Signal Technicians will support the resetting of video detection zones and coordinating camera changes and aiming.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The changeover of the signal equipment shall commence after 8:30 am and be completed by 3:00 pm on the same day (unless as noted below). Changeovers must take place on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. During changeover, traffic control shall be provided. The exact work plan and schedule for changeover shall be pre-approved by the Engineer.

Certain intersections may require a night-time changeover due to traffic volumes. If the City of Federal Way determines a night-time switchover is required, they will provide direction as to the allowable hours of work. No additional payment will be made to the Contractor for a night-time switchover.

No traffic signal changeover shall occur until a preliminary inspection and flash out has been conducted by King County. All signing and pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with the Contract Documents or as approved by the City of Federal Way before the new signal control equipment is turned on. Stop lines and crosswalk lines at intersections that were unsignalized prior to the project shall not be installed until the day of signal turn on, unless authorized by the City of Federal Way.

Signal turn-ons require the Contractor to provide flaggers on the day of turn-on: before, during, and after the signal turn-on. A minimum of one flagger per leg of the intersection is required.

After power switch over, the signal system shall be put into operation by King County personnel. The Contractor shall be present during the turn-on with adequate equipment to repair any deficiencies in operation. The Contractor shall notify King County five working days in advance of power switch over.

All work necessary in keeping the existing traffic signal system fully-functional, as indicated in the Plans, and any installation or relocation of existing equipment or hardware necessary for maintaining such operation and protection of the traffic signal system, shall be considered incidental to the respective pay item. This includes the vehicle detection system; however, with approval of the Engineer, the existing traffic signal control may be placed on a fixed time program to facilitate signal changeover work for a period not to exceed fourteen calendar days.

8-20.3(11)C Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Testing
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(11)C is supplemented with the following:

Battery backup systems shall be bench tested as detailed in Section 8-20.3(11).

8-20.3(11)C1 UPS Quality Control Testing
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(11)C1 is deleted.

8-20.3(11)C4 Operational Testing
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(11)C4 is a new Section as follows:

Prior to final acceptance, the following fully-operating systems shall be tested for the minimum time frames established by this Section and are as follows:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Traffic Signal System, 14 days;
Illumination System, 14 days;
Interconnect System, 14 days;
RRFB System, 14 days.

The operational testing periods are not intended to be charged working days, unless other Contract work is being performed.

During the operational testing, any parts that fail and were provided by the Contractor or were provided by the City of Federal Way and damaged by the Contractor shall be immediately replaced. The Contractor shall replace the failed part with a new operable part of the same type and model as required by the Contract Documents. Passing the operational test does not reduce any manufacturer guarantees, if applicable, that are to be conveyed to the City of Federal Way after passing of the operational testing.

8-20.3(13) Illumination Systems
(April 12, 2018 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(13) is supplemented with the following:

The existing lighting systems shall remain operational until the new systems are functioning. The Engineer may approve partial interruptions required because of staging. No new light standards shall be energized until a preliminary inspection has been conducted by King County.

8-20.3(13)A Light Standards
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
The 8th paragraph of this section is deleted and replaced with the following:

All new and relocated metal light standards shall be numbered in accordance with City of Federal Way Standard Details.

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(13)A is supplemented with the following:

Each roadway and decorative luminaire shall be installed with an illumination control node, in accordance with Section 9-29.11(2). A node is required for each luminaire fixture.

8-20.3(14) Signal Systems

8-20.3(14)A Signal Controllers
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-20.3(14) is supplemented with the following:

The new signal controller and cabinet shall conform to all of the requirements of Section 9-29.13.

Signal controller and cabinet shall be tested by King County at their shop located at 155 Monroe Avenue NE in Renton, Washington. The Contractor shall deliver the controller and cabinet to the shop and shall pick up the units at the end of the test period, deliver to the job site, and install.

8-20.3(14)B Signal Heads
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Section 8-20.3(14)B is supplemented with the following:

Signal displays shall be installed no more than 30 days prior to scheduled signal turn on or changeover. Signal displays and reflectorized backplates when installed prior to signal turn-on or changeover shall be covered and not visible to vehicular traffic at any time. The signal head covering material shall be of sufficient size to entirely cover the display and back plate. The covering shall extend over all edges of the signal housing and shall be securely fastened at the back. New pedestrian push buttons shall be covered in a manner that communicates to the public that the buttons are not in service.

Signal heads shall be installed with back plates. Retroreflective sheeting, in accordance with Section 9-29.16, shall be applied to the outside border of the back plates in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. The application surface of the back plate shall be cleaned and degreased.

Alignment of vehicular and pedestrian signal heads shall be approved by the Engineer prior to system turn-on.

The type of mounting hardware specified for mast arm mounted vehicle signals may require modification at the time of installation to accommodate as-built conditions. After the pole assembly has been installed and leveled, the Contractor shall measure the distance between each mounting point on the arm and the roadway. A type of mounting bracket different from that specified in the Plans shall be provided and installed by the Contractor if necessary to achieve the following criteria:

1. Red indications shall be in as straight a line as possible.
2. The bottom of the housing shall be between 16.5 feet and 19.0 feet above the pavement.

Unless otherwise noted in the Plans, each pedestrian signal head shall be provided and installed with Type E clamshell mounting hardware in accordance with Standard Plans, and as modified below, shall be utilized for all signal and light standard mounting, which shall consist of a two piece, cast aluminum alloy assembly joined together by stainless steel spring pins. The clamshell assembly shall be mounted on the pole using stainless steel 1/2 - 13 hex head cap screws and the pole drilled and tapped to accept the 1/2 - 13 mounting hardware. The clamshell is closed by rotating the pedestrian head assembly and securing with a flathead socket bolt. A signal power interface and three-position terminal block shall be provided in the pedestrian housing to allow for pedestrian pushbutton and pedestrian indication module wiring. Connections shall be made using conventional screw type terminals. The terminal block shall be sized to accept #12 AWG or #14 AWG wire.

8-20.3(14)C Induction Loop Vehicle Detectors

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Item 2 is deleted.

Item 5 of this section is deleted and replaced with the following:

5) Each loop shall have 3 turns of loop wire.

Item 11 of this section is deleted and replaced with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

11) The detector loop sealant shall be a flexible traffic loop wire encapsulation. Encapsulation shall be designated to enable vehicular traffic to pass over the properly filled sawcut within five minutes after installation without cracking of material. The encapsulation shall form a surface skin allowing exposure to vehicular traffic within 30 minutes at 75 degrees F. and completely cure to a tough rubber-like consistency within two to seven days after installation. Properly installed and cured encapsulation shall exhibit resistance to defects of weather, vehicle abrasion, motor oil, gasoline, antifreeze solutions, brake fluid, deicing chemicals and salt normally encountered in such a manner that the performance of the vehicle detector loop wire is not adversely affected.

Section 8-20.3(14)C is supplemented with the following:

One-quarter-inch saw cuts shall be cleared of debris with compressed air before installing three turns of loop wire. All detector loops shall be 6-foot-diameter circle with diagonal mini-cut corners (no 90 degree corners) of not more than 1-inch on the diagonal. From the loops to the junction box, the loop wires shall be twisted two turns per foot and labeled at the junction box in accordance with the loop schematics included in these Plans. A 3/8-inch saw cut will be required for the twisted pair. No saw cut will be within 3 feet of any manhole or utility risers located in the street. Loops and lead-ins will not be installed in broken or fractured pavement. Where such pavement exists it will be replaced in kind with minimum 12-foot sections. Loops will also not be sawed across transverse joints in the road. Loops to be placed in concrete will be located in full panels, a minimum 18 inches from any expansion joint.

Existing Traffic Loops

The Contractor shall notify the City Traffic Engineer a minimum of five working days in advance of pavement removal in the loop areas. The Contractor shall install and maintain interim video detection until the permanent systems are in place. The interim video detection shall be operational simultaneously with decommission of the existing pavement loops.

If the Engineer suspects that damage to any loop, not identified in the Plans as being replaced, may have resulted from Contractor's operations, the Engineer may order the Contractor to perform the field tests specified in Section 8 20.3(14)D. The test results shall be recorded and submitted to the Engineer. Loops that fail any of these tests shall be replaced by the Contractor.

Loops that fail the tests, as described above, and are replaced shall be installed in accordance with current City of Federal Way Design and Construction Standards and Standard Plans, as determined by the Engineer.

If traffic signal loops that fail the tests, as described above, are not replaced and operational within 48 hours, the Contractor shall install and maintain interim video detection until the replacement loops are operational. The type of interim video detection furnished shall be approved by the Engineer prior to installation.

8-20.3(14)D Test for Induction Loops and Lead-In Cable
(March 31, 2012 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(14)D is supplemented with the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Test A – The resistance shall not exceed values calculated using the given formula.

Resistance per 1000 ft of 14 AWG, R = 3.26 ohms / 1000 ft

$$R = \frac{3.26 \times \text{distance of lead-in cable (ft)}}{1000 \text{ ft}}$$

Test B and Test C in this section are deleted and replaced with the following: Megger readings of the detection wire to ground shall read 200 megohms at the amplifier connection. The 200 megohms or more shall be maintained after the splices are tested by submerging them in detergent water for at least 24 hours. The tests will be conducted with King County personnel at the request of the Contractor. All costs incurred to meet this minimum standard will be the responsibility of the Contractor.

8-20.3(14)E Signal Standards
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(14)E is supplemented with the following:

Traffic signal standards shall be furnished and installed in accordance with the methods and materials noted in the applicable Standard Plans, pre-approved plans, or special design plans.

After delivering the poles or arms to the job site and before they are installed, they shall be stored outside of the clear zone in a place that will not inconvenience the public. All poles and arms shall be installed in compliance with Washington State Utility and Electrical Codes.

Terminal cabinets shall be installed on all Type II and Type III signal poles or where designated in the Plans and shall be in accordance with the material requirements of Section 9-29.25. Terminal cabinets shall be installed at a minimum height of 7 feet, to not impede pedestrians.

8-20.3(17) "As Built" Plans
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.3(17) is deleted and replaced with the following:

Upon completion of the project, the Contractor shall furnish an "as-built" drawing of the intersection showing all signal heads, pole locations, detectors, junction boxes, Illumination system showing luminaire locations, miscellaneous equipment, conductors, cable wires up to the signal controller cabinet, and with a special symbol identifying those items that have been changed from the original contract drawings. All items shall be located to within 1 foot horizontally and 6 inches vertically above or below the finished surface grade.

Fiber Optic As-Built Records

The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a cable route diagram indicating the actual cable route and "meter marks" for all intersections, directional change points in the cable mounting, and all termination points. The Contractor shall record these points during cable installation. The Contractor shall provide cable system "as-built" drawings showing the exact cable route to the Engineer. Information such as the location of slack cable and its quantity shall also be recorded in the cable route diagram.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, bid tabs list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Documentation for each fiber optic system element shall consist of the manufacturer's name and model number, serial number when available, materials and operating specifications, wiring schematic and parts list, owner's manuals, factory service manuals, and procedures for factory testing and system acceptance testing specified elsewhere herein. The Contractor shall submit 3 copies of the documentation specified above prior to installation of the cable or components described in the submittal. In addition, the Contractor shall submit 3 copies of an overall system wiring schematic and termination chart for the installed elements (operation and maintenance manuals). All documentation for each individual element shall be neatly bound in a way for the information is secured together and is totally legible without removing the information from the binding. This documentation shall be in addition to any other data, shop drawings, etc. required to be submitted as specified in these Special Provisions.

Video, Voice, and Data Distribution and Transmission System As-Built Records

Documentation for each system element shall consist of the manufacturer's name and model number, serial number when available, materials and operating specifications, wiring schematic and parts list, owner's manuals, factory service manuals, and procedures for factory testing and system acceptance testing specified elsewhere herein. The Contractor shall submit 3 copies of the documentation specified above prior to installation of the cable or components described in the submittal. In addition, the Contractor shall submit 3 copies of an overall system wiring schematic and termination chart for the installed elements (operation and maintenance manuals). All documentation for each individual element shall be neatly bound in a way for the information is secured together and is totally legible without removing the information from the binding. This documentation shall be in addition to any other data, shop drawings, etc. required to be submitted as specified in these Special Provisions.

8-20.5 Payment

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.5 is supplemented with the following:

"Interconnect System", per lump sum.

The lump sum price for "Interconnect System " shall be full pay for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials and supplies necessary to complete the work as specified. The lump sum price shall include all costs associated with connecting the interconnect system to the signal cabinet and for making modifications to the existing systems as necessary. All items and labor necessary to supply, install, and test the conduit, single mode fiber optic cable, junction boxes, connections with signal controllers, connections with existing conduit, junction boxes and fiber optic vaults, connections with existing interconnect systems, pull tape, plugs, restoring facilities destroyed or damaged during construction, salvaging existing materials, installation of non-slip MMA coating on new or existing lids located within accessible surfaces, and all other components necessary to make a complete interconnect communication system as well as a system ready for the future installation of fiber optic cable shall be included within the lump sum measurement. Interconnect cable installed in existing conduit will be included in the lump sum measurement.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.5 is supplemented with the following:

"Video Detection System", per lump sum.

The lump sum price for "Video Detection System" shall be full pay for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary to complete the work as specified. All items and labor necessary to supply, install, and test the system, including, but not limited to: conduit, junction boxes, service circuit breaker and connections, restoring facilities destroyed or damaged during construction, removing and salvaging existing signal detection equipment, relocation of signal equipment (vehicle heads, preemption, pedestrian heads, pedestrian push buttons, video detection) to accommodate construction phasing throughout the project, adjustment and alignment of traffic signal heads, positioning of video cameras, and all other components necessary to make a complete traffic signal system shall be included within the lump sum measurement.

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-20.5 is supplemented with the following:

Sawcutting for trench, sawcutting for "T-cut" trench restoration, pavement removal, excavation, trenching, bedding and backfill materials, backfilling of trenches, pavement restoration of trenches and conduit/junction box installations shall be incidental to the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

Coordination of service connections with Puget Sound Energy or Tacoma Power, as applicable and any necessary permits and fees associated with the service connections shall be considered incidental to the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

Coordination with communication connections with Comcast, Lumen, or other communication provider affected by this project, and any necessary permits and fees associated with the communications connections shall be considered incidental to the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

All costs for installing junction boxes and conduit containing traffic signal system, illumination system, decorative illumination system, festival outlet system and/or interconnect system wiring shall be incidental to the bid item(s) of this section and no additional compensation will be made.

All costs for painting shall be incidental and included in the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

Adjustment of junction boxes shall be incidental and included in the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

Restoration of facilities destroyed or damaged during construction shall be considered incidental to the bid items included in this section and no additional compensation will be made.

8-22 PAVEMENT MARKING

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

8-22.1 Description

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.1 is supplemented with the following:

Pavement markings shall conform to City of Federal Way Standard Details. Longitudinal striping patterns shall be as shown on Standard Plan M-20.20.

The Contractor shall perform all spotting and layout for all permanent pavement markings.

8-22.2 Materials

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.2 Sentence #3 is deleted and replaced with the following:

Glass beads for Type A plastic shall be as recommended by the manufacturer.

Section 8-22.2 is supplemented with the following:

Glass beads and Reflective Elements for Type D plastic shall be in accordance with Section 9-34.4. Both glass beads and reflective elements are required to be installed with Type D pavement markings.

8-22.3 Construction Requirements

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.3 is supplemented with the following:

Permanent pavement markings shall be installed within 30 calendar days after paving. If a project contains paving on multiple streets (i.e., schedules of work), this requirement applies to the paving date for each street / schedule individually.

8-22.3(3) Marking Application

8-22.3(3)E Installation

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.3(3)E is supplemented with the following:

Profiled Type D lines shall be installed in accordance with Standard Plan M-20.20.

All parallel double lines (narrow pattern and wide pattern) shall be placed in one pass.

All longitudinal pavement markings shall be applied, in cycle, in the direction of traffic, unless specifically approved by the City of Federal Way. The City of Federal Way shall designate in which direction to apply center line striping, as applicable.

For paint, the use of a pushcart or motorized cart is prohibited. A striping truck is required, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer for specific locations.

If Type B plastic markings are allowed, the material shall not overlap and there shall not be gaps between individual segments of the material.

For Type D, liquid cold applied methyl methacrylate, longitudinal line markings, Type D-3 or Type D-4 shall be used. Type D-3 or Type D-4 application method shall be defined as

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

machine extrusion. Application by walk-behind carts is not allowed. Application of double center line by means that requires a separate pass for each line is not allowed.

8-22.3(3)G Glass Beads

(March 13, 2012, CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.3(3)G is supplemented with the following:

Glass beads shall be applied to Type D markings at a rate of 8 to 10 pounds per one hundred square feet.

Reflective elements shall be applied to Type D markings at a rate of 10 grams per 4-inch wide by 1 linear foot of marking.

8-22.3(6) Removal of Pavement Markings

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.3(6) is supplemented with the following:

As indicated in the Plans, the Contractor shall remove existing pavement markings that may consist of paint, plastic, and raised pavement markings.

All existing, plastic pavement markings that are to be paved over, shall be removed prior to paving.

If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the pavement is materially damaged by pavement marking removal or raised pavement marker removal, such damage shall be repaired by the Contractor in accordance with Section 1-07.13(1).

If pavement markings are removed as a part of pavement grinding or removal, that removal will be considered incidental to that bid item and no additional payment will be made under the pavement marking removal bid item.

8-22.4 Measurement

(December 16, 2022 CFW GSP)

Paragraphs 12 and 13 of Section 8-22.4 are replaced with the following:

Measurement for the removal of all pavement markings will be per lump sum.

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.4 is supplemented with the following:

Raised Pavement Markers are incidental to Pavement Markings. No separate measurement or payment will be made.

8-22.5 Payment

(February 14, 2025 CFW GSP)

Section 8-22.5 is modified as follows:

The following bid items are deleted:

"Removing Paint Line", per linear foot.
"Removing Plastic Line", per linear foot.
"Removing Painted Crosswalk Line", per square foot.
"Removing Plastic Crosswalk Line", per square foot.
"Removing Painted Traffic Marking", per each.
"Removing Plastic Traffic Marking", per each.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

The following are new bid items:

"Painted Shared Lane Marking", per each.
"Plastic Shared Lane Marking", per each.
"Removing Pavement Markings", lump sum.

8-23 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS

8-23.1 Description

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 8-23.1 is supplemented with the following:

Temporary pavement markings shall be installed and maintained by the Contractor prior to traffic being released onto public streets when the installation of permanent pavement markings is not yet completed. All pavement markings including lines, symbols, and raised pavement markers shown on the plans and details shall be provided as temporary pavement markings until such time that permanent pavement markings are installed. Temporary pavement markings shall generally follow the alignment for the permanent pavement markings.

8-23.2 Materials

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Section 8-23.2 is supplemented with the following:

The City of Federal Way does not allow Low VOC Waterborne Paint for temporary or permanent pavement markings.

8-23.3 Construction Requirements

8-23.3(1) General

(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)

Section 8-23.3(1) is deleted and replaced with the following:

All work zone temporary pavement markings shall be paint, except for markings on the new asphalt or concrete wearing course. This includes lane shifts for construction stages.

All temporary pavement markings that are expected to remain in place for two months or more shall be paint, with raised pavement markers. This includes any work zone markings.

All temporary pavement markings that are installed prior to a winter suspension shall be paint with raised pavement markers. This includes any work zone markings.

Temporary pavement markings that are installed on the wearing course of new asphalt or concrete shall be tape.

Tape may be used for other short-term applications, as approved by the Engineer.

8-23.3(4) Pavement Marking Application

8-23.3(4)A Temporary Pavement Markings – Short Duration

(March 22, 2023 CFW GSP)

Paragraph 2 of Section 8-23.3(4)A is modified as follows:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Temporary Center Line (Double Yellow Center Line) – Two SOLID lines used to delineate adjacent lanes of traffic moving in opposite directions. Temporary raised pavement markings should be installed on both sides of the yellow lines at 40-foot intervals.

Temporary Center Line (Skip Center Line) – A BROKEN line used to delineate adjacent lanes of traffic moving in opposite directions. The broken pattern shall be based on a 10-foot unit, consisting of a 1-foot line with a 9-foot gap.

8-23.3(4)A2 Temporary Pavement Marking Tape
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-23.3(4)A2 is supplemented with the following:

Black mask pavement marking tape shall not be used, unless specifically requested by the Engineer.

8-23.3(4)E Removal of Pavement Markings
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-23.3(4)E is supplemented with the following:

Raised pavement markers shall be removed prior to paving. This work shall be performed by the Contractor.

8-23.4 Measurement
(September 20, 2024 CFW GSP)
Section 8-23.4 is supplemented with the following:

All Temporary Pavement Marking bid items are inclusive of installation, maintenance, and removal.

Temporary Raised Pavement Markers are incidental to Temporary Pavement Markings. No separate measurement or payment will be made.

Traffic control (Flaggers, Traffic Control Supervisor, Other Traffic Control, etc.) for the initial installation of Temporary Pavement Markings shall be measured and paid in accordance with the respective Traffic Control Bid Items. Traffic control associated with the subsequent maintenance and/or removal of Temporary Pavement Markings shall be incidental to the temporary pavement marking bid items and no additional payment will be made.

END OF DIVISION 8

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DIVISION 9
MATERIALS

9-34 PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL

9-34.2 Paint

9-34.2(5) Low VOC Waterborne Paint
(December 16, 2022 CFW GSP)

Section 9-34.2(5) is replaced with the following:

The City of Federal Way does not allow Low VOC Waterborne Paint.

9-34.3 Plastic

9-34.3(4) Type D – Liquid Cold Applied Methyl Methacrylate
(March 13, 2012 CFW GSP)

Section 9-34.3(4) is supplemented with the following:

The methyl methacrylate (MMA) material shall be formulated as a long-life durable pavement marking system capable of providing a minimum of two years of continuous performance. The material shall be a catalyzed methyl methacrylate (MMA), wet-continuous reflective product and placed shall have a dry time (cure) to the touch of no more than 30 minutes. The material shall be capable of retaining reflective glass beads and ceramic micro-crystalline elements of the drop-on or spray-on type as specified by the manufacturer. The binder shall be lead free and suitable for bituminous and concrete pavements.

9-35 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL MATERIALS

9-35.5 Portable Changeable Message Signs
(January 10, 2022, WSDOT GSP, Option 1.2023)

Section 9-35.5 is revised to read:

PCMS, mPCMS, and truck mounted PCMS shall meet the requirements of the MUTCD and the following general requirements:

1. Use light emitting diode (LED) technology capable of emitting a yellow or amber image when displayed with a flat black image matching the background when not activated.

2. Be capable of displaying 3 lines of at least 8 alphanumeric characters with a minimum of one pixel separation between each line.

3. Be capable of displaying 2 phases of messages at 2.0 second display each in addition to 3 phases of messages at 1.5 second display each.

4. PCMS characters shall be at least 18 inches in height.

5. mPCMS characters shall be at least 12 inches in height.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

6. Truck-mounted PCMS characters shall be at least 10 inches in height.

7. The sign display shall be covered by a stable, impact resistant polycarbonate face. The sign face shall be non-glare from all angles and shall not degrade due to exposure to ultraviolet light.

8. Be capable of simultaneously activating all pixels for the purpose of pixel diagnostics. This feature shall not occur when the sign is displaying an active message.

9. The light source shall be energized only when the sign is displaying an active message.

10. Primary source of power shall be solar power with a battery backup to provide continuous operation when failure of the primary power source occurs.

11. The sign controller software shall be NTCIP compliant.

The PCMS panels and related equipment shall be permanently mounted on a trailer or truck with all needed controls and power generating equipment.

Standard Plans
(November 4, 2024 WSDOT)
The Washington State Department of Transportation Standard Plans M21-01, published September 2024, is made a part of this Contact with the following revisions:

A-10.30
RISER RING detail (Including SECTION view and RISER RING DIMENSIONS table): The RISER RING detail is deleted from the plan.

INSTALLATION detail, SECTION A: The "1/4" callout is revised to read "+/- ¼" (SEE CONTRACT ~ Note: The + ¼" installation is shown in the Section A view)"

A-40.20
Sheet 1, NOTES 1, 2, 3, and 4 are replaced with the following:
(1) Use the ½ inch joint details for bridges with expansion length less than 100 feet and for bridges with L type abutments. Use the 1 inch joint details for other applications.
(2) Use detail 5, 6, 7 on steel trusses and timber brides with concrete bridge deck panels.
(3) For details 1, 2, 3, and 4, the item "HMA Joint Seal at Bridge End" shall be used for payment. For details 5 and 6, the item "HMA Joint Seal at Bridge Deck Panel Joint" shall be used for payment. For detail 7, the item "Clean and Seal Bridge Deck Panel Joint" shall be used for payment.

Sheet 2, Detail 8 reference to "6-09.3(6)" is revised to read "6-21.3(7)".

A-50.40

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sheet 1, Plan View: The callout “BEAM GUARDRAIL TYPE 31 TRANSITION SECTION TYPE 21 OR TYPE 24 (SEE STANDARD PLAN C-25.20 OR C-25.30)” is revised to read “BEAM GUARDRAIL TYPE 31 TRANSITION SECTION TYPE 21, 24, OR 25 (SEE STANDARD PLAN C-25.20, C-25.30, OR C-25.32)”

A-60.40
Note 2 reference to “6-09.3(6)” is revised to read “6-21.3(7)”.

B-90.40
Valve Detail – DELETED

C-23.70
Sheet 2, ANCHOR BRACKET ASSEMBLY DETAIL, dimension, “R. 5/16” is revised to read; R. 15/16”
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, weld callout (fillet), ¼” is revised to read; 3/16”

C-60.20
Sheet 1, Plan view, callout – “1/2” (IN) DIAMETER X 6 ½” (IN) LONG ANCHOR BOLT ~ PER STD. SPEC. SECT. 9-06.5(4) (TYPICAL) (SEE NOTE 7)” is revised to read: “5/8” DIAMETER x 6 ½” (IN) LONG ANCHOR BOLT ~ PER STD. SPEC SECT. 9-06.5(4) TYPICAL) (SEE NOTE 7)”

C-81.15
Sheet 1, General Notes, Add Note 7, to read; “7. The concrete class for the moment slab shall be class 4000 typically and class 4000A when the top of the slab is used as the roadway, or sidewalk, surface. The concrete class for the barrier is defined in Standard Specification Section 6-10.3.”

C-85.11
On Section B, the callout “3” EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE AROUND COLUMN (TYP.)” is revised to read “3” POLYSTYRENE OR POLYETHYLENE FOAM AROUND COLUMN (TYP.)”

D-3.09
Sheet 1, Geosynthetic Wall with 2 FT Traffic Surcharge detail, callout – “BARRIER ON WALL ~ SEE Standard Plan D-3.15 or D-3.16” is revised to read: “BARRIER ON WALL ~ SEE Standard Plan C-81.10 and/or C-81.15”

D-3.10
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER. USE THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.15” is revised to read; “FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER. USE THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.16” is revised to read; “FOR THE WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”

D-3.11

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holders list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “”B” BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE BRIDGE PLANS) OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD PLANS D-3.15 OR D-3.16” is revised to read; “B” BARRIER APPROACH SLAB OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE CONTRACT PLANS)
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE BRIDGE PLANS) OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD PLANS D-3.15 OR D-3.16” is revised to read; “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAP OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE CONTRACT PLANS)

D-10.10
Note 7, “If Traffic Barriers are required, See Standard Plans D-15.10, D-15.20 and D-15.30” is revised to read “Traffic Barriers shall not be structurally connected to the Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall Type 1 and 1SW”.

D-10.15
Note 7, “If Traffic Barriers are required, See Standard Plans D-15.10, D-15.20 and D-15.30” is revised to read “Traffic Barriers shall not be structurally connected to the Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall Type 2 and 2SW”.

D-10.30
Wall Type 5 may be used in all cases.

D-10.35
Wall Type 6 may be used in all cases.

D-10.40
Note 5, “If Traffic Barriers are required, See Standard Plans D-15.10, D-15.20 and D-15.30” is revised to read “Traffic Barriers shall not be structurally connected to the Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall Type 7”.

D-10.45
Note 5, “If Traffic Barriers are required, See Standard Plans D-15.10, D-15.20 and D-15.30” is revised to read “Traffic Barriers shall not be structurally connected to the Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall Type 8”.

F-10.18
General Note 1; “Construct curb joints at concrete pavement transverse joint locations. If all adjacent pavement is HMA, see Standard Plan F-30.10 for Curb Expansion and Contraction Joint Spacing.” Is revised to read – “See Standard Plan F-30.10 and Standard Specification Section 8-04.3 for Curb Expansion and Contraction Joint details and spacing.”

F-30.10
All five instances of the “2.0% MAX.” are replaced with “2.1% MAX.”

F-40.12
The one instance of “2.0% MAX.” is replaced with “2.1% MAX.”
Note 7 is replaced with the following:

*****UNOFFICIAL COPY***** Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

7.The running slope of curb ramps shall not exceed 8.3% maximum except as noted herein. If the 8.3% running slope creates a ramp that exceeds 15ft, see contract plans for details. Use a single constant slope from bottom of ramp to top of ramp to match into the landing. Do not include the abutting landing in the Curb Ramp length measurement. When a ramp is constructed on a radius, the Curb Ramp length is measured on the inside radius along the back of the walkway.
Section B is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"
Section C is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"

F-40.14
The one instance of "2.0% MAX." is replaced with "2.1% MAX."
Note 7 is replaced with the following:
7.The running slope of curb ramps shall not exceed 8.3% maximum except as noted herein. If the 8.3% running slope creates a ramp that exceeds 15ft, see contract plans for details. Use a single constant slope from bottom of ramp to top of ramp to match into the landing. Do not include the abutting landing in the Curb Ramp length measurement. When a ramp is constructed on a radius, the Curb Ramp length is measured on the inside radius along the back of the walkway.
Section A is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"
Section C is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"

F-40.15
The one instance of "2.0% MAX." is replaced with "2.1% MAX."
Note 7 is replaced with the following:
7.The running slope of curb ramps shall not exceed 8.3% maximum except as noted herein. If the 8.3% running slope creates a ramp that exceeds 15ft, see contract plans for details. Use a single constant slope from bottom of ramp to top of ramp to match into the landing. Do not include the abutting landing in the Curb Ramp length measurement.
Section A is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"

F-40.16
The one instance of "2.0% MAX." is replaced with "2.1% MAX."
Note 8 is replaced with the following:
7.The running slope of curb ramps shall not exceed 8.3% maximum except as noted herein. If the 8.3% running slope creates a ramp that exceeds 15ft, see contract plans for details. Use a single constant slope from bottom of ramp to top of ramp to match into the landing. Do not include the abutting landing in the Curb Ramp length measurement.
Section A is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"
Section B is amended as follows:
Delete: "15'-0" MAX. (TYP.)"

F-80.10
The one instance of "2.0% MAX." is replaced with "2.1% MAX."

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Note 6 is replaced with the following:
The running slope of the Pedestrian Ramp shall not exceed 8.3% maximum except as noted herein. If the 8.3% running slope creates a ramp that exceeds 15ft, see contract plans for details. Use a single constant slope from bottom of ramp to top of ramp to match into the sidewalk.
Section A is amended as follows:
Delete: "15" Max."

J-10.10
Sheet 4 of 6, "Foundation Size Reference Table", PAD WIDTH column, Type 33xD=6' – 3" is revised to read: 7' – 3". Type 342LX / NEMA P44=5' – 10" is revised to read: 6' – 10"
Sheet 5 of 6, Plan View, "FOR EXAMPLE PAD SHOWN HERE:, "first bullet" item, "-SPACE BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET AND 33x CABINET IS 6" (IN)" IS REVISED TO READ: "SPACE BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET (BACK OF ALL CHANNEL STEEL) AND 33x CABINET IS 6" (IN) (CHANNEL STEEL ADDS ABOUT 5" (IN)"

J-10.16
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-10.17
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-10.18
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-20.10
DELETED

J-20.11
DELETED

J-20.26
Add Note 1, "1. One accessible pedestrian pushbutton station per pedestrian pushbutton post."
Add General Note 2, to read: "Signs shown are for locations with pedestrian signal displays (Accessible Pedestrian Signals/APS). Accessible information device (AID) pushbuttons signs not shown."
Revise View Titles (Both Sheets) to read: "ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON ASSEMBLY"

J-20.16
View A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-21.10
Sheet 1, Anchor Bolt Template, callout; "9" (IN) BOLT CIRCLE" is revised to read: "9" (IN) DIA. BOLT CIRCLE"
Base Plate Detail, callout; "3/4" (IN) STEEL PLATE WITH HOLE = POLE BASE + 1/6" (IN)" IS REVISED TO READ; "3/4" (IN) STEEL PLATE WITH HOLE = POLE BASE + 1/16" (IN)"

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Flat Foundation Detail – Elevation, callout; “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ THREE REQ’D. PER ASSEMBLY” is revised to read; “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ FOUR REQ’D PER ASSEMBLY”
Flat Foundation Detail – Elevation, dimension; 4’-0” is revised to read; “4’-0” ROUND OR 3’-0” SQUARE”

J-21.15
Partial View, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” DIAM., is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” (IN) DIAM.

J-28.30
General Note 13 – “See Standard Plans C-8b and C-85.14 for steel light standards on traffic barrier” is revised to read; “See Standard Plan C-85.15 for steel light standards on traffic barrier.”

J-40.10
Sheet 2 of 2, Detail F, callout, “12 – 13 x 1 ½” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 12” S. S. FLAT WASHER” is revised to read; “12 – 13 x 1 ½” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 1/2” (IN) S. S. FLAT WASHER”

J-40.36
Note 1, second sentence: “Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover.” Is revised to read: “Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-40.37
Note 1, second sentence: “Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover.” Is revised to read: “Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-75.20
Key Notes, note 16, second bullet point, was: “1/2” (IN) x 0.45” (IN) Stainless Steel Bands”, add the following to the end of the note: “Alternate: Stainless steel cable with stainless steel ends, nuts, bolts, and washers may be used in place of stainless steel bands and associated hardware.”

J-75.55
Notes, Note A1, Revise reference, was – G-90.29, should be -G-90.20.

L-5.10
Add new general Note 9 on sheet 1 – “9. The top of wall in Section A on Sheet 1 shall be located as follows: 1) flush with the finished grade when placed within the deflection distance of the long span guardrail system (Std. Plan C-20.40), 2) Two inches maximum above finished grade when placed behind a box culvert guardrail steel post system (Std. Plan C-20.41 or C-20.43), 3) Six inches minimum for all other applications. The bottom rail shall be located at mid height between the top rail and the top of structure.”

M-20.30

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Wide Dotted Lane Line Detail, reference below title, (SEE NOTE 6) is revised to read: (SEE NOTE 5)

M-40.10
Guide Post Type ~ Reflective Sheeting Applications Table, remove reference – "(SEE NOTE 5)"

The following are the Standard Plan numbers applicable at the time this project was advertised. The date shown with each plan number is the publication approval date shown in the lower right-hand corner of that plan. Standard Plans showing different dates shall not be used in this contract.

A-10.10-00.....8/7/07
A-10.20-00.....10/5/07
A-10.30-00.....10/5/07
A-20.10-00.....8/31/07
A-30.10-00.....11/8/07
A-30.30-01.....6/16/11
A-30.35-00.....10/12/07
A-40.00-01.....7/6/22
A-40.10-04.....7/31/19
A-40.15-00.....8/11/09
A-40.20-04.....1/18/17
A-40.50-03.....9/12/23
A-50.10-02.....7/18/24
A-50.40-01..... 8/17/21
A-60.10-03.....12/23/14
A-60.20-03.....12/23/14
A-60.30-01.....6/28/18
A-60.40-00.....8/31/07

B-5.20-03.....9/9/20
B-5.40-02.....1/26/17
B-5.60-02.....1/26/17
B-10.20-03.....8/23/23
B-10.40-02.....8/17/21
B-10.70-03.....8/23/23
B-15.20-01.....2/7/12
B-15.40-01.....2/7/12
B-15.60-02.....1/26/17
B-20.20-02.....3/16/12
B-20.40-04.....2/27/18
B-20.60-03.....3/15/12
B-25.20-02.....2/27/18
B-25.60-03.....8/23/23
B-30.05-00.....9/9/20
B-30.10-03.....2/27/18
B-30.15-00.....2/27/18
B-30.20-04.....2/27/18
B-30.30-03.....2/27/18
B-30.50-03.....2/27/18
B-30.60-00.....9/9/20
B-30.40-03.....2/27/18
B-30-70-04.....2/27/18
B-30.80-01.....2/27/18
B-30.90-02.....1/26/17
B-35.20-00.....6/8/06
B-35.40-01.....8/23/23
B-40.20-00.....6/1/06
B-40.40-02.....1/26/17
B-45.20-01.....7/11/17
B-45.40-01.....7/21/17
B-50.20-00.....6/1/06
B-55.20-03.....8/17/21
B-60.20-02.....9/9/20
B-60.40-01.....2/27/18
B-65.20-01.....4/26/12
B-65.40-00.....6/1/06
B-70.20-01.....3/15/22
B-75.20-03.....8/17/21
B-75.50-02.....3/15/22
B-70.60-01.....1/26/17
B-75.60-00.....6/8/06
B-80.20-00.....6/8/06
B-80.40-00.....6/1/06
B-85.10-01.....6/10/08
B-85.20-00.....6/1/06
B-85.30-00.....6/1/06
B-85.40-00.....6/8/06
B-85.50-01.....6/10/08
B-90.10-00.....6/8/06
B-90.20-00.....6/8/06
B-90.30-00.....6/8/06
B-90.40-01.....1/26/17
B-90.50-00.....6/8/06
B-95.20-02.....8/17/21
B-95.40-01.....6/28/18

C-1.....9/8/22
C-1b.....10/12/23
C-1d.....10/31/03
C-6a.....9/8/22
C-7.....9/8/22
C-7a.....9/8/22
C-20.10-09.....10/12/23
C-20.14-05.....9/8/22
C-23.70-01.....10/16/23
C.24.10-05.....7/21/24
C-24.15-00.....3/15/22
C-25.20-07.....8/20/21
C-25.22-06.....8/20/21
C-25.26-05.....8/20/21
C-25.30-01.....8/20/21
C-25.32-00.....7/29/24
C-70.10-04.....10/16/23
C-70.15-01.....7/21/24
C-75.10-02.....9/16/20
C-75.20-03.....8/20/21
C-75.30-03.....8/20/21
C-80.10-03.....10/16/23
C-80.20-01.....6/11/14
C-80.30-02.....8/20/21

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

C-20.15-03.....10/12/23
C-20.18-04.....9/8/22
C-20.40-10.....10/12/23
C-20.41-05.....7/18/24
C-20.43-01.....7/18/24
C-20.44-00.....8/13/24
C-20.45.03.....9/8/22
C-20.55-00.....7/30/24
C-22.16-08.....10/17/23
C-22.40-11.....7/21/24
C-22.45-07.....7/21/24

C-25.80-05.....8/12/19
C-60.10-04.....7/21/24
C-60.15-01.....7/21/24
C-60.20-01.....9/8/22
C-60.30-02.....7/21/24
C-60.40-01.....7/21/24
C-60.45-01.....7/21/24
C-60.50-01.....7/21/24
C-60.60-01.....7/21/24
C-60.70-01.....9/8/22
C-60.80-02.....7/21/24

C-80.40-01.....6/11/14
C-85.10-00.....4/8/12
C-85.11-01.....9/16/20
C-85.15-03.....10/17/23
C-85-18-03.....9/8/22
C-81.10-00.....9/12/23
C-81.15-00.....9/12/23

D-2.36-03.....6/11/14
D-2.46-02.....8/13/21
D-2.84-00.....11/10/05
D-2.92-01.....4/26/22
D-3.09-00.....5/17/12
D-3.10-01.....5/29/13

D-3.11-03.....6/11/14
D-4.....12/11/98
D-6.....6/19/98
D-10.10-01.....12/2/08
D-10.15-01.....12/2/08
D-10.20-01.....8/7/19

D-10.25-01.....8/7/19
D-10.30-00.....7/8/08
D-10.35-00.....7/8/08
D-10.40-01.....12/2/08
D-10.45-01.....12/2/08
D-20.10-00.....10/9/23

E-1.....2/21/07
E-2.....5/29/98

E-4.....8/27/03
E-4a.....8/27/03

E-20.10-00.....9/12/23
E-20.20-00.....10/4/23

F-10.12-04.....9/24/20
F-10.16-00.....12/20/06
F-10.18-04.....6/28/24
F-10.40-04.....9/24/20
F-10.42-00.....1/23/07

F-10.62-02.....4/22/14
F-10.64-03.....4/22/14
F-30.10-04.....9/25/20
F-40.12-03.....6/29/16
F-40.14-03.....6/29/16

F-40.15-04.....9/25/20
F-40.16-03.....6/29/16
F-45.10-05.....6/4/24
F-80.10-04.....7/15/16

G-10.10-00.....9/20/07
G-20.10-03.....8/20/21
G-22.10-04.....6/28/18
G-24.10-00.....11/8/07
G-24.20-01.....2/7/12
G-24.30-02.....6/28/18
G-24.40-07.....6/28/18

G-24.50-05.....8/7/19
G-24.60-05.....6/28/18
G-25.10-05.....9/16/20
G-26.10-00.....7/31/19
G-30.10-04.....6/23/15
G-50.10-03.....6/28/18

G-90.10-03.....7/11/17
G-90.20-05.....7/11/17
G-90.30-04.....7/11/17
G-95.10-02.....6/28/18
G-95.20-03.....6/28/18
G-95.30-03.....6/28/18

H-10.10-01.....6/2/24
H-10.11-00.....6/2/24
H-10.15-01.....6/2/24
H-10.16-00.....6/2/24

H-30.10-00.....10/12/07
H-32.10-00.....9/20/07
H-60.10-01.....7/3/08
H-60.20-01.....7/3/08

H-70.10-02.....8/17/21
H-70.20-02.....8/17/21

I-10.10-01.....8/11/09
I-30.10-02.....3/22/13
I-30.15-02.....3/22/13
I-30.16-01.....7/11/19
I-30.17-01.....6/12/19

I-30.20-00.....9/20/07
I-30.30-02.....6/12/19
I-30.40-02.....6/12/19
I-30.60-02.....6/12/19
I-40.10-00.....9/20/07

I-40.20-00.....9/20/07
I-50.20-02.....7/6/22
I-60.10-01.....6/10/13
I-60.20-01.....6/10/13
I-80.10-02.....7/15/16

J-05.50-00.....8/30/22
J-10.....7/18/97

J-26.10-03.....7/21/16
J-26.15-01.....5/17/12

J-50.05-00.....7/21/17
J-50.10-01.....7/31/19

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

J-10.10-04……..9/16/20
J-10.12-00……..9/16/20
J-10.14-00……..9/16/20
J-10.15-01.....6/11/14
J-10.16-02……..8/18/21
J-10.17-02……..8/18/21
J-10.18-02……..8/18/21
J-10.20-04……..8/18/21
J-10.21-02……..8/18/21
J-10.22-03.....10/4/23
J-10.25-01……..6/21/24
J-10.26-00……..8/30/22
J-12.15-00……..6/28/18
J-12.16-00……..6/28/18
J-15.10-01.....6/11/14
J-15.15-02……..7/10/15
J-20.01-01……..6/21/24
J-20.05-00……..6/21/24
J-20.10-05.....10/4/23
J-20.11-03.....7/31/19
J-20.15-04.....6/21/24
J-20.16-02.....6/30/14
J-20.20-02.....5/20/13
J-20.26-01.....7/12/12
J-21.10-05……..6/21/24
J-21.15-01.....6/10/13
J-21.16-02.....6/21/24
J-21.17-01……..6/10/13
J-21.20-01.....6/10/13
J-22.15-03.....6/21/24
J-22.16-03.....7/10/15
J-22.17-00……..6/21/24

J-26.20-01……..6/28/18
J-27.10-01……..7/21/16
J-27.15-00……..3/15/12
J-28.01-00……..8/30/22
J-28.10-02.....8/7/19
J-28.22-00.....8/07/07
J-28.24-02.....9/16/20
J-28.26-01.....12/02/08
J-28.30-04.....6/18/24
J-28.40-02……..6/11/14
J-28.42-01.....6/11/14
J-28.43-01.....6/28/18
J-28.45-03……..7/21/16
J-28.50-03.....7/21/16
J-28.60-03.....8/27/21
J-28.70-04.....8/30/22
J-29.10-02.....8/26/22
J-29.15-01.....7/21/16
J-29.16-02……..7/21/16
J-30.10-01……..8/26/22
J-40.01-00……..8/30/22
J-40.05-00……..7/21/16
J-40.10-04……..4/28/16
J-40.20-03……..4/28/16
J-40.30-04……..4/28/16
J-40.35-01……..5/29/13
J-40.36-02……..7/21/17
J-40.37-02……..7/21/17
J-40.38-01……..5/20/13
J-40.39-00……..5/20/13
J-40.40-02……..7/31/19
J-45.36-00……..7/21/17

J-50.11-02……..7/31/19
J-50.12-02……..8/7/19
J-50.13-01……..8/30/22
J-50.15-01……..7/21/17
J-50.16-01……..3/22/13
J-50.18-00……..8/7/19
J-50.19-00……..8/7/19
J-50.20-00……..6/3/11
J-50.25-00……..6/3/11
J-50.30-00……..6/3/11
J-60.05-01……..7/21/16
J-60.11-00……...5/20/13
J-60.12-00……...5/20/13
J-60.13-00……...6/16/10
J-60.14-01……..7/31/19
J-75.10-02……..7/10/15
J-75.20-01……..7/10/15
J-75.30-02……..7/10/15
J-75.50-00……..8/30/22
J-75.55-00……..8/30/22
J-80.05-00……...8/30/22
J-80.10-01……..8/18/21
J-80.12-00……..8/18/21
J-80.15-00……..6/28/18
J-81.10-02……..8/18/21
J-81.12-00……..9/3/21
J-84.05-00……..8/30/22
J-86.10-00……..6/28/18
J-90.10-03……..6/28/18
J-90.20-03……..6/28/18
J-90.21-02……..6/28/18
J-90.50-00……..6/28/18

K-70.20-01.....6/1/16
K-80.10-02.....9/25/20

K-80.32-00……..8/17/21
K-80.34-00……..8/17/21

K-80.35-01……...9/16/20
K-80.37-01.....9/16/20

L-5.10-02……...6/5/24
L-5.15-00……..9/19/22
L-10.10-02.....6/21/12

L-20.10-03……..7/14/15
L-30.10-02……..6/11/14
L-40.15-01.....6/16/11

L-40.20-02.....6/21/12
L-70.10-01.....5/21/08
L-70.20-01.....5/21/08

M-1.20-04.....9/25/20
M-1.40-03……..9/25/20
M-1.60-03.....9/25/20
M-1.80-03.....6/3/11
M-2.20-03.....7/10/15
M-2.21-00……..7/10/15
M-3.10-04.....9/25/20
M-3.20-04……...8/2/22
M-3.30-04.....9/25/20

M-9.60-00……..2/10/09
M-11.10-04……...8/2/22
M-12.10-04……..6/28/24
M-15.10-02.....7/17/23
M-17.10-02.....7/3/08
M-20.10-04.....8/2/22
M-20.20-02.....4/20/15
M-20.30-05.....6/28/24
M-20.40-03.....6/24/14

M-24.66-00……..7/11/17
M-40.10-04.....10/17/23
M-40.20-00……10/12/07
M-40.30-01……...7/11/17
M-40.40-00……...9/20/07
M-40.50-00……...9/20/07
M-40.60-00……...9/20/07
M-60.10-01.....6/3/11
M-60.20-03……...8/17/21

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

M-3.40-04.....9/25/20
M-3.50-03.....9/25/20
M-5.10-03.....9/25/20
M-7.50-01.....1/30/07
M-9.50-02.....6/24/14
M-20.50-02.....6/3/11
M-24.20-02.....4/20/15
M-24.40-02.....4/20/15
M-24.60-04.....6/24/14
M-24.65-00.....7/11/17
M-65.10-03.....8/17/21
M-80.10-01.....6/3/11
M-80.20-00.....6/10/08
M-80.30-00.....6/10/08

END DIVISION 9

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plans, addenda list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Non-segregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (*see* 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than $10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. **Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

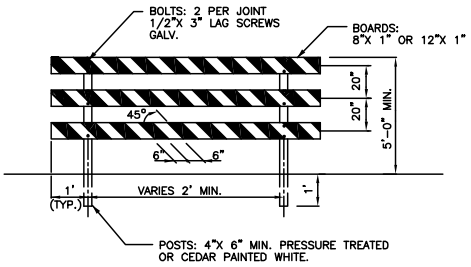
3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

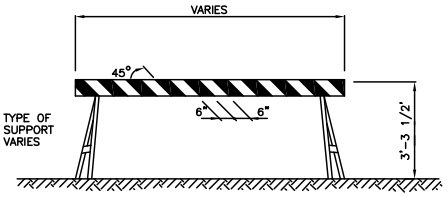
6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



FIXED (PERMANENT)
TYPE III BARRICADE

MOVABLE (TEMPORARY)
TYPE III BARRICADE



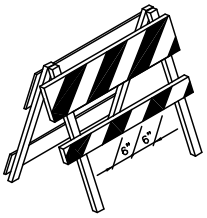
TYPE I BARRICADE

STRIPE NOTES:

ORANGE & WHITE IF TEMPORARY.
RED & WHITE IF PERMANENT.
REFLECTORIZED
SLANT DOWNWARD, RIGHT OR LEFT, IN DIRECTION TRAFFIC WILL PASS.
SLANT BOTH DIRECTIONS FROM MIDDLE IF TRAFFIC PASSES BOTH ENDS.
WIDTH 6" EXCEPT 4" IF RAILS ARE LESS THAN 3' LONG.
SLANT DOWNWARD TO MIDDLE AT END OF CLOSED ROAD.

SEE MUTCD SEC. 6F.60.

NOTE:
FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN, SEE TABLE.



TYPE II BARRICADE

BARRICADE NOTES:			
TYPE	I	II	III
WIDTH OF RAIL	8" MIN. 12" MAX.	8" MIN. 12" MAX.	8" MIN. 12" MAX.
LENGTH OF RAIL	2' MIN.	2' MIN.	4' MIN.
HEIGHT	3' MIN.	3' MIN.	5' MIN.
TYPE OF FRAME	DEMOUNTABLE OR HEAVY "A"	LIGHT "A" FRAME	POST OR SKIDS
FLEXIBILITY	ESSENTIALLY MOVABLE	PORTABLE	ESSENTIALLY PERMANENT

INFORMATIONAL SIGN

**STREET PLANNED FOR EXTENSION
WITH FUTURE DEVELPMENT.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
CITY OF FEDERAL WAY
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
253-835-2700.**

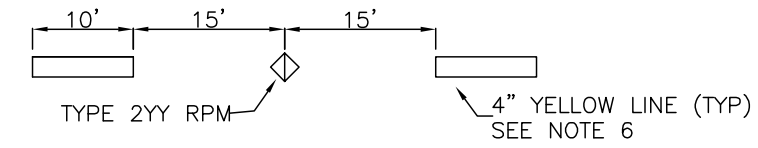
TO BE INSTALLED ON BARRICADES WHERE STREET IS PLANNED FOR FUTURE EXTENSION – AS DIRECTED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

REV. MAR 2011

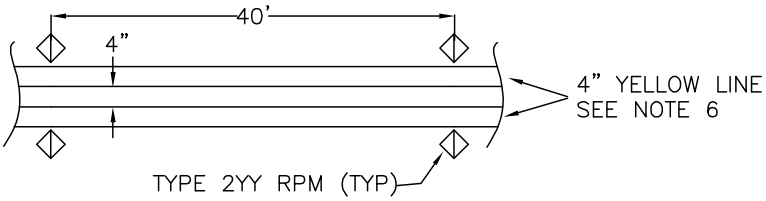
CITY OF Federal Way | PUBLIC WORKS | **BARRICADES** | DWG. NO. 3-15

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

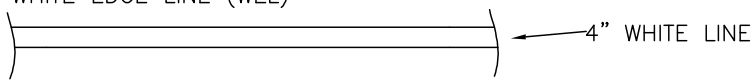
SKIP CENTER LINE (SCL)



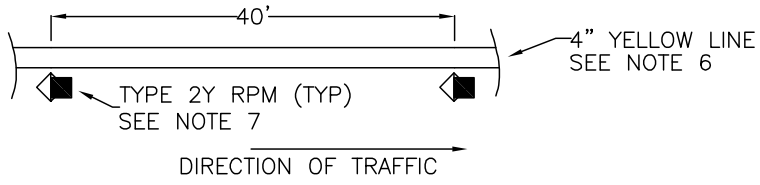
DOUBLE YELLOW CENTER LINE (DYCL)



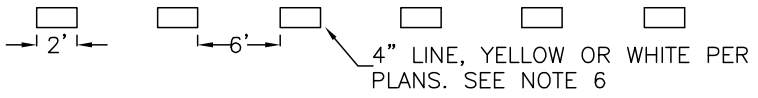
WHITE EDGE LINE (WEL)



YELLOW EDGE LINE (YEL)



DOTTED EXTENSION LINE (WDEL, YDEL)



GENERAL NOTES:

1. LONGITUDINAL STRIPING ON ARTERIALS SHALL BE PLASTIC TYPE D METHYLMETHACRYLATE (MMA). TRANSVERSE MARKINGS SHALL BE PLASTIC TYPE A. ALL OTHER STRIPING SHALL BE PAINT.

2. ALL STRIPING WITHIN INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE PLASTIC TYPE A OR D.

3. ALL RPM'S SHALL BE LOCATED TO PROVIDE 4 INCHES BETWEEN STRIPING AND RPM'S.

4. TYPE 2 RPM'S SHALL BE USED ON ALL ARTERIALS AND COLLECTORS, IF STRIPED

5. WHERE TYPE C CURB IS USED IN PLACE OF STRIPING, USE RPM PATTERN APPLICABLE TO THE STRIPING BEING REPLACED.

SPECIFIC NOTES:

6. IF MMA IS USED, MMA SHALL BE PROFILED.

7. WHERE RAISED MEDIAN OR TYPE C CURBING IS USED, USE TYPE 2YR RPM'S, WITH RED FACING OPPOSITE THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

8. WHERE RAISED MEDIAN OR TYPE C CURBING IS USED, USE TYPE 2WR RPM'S, WITH RED FACING OPPOSITE THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

LEGEND:

MONO–DIRECTIONAL RPM TYPE 2

BI–DIRECTIONAL RPM TYPE 2

Rev. NOV 2014

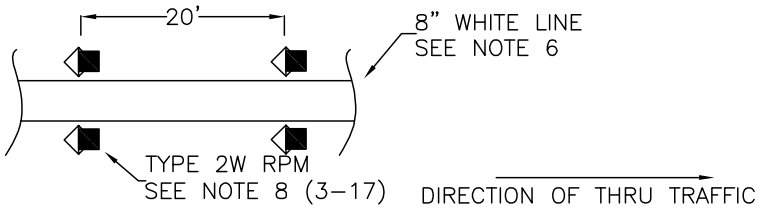
CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

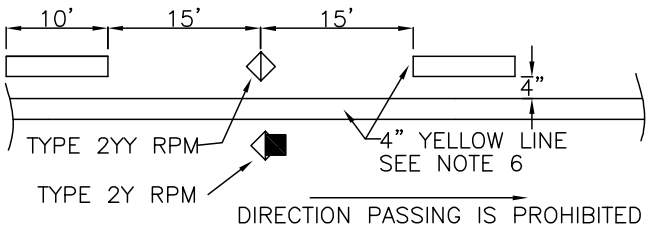
DWG. NO. 3-17

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

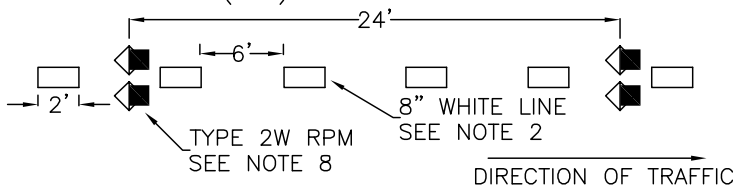
WIDE LINE (WL)



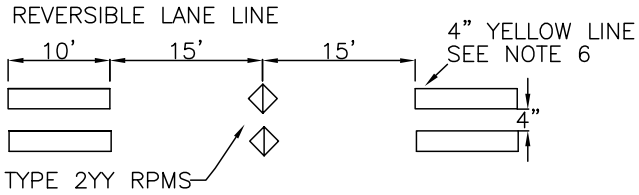
NO PASS LINE (NPL)



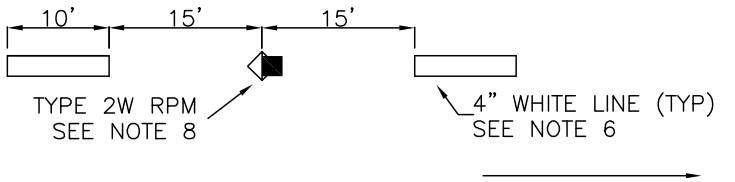
DOTTED WIDE LINE (DWL)



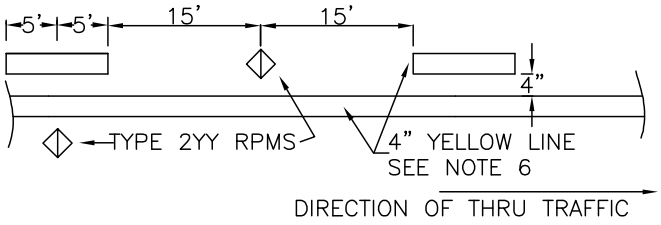
REVERSIBLE LANE LINE



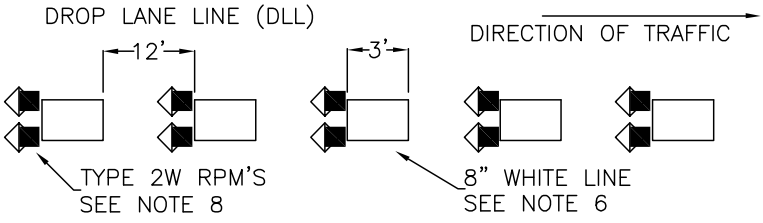
LANE LINE (LL)



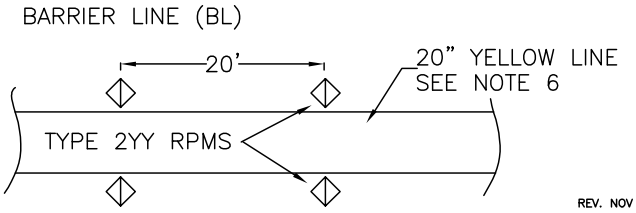
TWO–WAY LEFT TURN LINE (TWLTL)



DROP LANE LINE (DLL)



BARRIER LINE (BL)



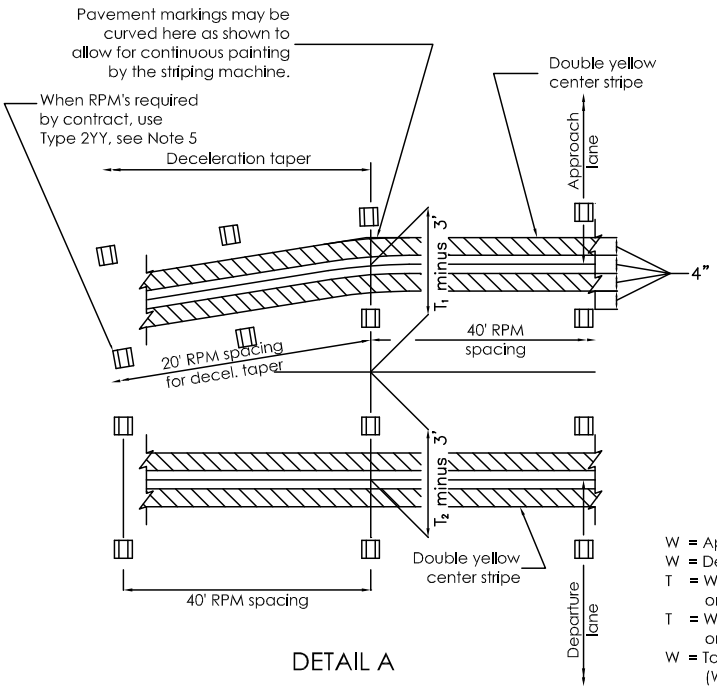
REV. NOV 2014

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

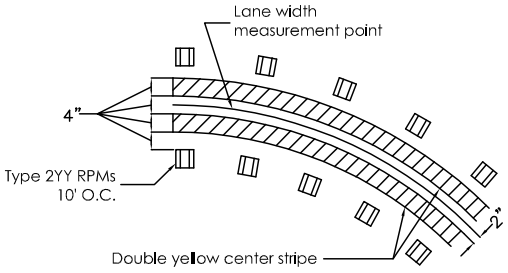
DWG. NO. 3-18

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

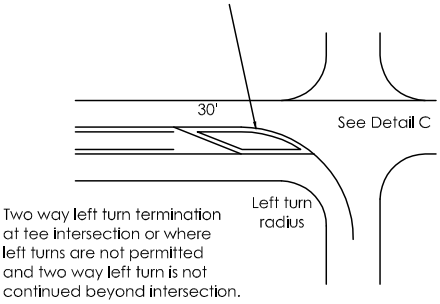


DETAIL A

W = Approaching through lane
W = Departing Lane
T = Width of left turn lane on approach side of
T = Width of left turn lane on departure side of
W = Total width of channelization (W + W + T + T)



DETAIL B



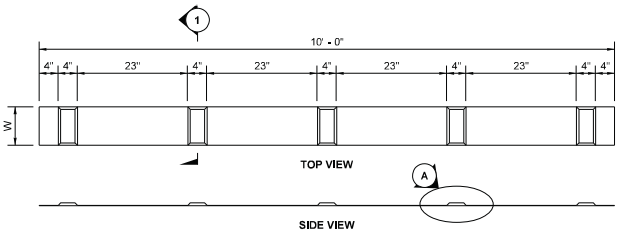
Two way left turn termination at tee intersection or where left turns are not permitted and two way left turn is not continued beyond intersection.

END TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

Rev. NOV 2014

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	DWG. NO. 3-19

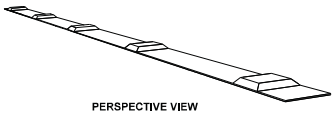
UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

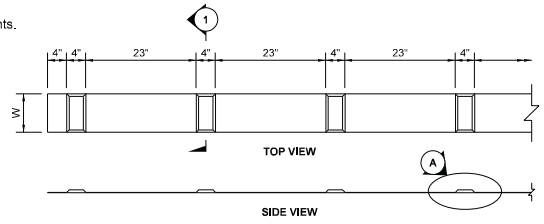


PROFILED PLASTIC (BROKEN LINE) FOR:
CENTERLINE & LANE LINE ~ W = 4"
NO-PASS LINE & TWO-WAY LEFT-TURN CENTERLINE ~ W = 4"
REVERSIBLE LANE LINE ~ W = 4"
WIDE BROKEN LANE LINE ~ W = 8"

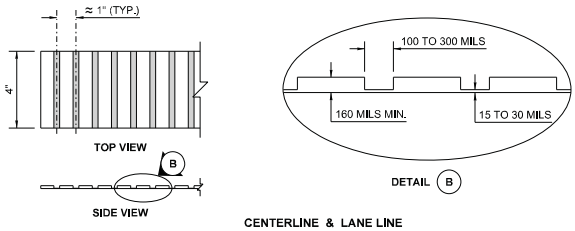
GENERAL NOTE

See **Standard Plan M-20.10** for pattern and color requirements.

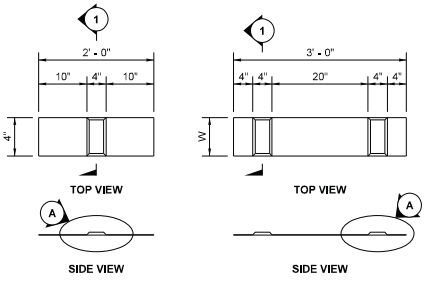




PROFILED PLASTIC (SOLID LINE) FOR:
NO-PASS LINE ~ W = 4"
TWO-WAY LEFT-TURN CENTERLINE ~ W = 4"
DOUBLE CENTERLINE & DOUBLE LANE LINE ~ W = 4"
EDGE LINE & SOLID LANE LINE ~ W = 4"
WIDE LANE LINE & WIDE LINE ~ W = 8"
DOUBLE WIDE LANE LINE ~ W = 8"
BARRIER CENTERLINE ~ W = 20"



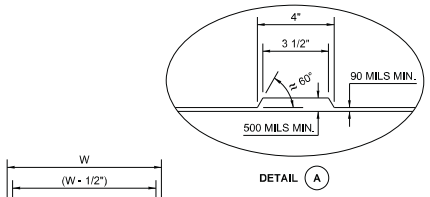
EMBOSSED PLASTIC (SOLID OR BROKEN LINE) FOR:
CENTERLINE & LANE LINE
NO-PASS LINE & TWO-WAY LEFT-TURN CENTERLINE
REVERSIBLE LANE LINE
DOUBLE CENTERLINE & DOUBLE LANE LINE
EDGE LINE & SOLID LANE LINE

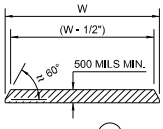


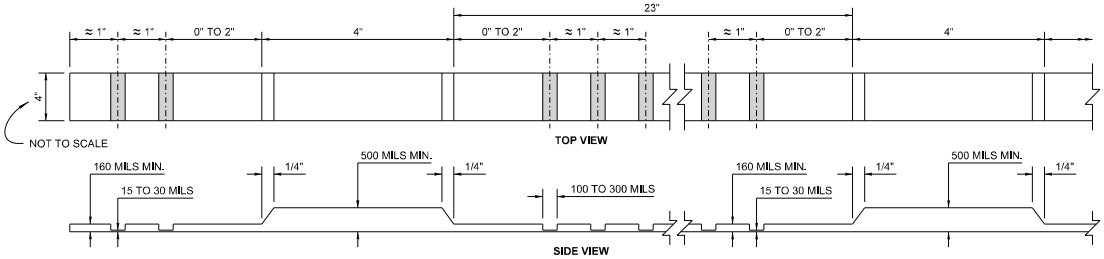
DOTTED EXTENSION LINE

DOTTED LANE LINE ~ W = 4"
WIDE DOTTED LANE LINE ~ W = 8"

PROFILED PLASTIC (BROKEN LINE)







PROFILED EMBOSSED PLASTIC (SOLID OR BROKEN LINE) FOR:
CENTERLINE & LANE LINE
NO-PASS LINE
TWO-WAY LEFT-TURN CENTERLINE
REVERSIBLE LANE LINE
DOUBLE CENTERLINE & DOUBLE LANE LINE
EDGE LINE & SOLID LANE LINE

DRAWN BY: COLBY FLETCHER

BRIAN J. WALSH
STATE OF WASHINGTON
36103
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Walsh, Brian
Apr 16 2015 2:27 PM

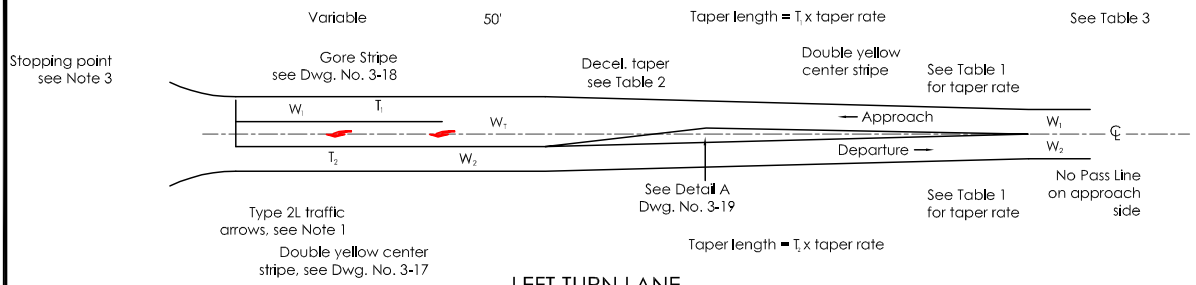
PROFILED AND EMBOSSED PLASTIC LINES

STANDARD PLAN M-20.20-02

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Apr 20 2015 10:07 AM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

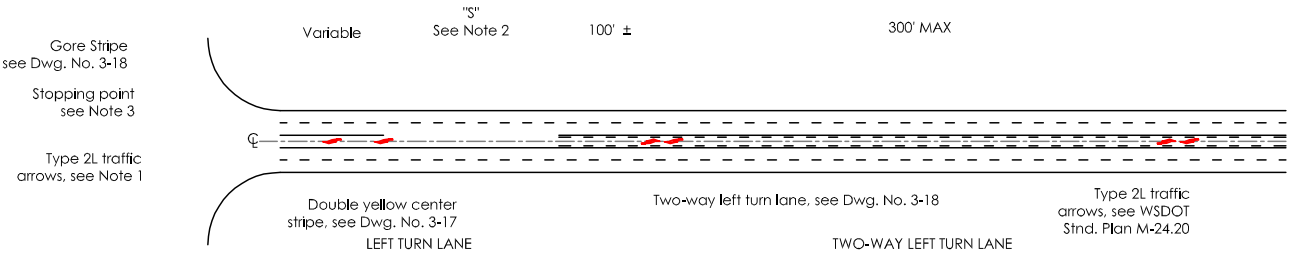
UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



LEFT TURN LANE

NOTES:

1. First Type 2L arrow is installed 50' back of stop bar or crosswalk. Second arrow is located 100' back, or at left turn pocket.
2. "S" = 140' for posted speed < 50 MPH. "S" = 170' for posted speed > 50 MPH.
3. Stopping point shall be marked with stop bar only when mainline movement is controlled by a stop sign or traffic signal.
4. Raised pavement markers shall be installed only when specified in the Contract Plans.
5. See Dwg. No. 3-17 for marker designation.



TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

TABLE 1	
Posted Speed	Taper Rate
55 mph	55 : 1
50 mph	50 : 1
45 mph	45 : 1
40 mph	40 : 1
35 mph	35 : 1
30 mph	30 : 1
25 mph	25 : 1

TABLE 2	
Posted Speed	Decel. Taper Length
55 mph	165'
50 mph	150'
45 mph	135'
40 mph	120'
35 mph	105'
30 mph	90'
25 mph	75'

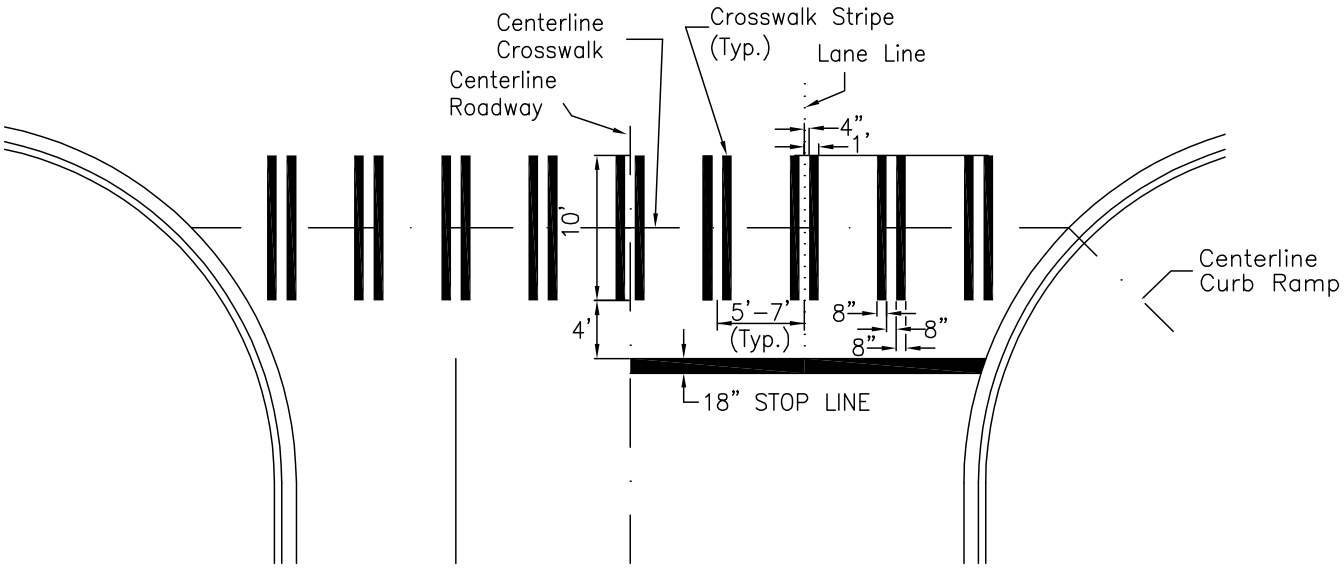
TABLE 3	
Posted Speed	No pass length (Minimum)
55 mph	725'
50 mph	660'
45 mph	590'
40 mph	360'
35 mph	260'
30 mph	200'
25 mph	150'

W_1 = Approaching through lane
W_2 = Departing Lane
T_1 = Width of left turn lane on approach side of
T_2 = Width of left turn lane on departure side of
W_t = Total width of channelization ($W_1 + W_2 + T_1 + T_2$)

Rev. NOV 2014

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	PAVEMENT MARKING - TURN LANE	DWG. NO. 3-20

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



CROSSWALK STRIPE DETAIL

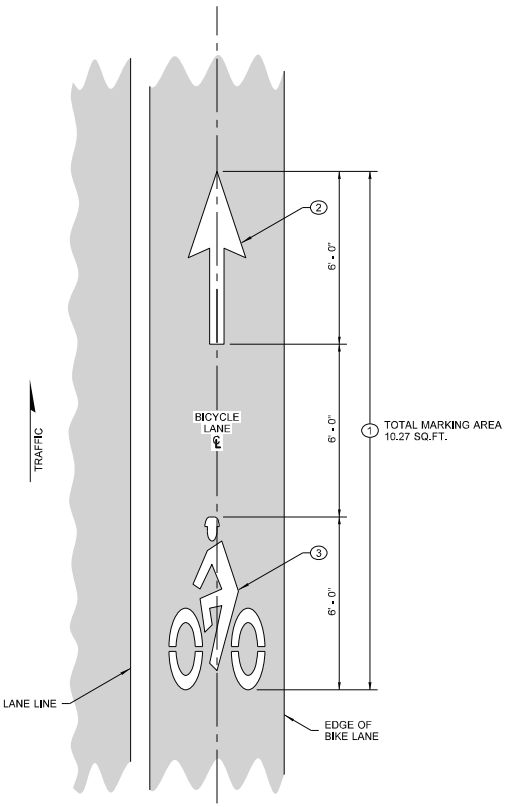
TRAFFIC ARROWS TYPE 1S, 2SL, 2SR, 3SL, 3SR, 4S, AND 5S – SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN M-24.40
"SHARKS TOOTH" YIELD LINE SYMBOL – SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN M-24.60
HANDICAPPED PARKING STALL SYMBOL – SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN M-24.60
BIKE LANE SYMBOL – SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN M-9.50
PREFERENTIAL LANE SYMBOL – SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN M-7.50

Rev. NOV 2014

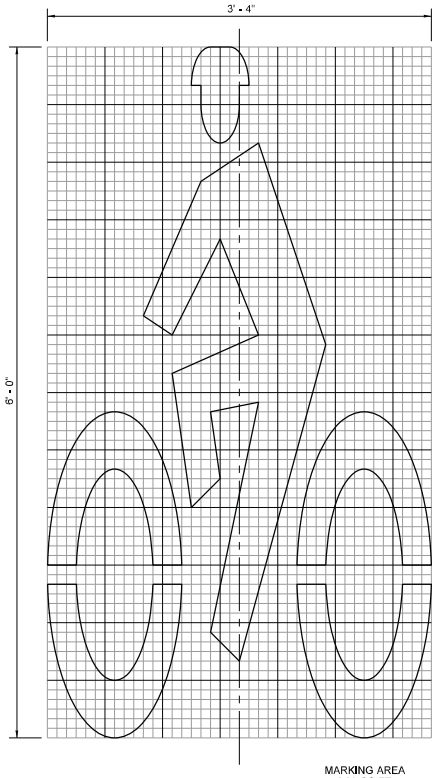
CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	MISCELLANEOUS PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DWG. NO. 3-21

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

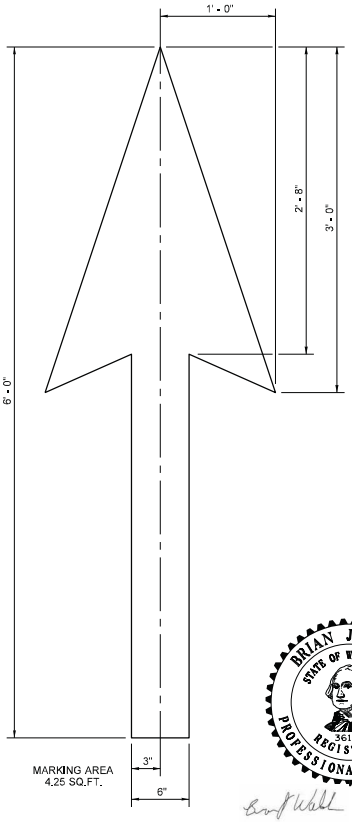
DRAWN BY: MARK SUJKA



BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL LAYOUT



BIKE RIDER SYMBOL DETAIL



BIKE LANE ARROW DETAIL

KEY NOTES

1. Bid Item "Bicycle Lane Symbol" Includes Bike Lane Arrow and Bike Rider Symbol.
2. 2' (ft) x 6' (ft) White Bike Lane Arrow.
3. Bike Rider Symbol.

GENERAL NOTE

See Contract for location and material requirements.

BRIAN J. WALSH STATE OF WASHINGTON 36103 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Walsh, Brian
Jun 24 2014 1:53 PM

BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL LAYOUT

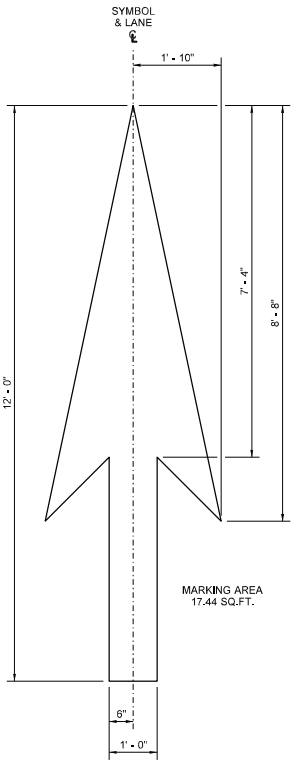
STANDARD PLAN M-9.50-02

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

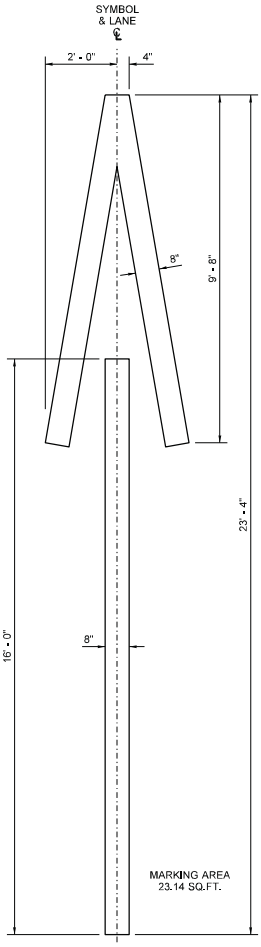
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Bakalich, Pasco
Jun 24 2014 4:42 PM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

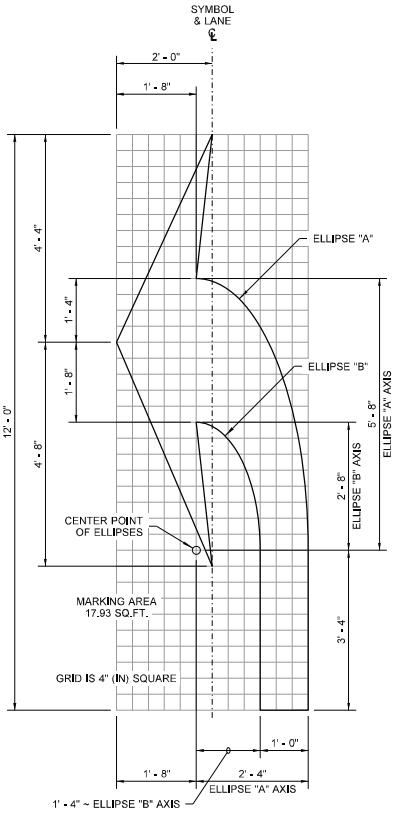
DRAWN BY: COLBY FLETCHER



TYPE 1 TRAFFIC ARROW



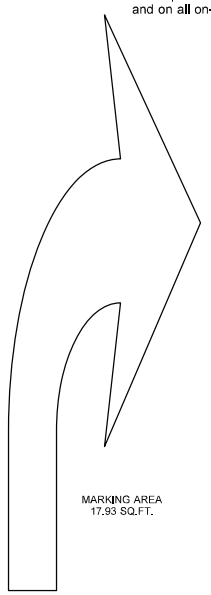
TYPE 5 TRAFFIC ARROW



TYPE 2L (LEFT)
TRAFFIC ARROW

NOTE

Use the dimensions shown on this plan for each type of Traffic Arrow being placed on roadways with a posted speed limit of 45 mph or higher and on all on-ramps and off-ramps.



TYPE 2R (RIGHT)
TRAFFIC ARROW
MIRROR IMAGE OF
TYPE 2L TRAFFIC ARROW

BRIAN J. WALSH
STATE OF WASHINGTON
36103
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Apr 16 2015 2:23 PM

SYMBOL MARKINGS ~ TRAFFIC ARROWS FOR HIGH-SPEED ROADWAYS
STANDARD PLAN M-24.20-02

SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Apr 20 2015 10:10 AM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

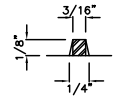
UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

NOTES:

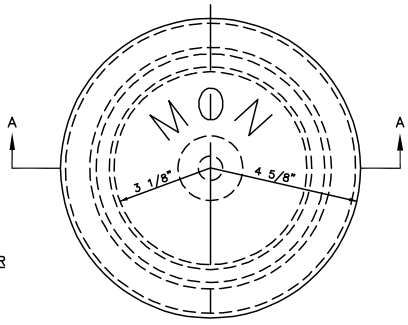
1. CASTINGS SHALL BE GRAY IRON ASTM A48, AASHTO M 105, CLASS 30.
2. COVER AND SEAT SHALL BE MACHINED FOR PERFECT CONTACT AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE AND FULL WIDTH OF BEARING SURFACE.
3. APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS, STANDARD.

CASE	60 LBS
COVER	19 LBS
TOTAL	79 LBS

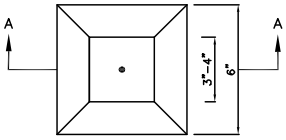
4. PAVEMENT SHALL BE ASPHALT CONCRETE OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE.
5. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 4000.
6. SEE SECTION 3.8.5.
7. COVER LETTERING MAY READ MONUMENT OR MON



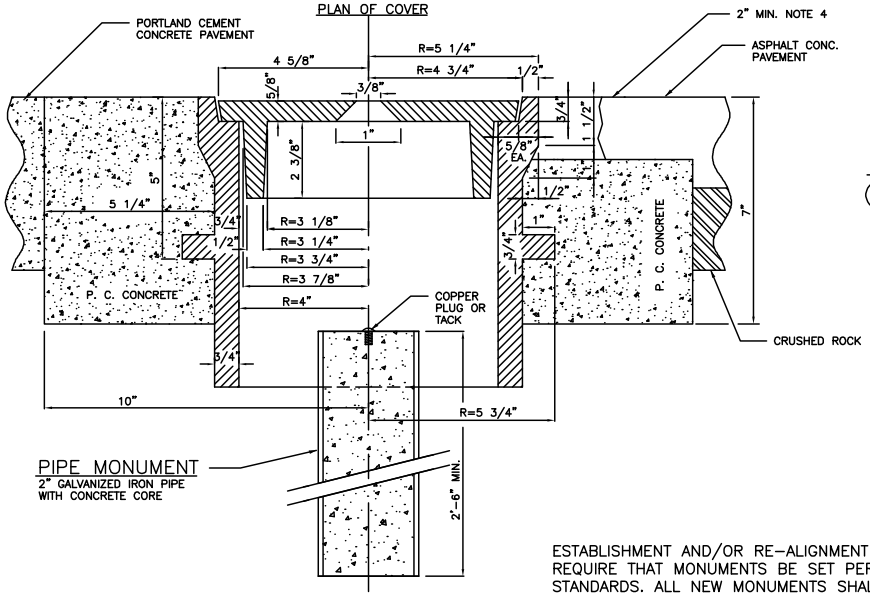
SECTION OF LETTER



PLAN OF COVER

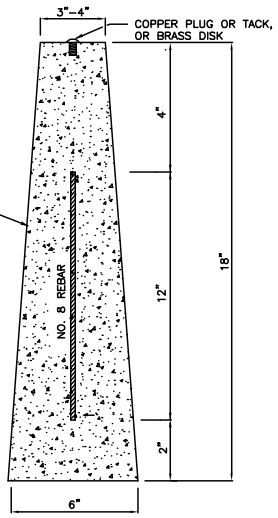


PLAN OF MONUMENT



SECTION A–A

CONCRETE MONUMENT (ALTERNATE)



SECTION B–B

ESTABLISHMENT AND/OR RE–ALIGNMENT OF A ROADWAY/RIGHT–OF–WAY CENTERLINE REQUIRE THAT MONUMENTS BE SET PER SECTION 3.8.5 OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS. ALL NEW MONUMENTS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITH A RECORD OF SURVEY AND CITY OF FEDERAL WAY MONUMENT RECORD FORM (DETAIL 3–37). EXCEPTION: ROADWAY MONUMENTS THAT ARE SET/ESTABLISHED AS PART OF A RECORDED SUBDIVISION.

REV. APR 2012

CITY OF Federal Way — PUBLIC WORKS	ROADWAY SURVEY MONUMENT WITH CASE	DWG. NO. 3-36

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

POSTED SPEED (MPH)	* S1(FT)	* S2(FT)
25	–	105
30	–	140
35	–	185
40	115	230
45	155	285
50	195	340

* ADVANCE LOOPS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR TURNING LANES & MINOR THROUGH LANES

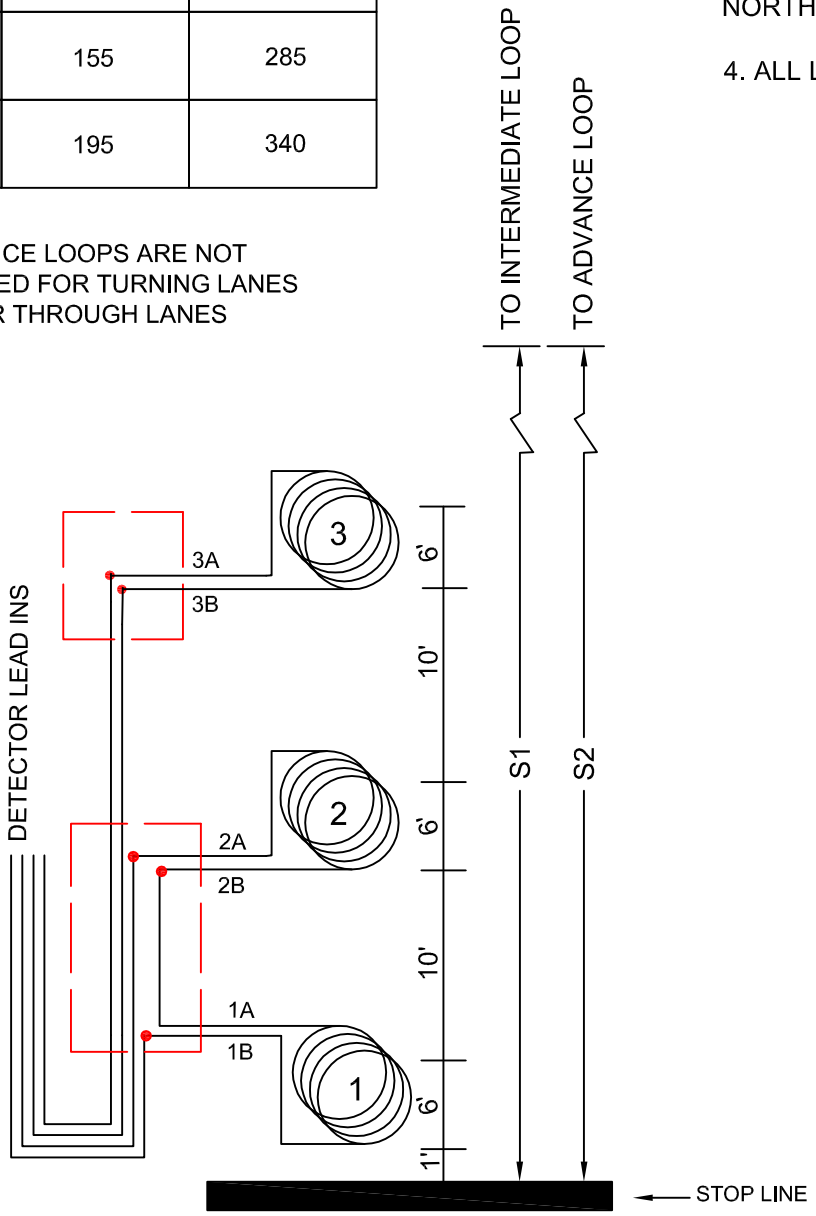
SERIES CONNECTED
LOOP 1-2
COUNT DETECTOR LOOP 3
(DRAWING NOT TO SCALE)

NOTES:
1. USE XYZ LOOP NUMBERING SCHEMATIC, WHERE:
X IS THE PHASE #
Y IS LANE # FROM INSIDE
Z IS LOOP # FROM STOPBAR

2. USE 3' X 25' LOOP FOR BIKE LANES

3. PHASE 2 IS ALWAYS NORTHBOUND THRU DIRECTION

4. ALL LOOPS SHALL BE CIRCULAR



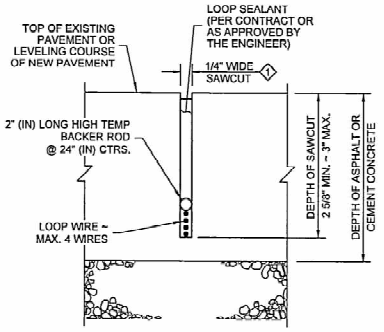
REV MAR 2011

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS

SIGNAL LOOP SCHEMATIC

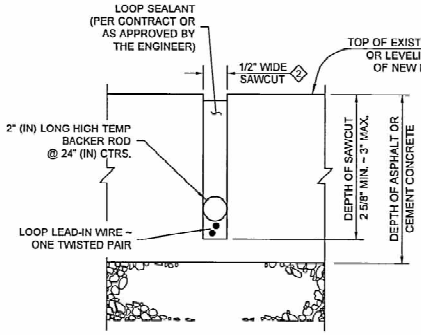
UNOFFICIAL COPY* Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

DWG. NO. 3-44

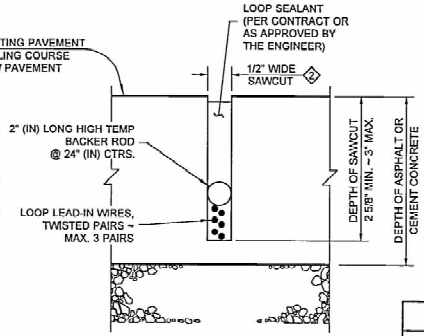


SECTION (A)

SECTIONS A AND B FROM STANDARD PLAN J-50.10, J-5-.11, OR J-50.12



SECTION (B)



SECTION (C)

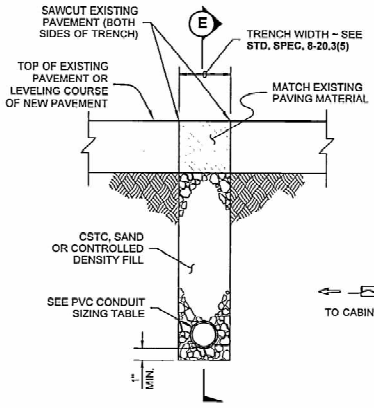
NOTES

1. Fill the conduit trench to the bottom of the existing or new surfacing with CSTC, sand or controlled density fill. See **Standard Specifications Section 2-09.3(1)E**.
2. Minor Regional variations are allowed in the soft pocket closure. Consult with the Engineer or see the Contract for additional requirements.
3. Conductors shall be snug to the bottom of the sawcut. High temperature backer rod shall be snug to the conductors and sides of cut.
4. Fill the sealant to within 1/8" (in) to 3/16" (in) from top of saw cut.
5. See **Standard Plan J-40.10** for additional Junction Box details.
6. See **Standard Plan J-50.05** for splice details.

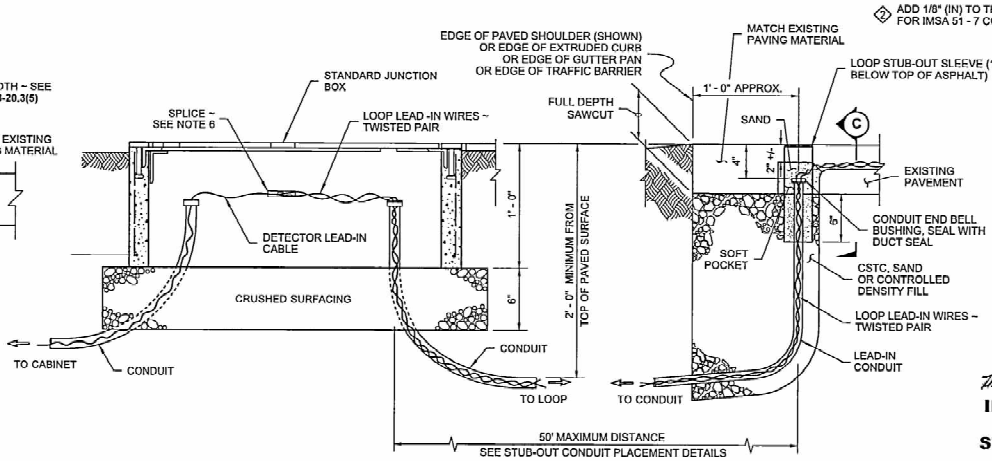
PVC CONDUIT SIZING TABLE					
LOOP LEAD PAIRS	1 - 4	5 - 10	11 - 16	17 - 22	23 - 28
NUMBER AND SIZE OF CONDUITS	1 - 2"	2 - 2"	3 - 2"	4 - 2"	3 - 3"

1 ADD 1/16" (IN) TO THE SAWCUT FOR IMSA 51 - 7 CONDUCTORS

2 ADD 1/8" (IN) TO THE SAWCUT FOR IMSA 51 - 7 CONDUCTORS



SECTION (D)



JUNCTION BOX PLACEMENT
SEE NOTE 6

SECTION (E)

LEAD-IN CONDUIT SECTION
MAX. 50 FT POCKET SECTION

THEODORE JOSEPH BAILEY STATE OF WASHINGTON 39820 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Bailey, Ted
Jul 18 2017 9:57 AM

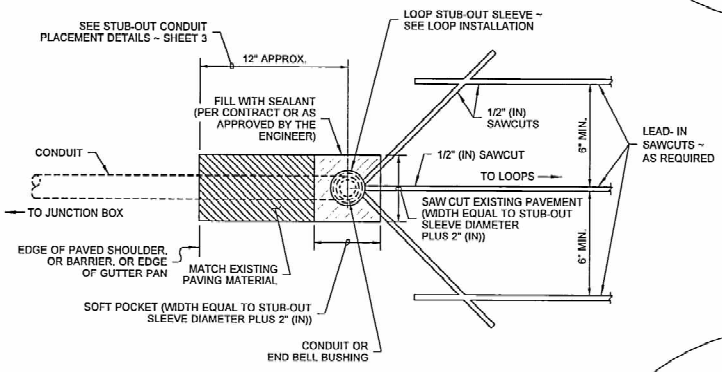
INDUCTION LOOP DETAILS

STANDARD PLAN J-50.15-01

SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS

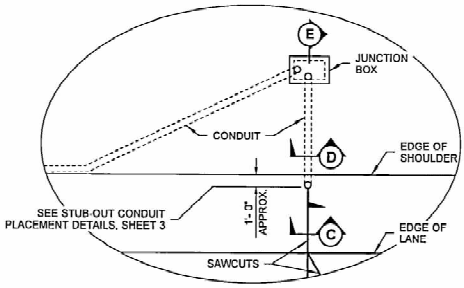
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Carpenter, Jeff
Jul 21 2017 8:12 AM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

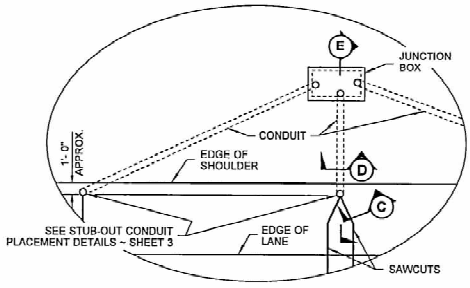


PLAN

SAWCUT AND CONDUIT CONNECTION



DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"

LOOP INSTALLATION NOTES

1. Install the Junction Box and the stub-out conduit with Sch. 80 PVC stub-out sleeve. Conduit for the loop stub-out shall be as required in the conduit size table shown on sheet 1 of this set.
2. Lay out loops and loop lead-ins to miss cracks/joints in road, when possible. Maintain 18" (in) minimum clearance from manholes and valve boxes.
3. The opening around the loop stub shall be patched with matching paving material if opened larger than PVC sleeve + 2" (in).
4. Sawcut the loop slots and the lead-in slots. Wash/dry cuts. File edges to remove burr of all saw-cuts into stub out sleeve.
5. Lay out the loop wire starting at the Junction Box, allowing 5' (ft) minimum slack.
6. Install the wire in the loop slot as shown.
7. Finish laying out the wire at the Junction Box and identify the leads with the loop number, the "S" for start and the "F" for the finish, the loop series number, and the loop lead-in conductor number.
8. Twist each pair of the lead-in wires a minimum of two times per foot each foot, from the loop to the Junction Box. Reverse the direction of the twist for each successive pair installed. Seal loops/sawcuts.
9. Construct a supplemental splice containing any series loop connections in the adjacent junction box as required in the plans. Supplemental splices are subject to the same requirements shown for the loop lead-in and the shielded cable splice.
10. Splice the loop lead-ins to the shielded cable as noted in the Contract. See **Standard Plan J-50.05** for Loop Splice details.
11. All loop circuits shall be tested per **Standard Specification Section 8-20.3(14)D** once installation is complete.
12. Existing stub-out shall be upgraded as necessary to conform to the conduit size table shown on sheet 1.
13. All loop lead-in sawcuts parallel to lane edge shall be at least 12" (in) from edge of pavement and within six inches outside of lane or fog line when possible. Maintain 12" (in) separation between parallel cuts or joints.
14. The loop stub-out sleeve shall have an inside diameter 1" (in) larger than the outside diameter of the End Bell Bushing. Sleeve shall be notched 5/8" (in) to 3/4" (in) to accommodate loop wires. Plug conduit and fill sleeve with sand untill loops are installed to keep out Hot Asphalt during paving operations.

THEODORE JOSEPH BAILEY STATE OF WASHINGTON 39820 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Bailey, Ted
Jul 18 2017 9:57 AM

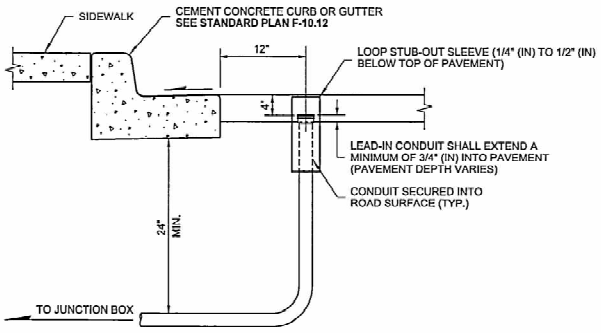
INDUCTION LOOP DETAILS

STANDARD PLAN J-50.15-01

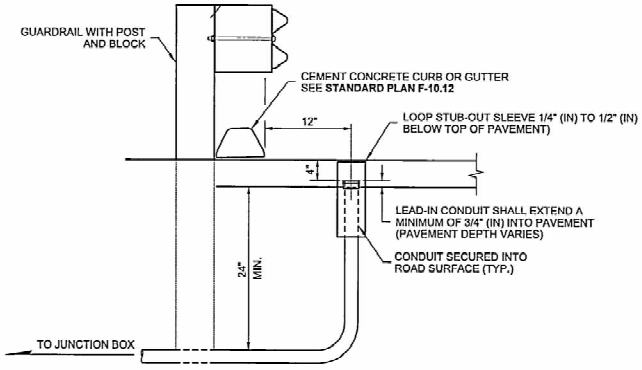
SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Carpenter, Jeff
Jul 21 2017 8:12 AM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

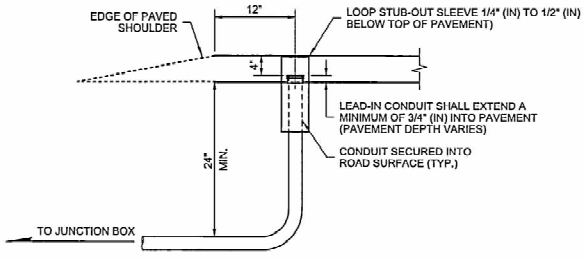
UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



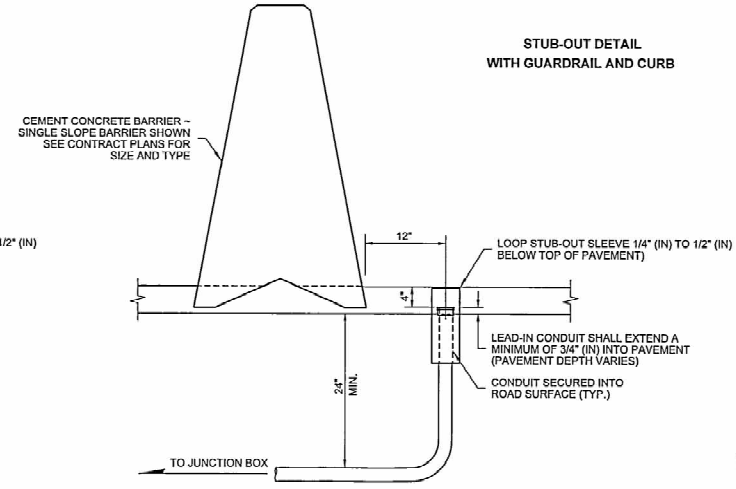
STUB-OUT DETAIL
WITH CEMENT CONCRETE CURB OR GUTTER



STUB-OUT DETAIL
WITH GUARDRAIL AND CURB



STUB-OUT DETAIL
WITH ROADWAY



STUB-OUT DETAIL WITH
CEMENT CONCRETE BARRIER

STUBOUT CONDUIT PLACEMENT DETAILS

THEODORE JOSEPH BAILEY
STATE OF WASHINGTON
39820
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Bailey, Ted
Jul 18 2017 9:57 AM

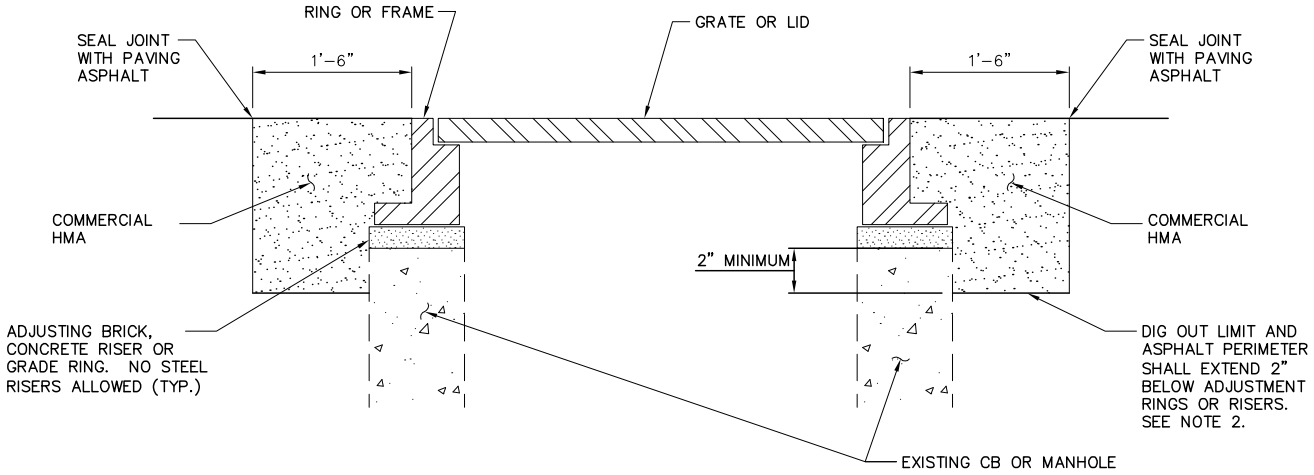
INDUCTION LOOP DETAILS

STANDARD PLAN J-50.15-01

SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION
Carpenter, Jeff
Jul 21 2017 8:12 AM
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



SECTION THROUGH STRUCTURE
NTS

NOTES:

1) THE EXISTING STRUCTURE SHALL BE RAISED OR LOWERED TO THE REQUIRED ELEVATION USING CONCRETE BLOCKS, BRICK, AND/OR CONCRETE RINGS. EACH JOINT SHALL BE GROUTED USING A ¾ INCH LAYER OF NON-SHRINK MORTAR, PLASTERED SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT. COVERS SHALL BE SEATED ON A UNIFORM LAYER OF GROUT TO PREVENT ROCKING.

2) IF RISERS OR GRADE RINGS ARE LESS THAN 2" THICK, THEN THE DIG-OUT LIMITS (AND HMA DEPTH) SHALL BE EXTENDED TO 2" BELOW THE NEXT RING OR RISER THAT IS GREATER THAN 2" THICK.

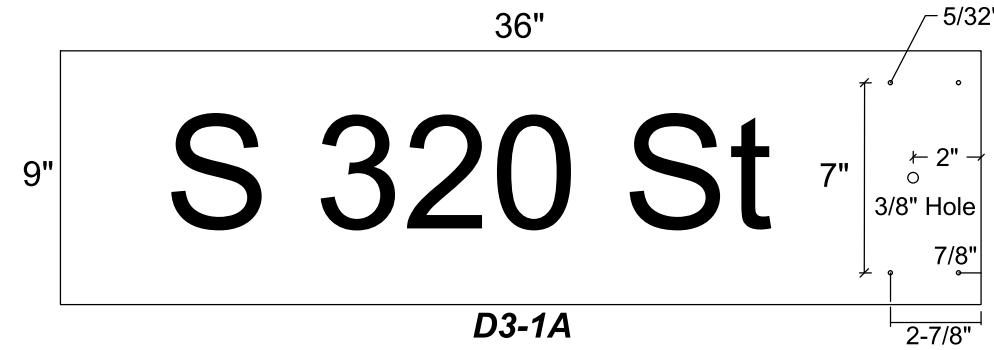
3) HMA SHALL BE MECHANICALLY COMPACTED IN 3" MAXIMUM LIFTS.

4) SEE DETAIL 3-36 FOR ADJUSTMENT OF SURVEY MONUMENT CASTINGS.

REV: NOV 2011

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	UTILITY ADJUSTMENT	DWG. NO. 3-55

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com



D3-1A

D3-1APT

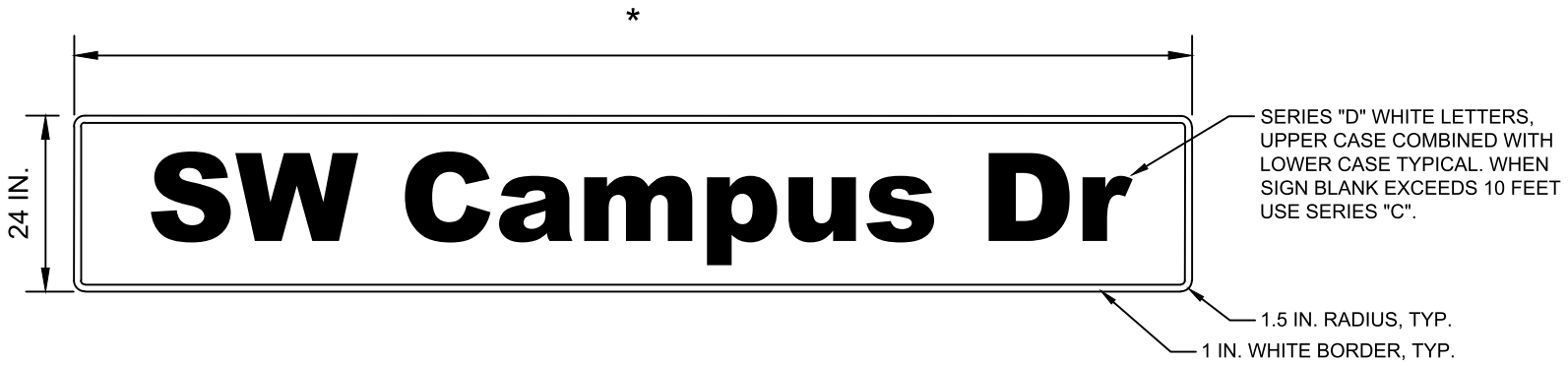
D3-3

D3-3PVT

NOTES

1. Sign Size - 9 inches by 36 inches outside minimum dimension. Lengths of 12 inches by 36 inches may be used for named streets.
2. Legend Size - Typically, 6-inch upper case and and 4.5-inch lower case letters. For streets with speed limits of 45 MPH and above, use 8-inch upper case and 6-inch lower case letters. For D3-3PVT, the "Private Road" legend shall use 3-inch upper case and 2.25-inch lower case letters.
3. Legend Font - Legend shall be Highway Gothic Series B.
4. Holes -
   For Wood Post Mounting: Four 5/32-inch nail holes. Two holes punched 7/8-inch from one end, 1-inch from the top and bottom. Two holes punched 2-7/8 inches from the same end, 1-inch from the top and bottom. See D3-1A and D3-3PVT details above for examples.
   For Steel Post Mounting: Punch two 7/16-inch holes, 1-inch from one end, 1-inch from top and bottom, to align with the holes in the steel post. See D3-1APT and D3-3 details above for examples.
5. See Standard Detail FW.G20.30 for additional sign fabrication information.

REV: MAR 2025



OVERHEAD MOUNT SIGN DETAIL

NOTES

1) STREET NAME FONT SHALL BE UNITED STATES FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION HIGHWAY GOTHIC.

2) FOR INTERSECTIONS WHERE A ROADWAY CHANGES NAMES, CONTACT CITY OF FEDERAL WAY TRAFFIC DIVISION FOR SIGN DETAILS.

3) MOUNT SIGNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH WSDOT STANDARD PLAN G-30.10.

* SIGN LENGTH AS REQUIRED FOR LETTER SPACING.

SEE STANDARD DETAIL FW.20.30 FOR SIGNING NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS

(NOT TO SCALE)

REV: JUN 2024

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	OVERHEAD STREET NAME SIGNS	STD. DETAIL FW.G10.40

STREET NAME/NUMBER	
CURRENT	HISTORIC
Pacific Highway South	SEATTLE-TACOMA ROAD
South 288 Street	MEREDITH ROAD
South/Southwest 312 Street	PHILLIP FRENCH ROAD
South 348 Street**	MUELLER ROAD
South/Southwest 356 Street	LIBO ROAD
Southwest Hoyt Road	HOIT ROAD
21 Avenue Southwest	HIGHLINE ROAD
Southwest Marine View Drive E	DASH POINT ROAD
South/Southwest Dash Point Road	MALTBY ROAD
* S 348 ST IS IDENTIFIED AS MUELLER ROAD FROM 1 AVE S, EAST TO I-5.	

NOTES:

1. LENGTH VARIES DEPENDING ON STREET NAME. PRIOR TO SIGN FABRICATION, VERIFY SIZE WITH TRAFFIC DIVISION.
2. FOR S 320 ST, COORDINATE WITH TRAFFIC DIVISION FOR HONORARY NAME SIGNS.

REV: JUN 2024

NOTES

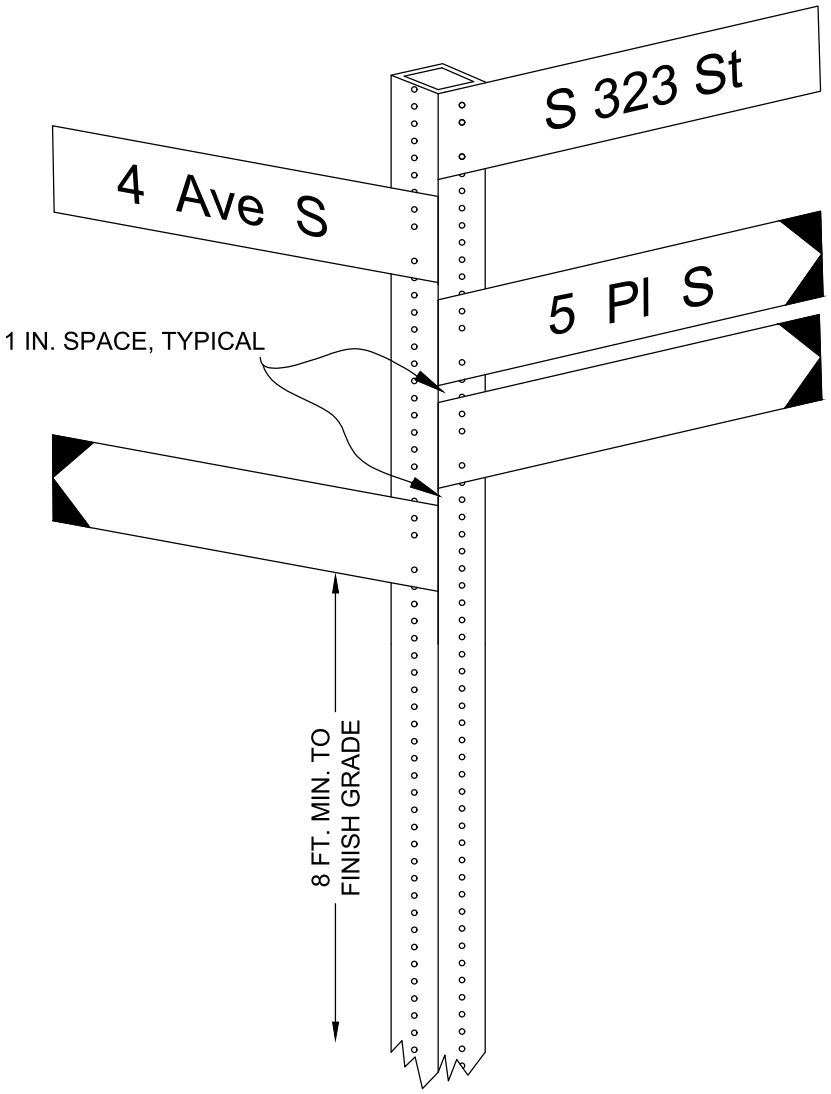
1. A MAXIMUM OF 5 STREET NAME SIGNS OR POINTERS SHALL BE LOCATED ON ONE POST. LONGER POSTS WILL NORMALLY BE NEEDED FOR MORE THAN THREE SIGNS TO MAINTAIN 8 FEET CLEARANCE FROM THE GROUND LINE. A 1-INCH SPACE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN SIGNS ON THE SAME POST.

2. STREET NAME SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED ABOVE POINTERS AND SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO THE STREET WHICH THEY NAME. AVENUE STREET NAME SIGNS DESIGNATING NORTH-SOUTH STREETS SHOULD NORMALLY BE ON TOP. WEDGES SHALL BE UTILIZED IF NECESSARY TO INSTALL SIGNS OTHER THAN 90 DEGREES TO EACH OTHER.

3. SIGNS SHALL BE ATTACHED PERPENDICULAR TO THE POSTS WITH APPROVED SIGN MOUNTING BRACKETS.

4. STREET NAME SHALL BE ON BOTH SIDES OF ONE SIGN.

5. SEE STANDARD DETAIL FW.G24.50 FOR SIGN POST INSTALLATION AND DETAILS.



REV: JUN 2024

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	STREET NAME SIGN INSTALLATION	STD. DETAIL FW.G20.10

SIGN FACE MATERIALS

All permanent sign faces shall be constructed from aluminum sign blanks. Sign blanks shall be made from 6061-T6 aluminum alloy chemically conversion coated in accordance with ASTM B449-67 Class 3 (alodine). Sign blank minimum thickness, based on maximum dimensions, are as follows, except as noted below:

Maximum Dimension	Sign Blank Thickness
Less than 30 inches	0.080 inches
30 inches to less than 48 inches	0.100 inches
48 inches and larger	0.125 inches

All edges, corners, and holes shall be smooth and free of burrs and snags. All signs except Stop signs shall have rounded edges.

All street name signs shall have a silver legend on a green background. Do not include ordinals (th, st, etc.) on street name signs (i.e., S 320 St, not S 320th St).

All D-3 street name signs shall be constructed with 0.100-inch thick blanks. The Contractor shall install permanent signs which meet or exceed the minimum reflectivity standards. All sign face sheeting shall be applied to sign blanks with pressure-sensitive adhesives.

All regulatory (R-series), school (S-series), and warning (W- and X-series) signs, except for parking regulation and parking prohibition signing shall be constructed with Type III or Type IV sheeting, in accordance with Section 9-28.12 of the Standard Specifications. This high-intensity sheeting shall be 3M Series 3800 or its equivalent. All street name (D-3) sign sheeting shall meet this specification.

All overhead signing shall be constructed with Type IX sheeting. All fluorescent yellow-green signs (all pedestrian/non-motorized related W-series and all school warning signs) shall meet the following requirements of Type IX sheeting. This sheeting has a minimum retro-reflection rating of 800 candelas/lux/square foot for white-silver sheeting with a divergence angle of 0.2E and an incidence angle of -4E. This standard applies to all signs mounted above the roadway - on span wire or signal mast arms.

Motorist information and parking signs shall be constructed with Type I sheeting, in accordance with Section 9-28.12 of the Standard Specifications. These signs include guide signing (D-series, except D-3), corporate limit signing (I-series), and motorist information signing (K-series).

The reflectivity standard of supplemental plates shall match that of the primary sign.

SIGN INVENTORY

The City of Federal Way shall be contacted (253-835-2700) within two working days of completion of the permanent signing installation to inspect, inventory, and log all new and relocated signs. Any signs removed shall be returned to the King County Sign Shop in Renton.

OTHER SIGNS

Refer to the current adopted edition of the MUTCD or equivalent approved source. This includes pavement markings as a supplement to signing.

ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS/REQUESTS SHALL BE DIRECTED TO:

Design - City Traffic Engineer - 253-835-2740
Installation/Removal - Public Works Inspector - 253-835-2700
Sign Fabrication - King County Sign Shop - 253-477-8100
Street Addressing - Building Division - 253-835-2607

STREET NAME SIGN ABBREVIATIONS

ROADWAY DESIGNATIONS

Ave	-	AVENUE
St	-	STREET
Ct	-	COURT
Blvd	-	BOULEVARD
Dr	-	DRIVE
Hwy	-	HIGHWAY
Pkwy	-	PARKWAY
Pl	-	PLACE
Ln	-	LANE
Rd	-	ROAD
Way	-	WAY

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS

S	-	SOUTH
SW	-	SOUTHWEST

REV: JUN 2024

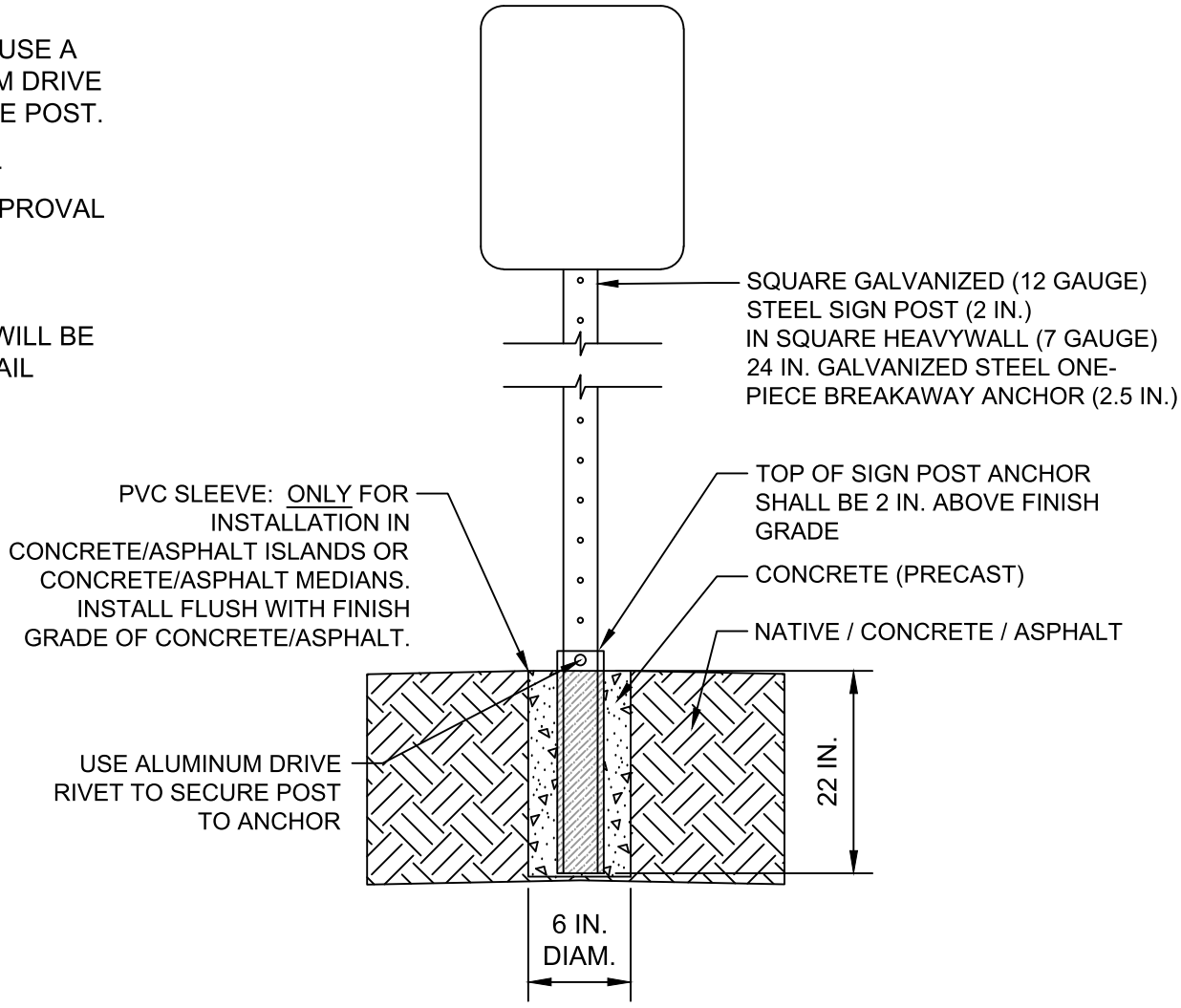
NOTES

1) MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT ADOPTED EDITION OF THE MUTCD.

2) FOR STEEL POST INSTALLATIONS, USE A NYLON WASHER AND AN ALUMINUM DRIVE RIVET TO INSTALL THE SIGN TO THE POST.

3) VERIFY AND STAKE LOCATIONS OF TRAFFIC SIGNS FOR ENGINEER APPROVAL AND ADJUSTMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

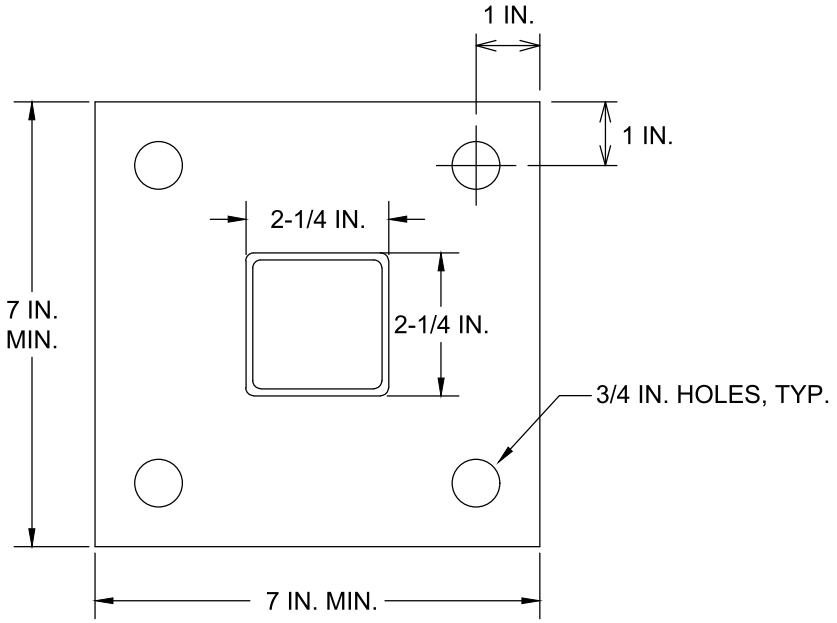
4) FOR SIGNS IN CITY CENTER THAT WILL BE IN SIDEWALK, SEE STANDARD DETAIL FW.G24.55.

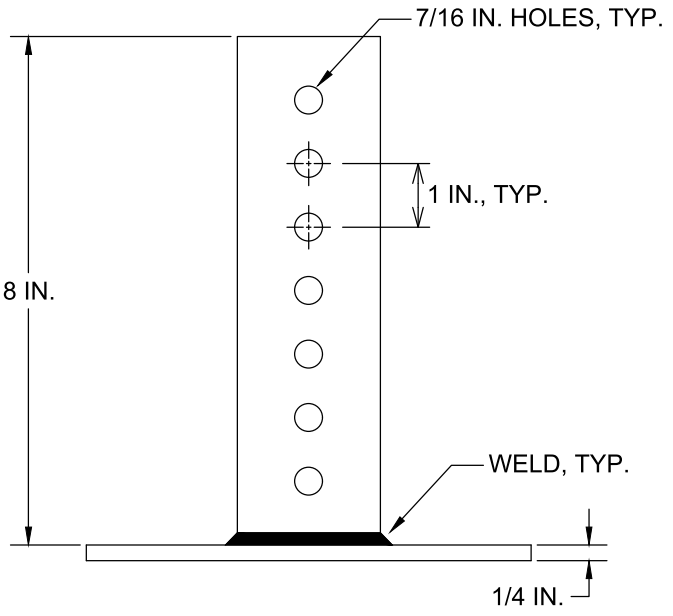


GALVANIZED SIGN POST DETAIL

REV: MAR 2025

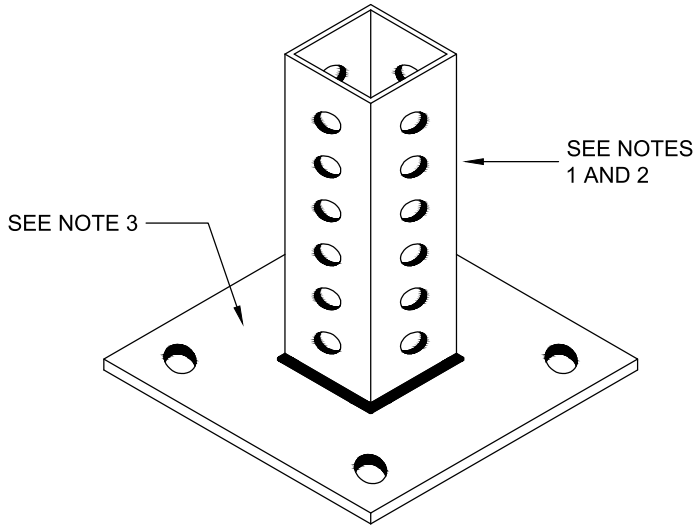
CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS	**SIGN INSTALLATION DETAIL**	**STD. DETAIL FW.G24.50**





NOTES

1. THIS METHOD OF INSTALLATION SHALL ONLY BE USED IN CITY CENTER UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED.
2. PREGALVANIZED PERFORATED SQUARE TUBING SHALL BE COLD-FORMED TO SIZE FROM LOW-CARBON 12 GAUGE, ASTM A653 GRADE 33.
3. PLAIN STEEL BOTTOM PLATE; ASTM A1011 SS GRADE 33.
4. FINAL ASSEMBLED PIECE SHALL BE PAINTED GRAY FOR WEATHER RESISTANCE.
5. LOCATE SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY CITY TRAFFIC ENGINEER. IN CITY CENTER, THIS IS TYPICALLY ALIGNED WITH TREE WELLS AND STREET LIGHTS, NEAR THE STREET.
6. LOCATE BASE PLATE TO MAINTAIN ACCESSIBLE PATH ON SIDEWALK (MIN. 4-FOOT PASSAGE WIDTH).



REV: JUN 2024

CITY OF Federal Way PUBLIC WORKS

SURFACE MOUNT SIGN INSTALLATION

STD. DETAIL
FW.G24.55

"General Decision Number: WA20250001 **07/18/2025**
Superseded General Decision Number: WA20240001
State: Washington
Construction Type: Highway
Counties: Washington Statewide.

HIGHWAY (Excludes D.O.E. Hanford Site in Benton and Franklin Counties)

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $17.75 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2025.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/03/2025
1	02/07/2025
2	03/21/2025
3	04/25/2025
4	05/30/2025
5	06/06/2025
6	06/27/2025
7	**07/18/2025**

CARP0003-001 06/01/2021

SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON: CLARK, COWLITZ, LEWIS (Piledriver only), PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to Willapa Bay to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA, and WAHKIAKUM Counties.

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS	$ 44.38	16.87
DIVERS TENDERS	$ 49.09	16.87
DIVERS	$ 93.09	16.87
DRYWALL	$ 44.38	16.87
MILLWRIGHTS	$ 46.89	16.87
PILEDRIVERS	$ 44.97	16.87

DEPTH PAY:
50 TO 100 FEET $1.00 PER FOOT OVER 50 FEET
101 TO 150 FEET $1.50 PER FOOT OVER 101 FEET
151 TO 200 FEET $2.00 PER FOOT OVER 151 FEET

Zone Differential (Add up Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 - $0.85
Zone 3 - 1.25
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.00
Zone 6 - 3.00

BASEPOINTS: ASTORIA, LONGVIEW, PORTLAND, THE DALLES, AND VANCOUVER, (NOTE: All dispatches for Washington State Counties: Cowlitz, Wahkiakum and Pacific shall be from Longview Local #1707 and mileage shall be computed from that point.)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ZONE 1: Projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 2: Projects located more than 30 miles and less than 40 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 3: Projects located more than 40 miles and less than 50 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 4: Projects located more than 50 miles and less than 60 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities.
ZONE 5: Projects located more than 60 miles and less than 70 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 6: Projects located more than 70 miles of the respected city of the above mentioned cities

---

CARP0030-017 06/01/2021

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM Counties

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
BRIDGE CARPENTERS	$ 49.18	19.01
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE MATERIAL	$ 47.02	19.01
CARPENTERS	$ 49.18	19.01
DIVERS TENDER	$ 54.54	19.01
DIVERS	$ 103.43	19.01
PILEDRIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED MATERIAL, ALL PILING	$ 49.58	19.01

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Zone Pay:
0 -25 radius miles Free
26-35 radius miles $1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles $1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles $1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles $1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall, Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:
0 -25 radius miles Free
26-45 radius miles $ .70/hour
Over 45 radius miles $1.50/hour

CARP0059-002 06/01/2024

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN (East of 120th meridian), COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT (East of 120th meridian), KITTITAS (East of 120th meridian), LINCOLN, OKANOGAN (East of 120th meridian), PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, and YAKIMA (East of 120th meridian) Counties

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
GROUP 1	$ 41.86	16.56
GROUP 2	$ 47.42	18.96
GROUP 3	$ 47.41	16.61
GROUP 4	$ 45.86	16.56
GROUP 5	$ 105.46	16.56
GROUP 6	$ 51.73	16.56
GROUP 7	$ 52.73	16.56
GROUP 8	$ 48.41	16.56
GROUP 9	$ 55.73	16.56

CARPENTER & DIVER CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Carpenter

GROUP 2: Millwright, Machine Erector

GROUP 3: Piledriver - includes driving, pulling, cutting, placing collars, setting, welding, or creosote treated material, on all piling

GROUP 4: Bridge, Dock, and Wharf carpenters

GROUP 5: Diver Wet

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 6: Diver Tender, Manifold Operator, ROV Operator

GROUP 7: Diver Standby

GROUP 8: Assistant Diver Tender, ROV Tender/Technician

GROUP 9: Manifold Operator-Mixed Gas

ZONE PAY:

ZONE 1	0-45 MILES	FREE
ZONE 2	45-100	$4.00/PER HOUR
ZONE 3	OVER 100 MILES	$6.00/PER HOUR

DISPATCH POINTS:
CARPENTERS/MILLWRIGHTS: PASCO (515 N Neel Street) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS/PILEDRIVER: SPOKANE (127 E. AUGUSTA AVE.) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: WENATCHEE (27 N. CHELAN) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: COEUR D' ALENE (1839 N. GOVERNMENT WAY) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: MOSCOW (306 N. JACKSON) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

DEPTH PAY FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE:
50-100 feet $2.00 per foot
101-150 feet $3.00 per foot
151-220 feet $4.00 per foot
221 feet and deeper $5.00 per foot

PREMIUM PAY FOR DIVING IN ENCLOSURES WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT:
0-25 feet Free
26-300 feet $1.00 per Foot

SATURATION DIVING:
The standby rate applies until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. the diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HAZMAT PROJECTS:

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job (task), where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated at a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL D + $.25 per hour - This is the lowest level of protection. No respirator is used and skin protection is minimal.

LEVEL C + $.50 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL B + $.75 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit"".

LEVEL A +$1.00 per hour - This level utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

CARP0096-002 06/01/2025

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM Counties

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT	$ 55.39	22.38

CARP0770-004 06/01/2021

WEST OF 120TH MERIDIAN FOR THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:
CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT, KITTITAS, OKANOGAN, and YAKIMA

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE MATERIAL	$ 47.02	19.01
CARPENTERS	$ 49.18	19.01
DIVERS TENDER	$ 54.54	19.01
DIVERS	$ 103.43	19.01
PILEDRIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED MATERIAL, ALL PILING	$ 49.58	19.01

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-35 radius miles	$1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles	$1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles	$1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles	$1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall, Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-45 radius miles	$ .70/hour
Over 45 radius miles	$1.50/hour

CARP1607-010 06/01/2025

CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT, KLICKITAT, KITTITAS, OKANOGAN, and YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT	$ 59.99	25.43

ELEC0046-001 08/05/2024

CALLAM, JEFFERSON, KING AND KITSAP COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 80.94	31.06
ELECTRICIAN	$ 73.58	30.84

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

* ELEC0048-003 01/01/2025

CLARK, KLICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN	$ 63.50	29.73

HOURLY ZONE PAY:

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Portland, The Dalles, Hood River, Tillamook, Seaside and Astoria

Zone Pay:
Zone 1: 31-50 miles $1.50/hour
Zone 2: 51-70 miles $3.50/hour
Zone 3: 71-90 miles $5.50/hour
Zone 4: Beyond 90 miles $9.00/hour

*These are not miles driven. Zones are based on Delorrne Street Atlas USA 2006 plus.

ELEC0048-029 01/01/2025

COWLITZ AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN	$ 63.50	29.73

ELEC0073-001 07/01/2024

ADAMS, FERRY, LINCOLN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 34.10	16.68
ELECTRICIAN	$ 47.55	18.03

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ELEC0076-002 02/01/2025

GRAYS HARBOR, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 69.19	26.63
ELECTRICIAN	$ 62.90	26.26

*** ELEC0112-005 06/01/2025**

ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, KITTITAS, WALLA WALLA, YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	**$ 63.00**	**27.87**
ELECTRICIAN	**$ 60.00**	**27.78**

ELEC0191-003 06/01/2022

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SNOHOMISH, SKAGIT AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.23	17.73
ELECTRICIAN	$ 53.20	27.51

ELEC0191-004 06/01/2018

CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT AND OKANOGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 40.82	17.63
ELECTRICIAN	$ 42.45	21.34

ENGI0302-092 06/01/2025

KING AND SNOHOMISH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1	$ 61.93	27.57
Group 1A	$ 62.85	27.57
Group 1AA	$ 63.75	27.57
Group 1AAA	$ 64.66	27.57
Group 2	$ 61.14	27.57
Group 3	$ 60.46	27.57
Group 4	$ 56.63	27.57

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Group 1AAA
Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over; Tower Cranes: over 250? in height from base to boom.

Group 1AA
Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons; Leverman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 90 metric tons; Tower Crane: over 175? through 250? in height, base to boom.

Group 1A
Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Drilling Machine; Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over; Tower Crane: up to 175? in height base to boom; Loader: Overhead 8 yards & over; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 50 metric tons and up to 90 metric tons; Mechanics.

Group 1
Asphalt plant Operators; Cableways; Concrete Pump: Truck mount with boom attachment over 42M; Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons; Derricks: on building work; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment 45 yards & over; Loader: Overhead 6 yards but not including 8 yards; Motor Patrol Graders; Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header and/or Shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D10 and over; Remote Control Operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers, self-propelled: 45 yards and over; Spreader: Topsider & Screedman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: over 30 metric tons and up to 50 metric tons; Slipform Pavers; Transporters: all track or truck type; Welder.

Group 2
Batch Plant Operator: concrete; Barrier Machine: (Zipper); Bump Cutter; Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments; Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump: truck mount with boom attachment up to 42M; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (Power); Grade Engineer: using blue prints, cut sheets, etc.; -Finishing Machine: Bidwell and Gamaco & Similar Equipment; Guardrail Punch; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment under 45 yards; Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator; Loaders: Overhead under 6 yards; Loaders: Plant Feed; Locomotives: all; Material Transfer Device; Piledriver: (other than crane mount); Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom; Roto-Mill, Roto-Grinder; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractor: 15 to 30 metric tons; Subgrader Trimmer; Scraper: self propelled under 45 yards; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; -Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator); Yo Yo Pay Dozer.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Group 3
Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons; Concrete Pump: Mounted or trailer high pressure line pump, pump high pressure; Conveyors; Dozers: D-9 & under; Drill Oilers: auger type, truck or crane mount; Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments; Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator; Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato; Tower Bucket Elevators; Hydralifts/Boom trucks: over 10 tons; Loaders: elevating type belt; Plant Oiler: asphalt, crusher; Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified); Roller: plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws: Concrete; Scrapers: concrete & carry all Service Engineers: equipment; Trenching Machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: under 100 tons; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors: under 15 metric tons.

Group 4
Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine: Laser Screed; Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under; Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type; Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker/Stakeman; Hydralifts/Boom Trucks: 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator; Pavement Breaker; Posthole Digger: mechanical; Power Plant; Pumps: water; -Rigger and Bellman; Roller: other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors: Farm all type; Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment; Brokk: Remote demolition equipment

---

ENGI0302-093 06/01/2025

SKAGIT AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1	$ 61.47	27.57
Group 1A	$ 62.39	27.57
Group 1AA	$ 63.29	27.57
Group 1AAA	$ 64.19	27.57
Group 2	$ 60.69	27.57
Group 3	$ 60.02	27.57
Group 4	$ 56.19	27.57

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1AAA
Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over; Tower Cranes: over 250? in height from base to boom.

Group 1AA
Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons;

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Leverman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 90 metric tons; Tower Crane: over 175? through 250? in height, base to boom.

Group 1A
Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Drilling Machine; Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over; Tower Crane: up to 175? in height base to boom; Loader: Overhead 8 yards & over; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 50 metric tons and up to 90 metric tons; Mechanics.

Group 1
Asphalt plant Operators; Cableways; Concrete Pump: Truck mount with boom attachment over 42M; Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons; Derricks: on building work; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment 45 yards & over; Loader: Overhead 6 yards but not including 8 yards; Motor Patrol Graders; Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header and/or Shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D10 and over; Remote Control Operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers, self-propelled: 45 yards and over; Spreader: Topsider & Screedman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: over 30 metric tons and up to 50 metric tons; Slipform Pavers; Transporters: all track or truck type; Welder.

Group 2
Batch Plant Operator: concrete; Barrier Machine: (Zipper); Bump Cutter; Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments; Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump: truck mount with boom attachment up to 42M; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (Power); Grade Engineer: using blue prints, cut sheets, etc.; -Finishing Machine: Bidwell and Gamaco & Similar Equipment; Guardrail Punch; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment under 45 yards; Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator; Loaders: Overhead under 6 yards; Loaders: Plant Feed; Locomotives: all; Material Transfer Device; Piledriver: (other than crane mount); Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom; Roto-Mill, Roto-Grinder; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractor: 15 to 30 metric tons; Subgrader Trimmer; Scraper: self propelled under 45 yards; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; -Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator); Yo Yo Pay Dozer.

Group 3
Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons; Concrete Pump: Mounted or trailer high pressure line pump, pump high pressure; Conveyors; Dozers: D-9 & under; Drill Oilers: auger type, truck or crane mount; Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments; Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator; Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato; Tower Bucket Elevators; Hydralifts/Boom

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

trucks: over 10 tons; Loaders: elevating type belt; Plant Oiler: asphalt, crusher; Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified); Roller: plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws: Concrete; Scrapers: concrete & carry all Service Engineers: equipment; Trenching Machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: under 100 tons; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors: under 15 metric tons.

Group 4
Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine: Laser Screed; Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under; Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type; Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker/Stakeman; Hydralifts/Boom Trucks: 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator; Pavement Breaker; Posthole Digger: mechanical; Power Plant; Pumps: water; -Rigger and Bellman; Roller: other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors: Farm all type; Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment; Brokk: Remote demolition equipment

---

ENGI0302-094 06/01/2025

KITSAP COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1	$ 60.93	27.57
Group 1A	$ 61.83	27.57
Group 1AA	$ 62.73	27.57
Group 1AAA	$ 63.62	27.57
Group 2	$ 60.14	27.57
Group 3	$ 59.49	27.57
Group 4	$ 55.68	27.57

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1AAA
Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over; Tower Cranes: over 250? in height from base to boom.

Group 1AA
Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons; Leverman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 90 metric tons; Tower Crane: over 175? through 250? in height, base to boom.

Group 1A
Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Drilling Machine; Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over; Tower Crane: up to 175? in height base to boom; Loader: Overhead 8 yards & over; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 50 metric tons and up to 90

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

metric tons; Mechanics.

Group 1
Asphalt plant Operators; Cableways; Concrete Pump: Truck mount with boom attachment over 42M; Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons; Derricks: on building work; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment 45 yards & over; Loader: Overhead 6 yards but not including 8 yards; Motor Patrol Graders; Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header and/or Shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D10 and over; Remote Control Operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers, self-propelled: 45 yards and over; Spreader: Topsider & Screedman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: over 30 metric tons and up to 50 metric tons; Slipform Pavers; Transporters: all track or truck type; Welder.

Group 2
Batch Plant Operator: concrete; Barrier Machine: (Zipper); Bump Cutter; Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments; Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump: truck mount with boom attachment up to 42M; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (Power); Grade Engineer: using blue prints, cut sheets, etc.; -Finishing Machine: Bidwell and Gamaco & Similar Equipment; Guardrail Punch; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment under 45 yards; Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator; Loaders: Overhead under 6 yards; Loaders: Plant Feed; Locomotives: all; Material Transfer Device; Piledriver: (other than crane mount); Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom; Roto-Mill, Roto-Grinder; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractor: 15 to 30 metric tons; Subgrader Trimmer; Scraper: self propelled under 45 yards; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; -Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator); Yo Yo Pay Dozer.

Group 3
Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons; Concrete Pump: Mounted or trailer high pressure line pump, pump high pressure; Conveyors; Dozers: D-9 & under; Drill Oilers: auger type, truck or crane mount; Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments; Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator; Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato; Tower Bucket Elevators; Hydralifts/Boom trucks: over 10 tons; Loaders: elevating type belt; Plant Oiler: asphalt, crusher; Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified); Roller: plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws: Concrete; Scrapers: concrete & carry all Service Engineers: equipment; Trenching Machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: under 100 tons; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors: under 15 metric tons.

Group 4

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine: Laser Screed; Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under; Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type; Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker/Stakeman; Hydralifts/Boom Trucks: 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator; Pavement Breaker; Posthole Digger: mechanical; Power Plant; Pumps: water; -Rigger and Bellman; Roller: other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors: Farm all type; Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment; Brokk: Remote demolition equipment

---

* ENGI0302-095 06/01/2025

CHELAN(WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), CLALLAM, DOUGLAS(WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KITTITAS(WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), MASON, OKANOGAN(WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), SAN JUNA, AND YAKIMA(WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1	$ 60.67	27.57
Group 1A	$ 61.56	27.57
Group 1AA	$ 62.47	27.57
Group 1AAA	$ 63.35	27.57
Group 2	$ 59.88	27.57
Group 3	$ 59.23	27.57
Group 4	$ 55.43	27.57

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1AAA
Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over; Tower Cranes: over 250? in height from base to boom.

Group 1AA
Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250? of boom including jib with attachments; Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons; Leverman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 90 metric tons; Tower Crane: over 175? through 250? in height, base to boom.

Group 1A
Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Drilling Machine; Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over; Tower Crane: up to 175? in height base to boom; Loader: Overhead 8 yards & over; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: over 50 metric tons and up to 90 metric tons; Mechanics.

Group 1
Asphalt plant Operators; Cableways; Concrete Pump: Truck mount with boom attachment over 42M; Cranes: 45 tons

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

through 99 tons, under 150? of boom (including jib with attachments); Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons; Derricks: on building work; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment 45 yards & over; Loader: Overhead 6 yards but not including 8 yards; Motor Patrol Graders; Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header and/or Shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D10 and over; Remote Control Operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers, self-propelled: 45 yards and over; Spreader: Topsider & Screedman; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: over 30 metric tons and up to 50 metric tons; Slipform Pavers; Transporters: all track or truck type; Welder.

Group 2
Batch Plant Operator: concrete; Barrier Machine: (Zipper); Bump Cutter; Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments; Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump: truck mount with boom attachment up to 42M; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (Power); Grade Engineer: using blue prints, cut sheets, etc.; -Finishing Machine: Bidwell and Gamaco & Similar Equipment; Guardrail Punch; Hard Tail End Dump: articulating off-road equipment under 45 yards; Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator; Loaders: Overhead under 6 yards; Loaders: Plant Feed; Locomotives: all; Material Transfer Device; Piledriver: (other than crane mount); Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom; Roto-Mill, Roto-Grinder; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractor: 15 to 30 metric tons; Subgrader Trimmer; Scraper: self propelled under 45 yards; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; -Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator); Yo Yo Pay Dozer.

Group 3
Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons; Concrete Pump: Mounted or trailer high pressure line pump, pump high pressure; Conveyors; Dozers: D-9 & under; Drill Oilers: auger type, truck or crane mount; Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments; Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator; Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato; Tower Bucket Elevators; Hydralifts/Boom trucks: over 10 tons; Loaders: elevating type belt; Plant Oiler: asphalt, crusher; Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified); Roller: plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws: Concrete; Scrapers: concrete & carry all Service Engineers: equipment; Trenching Machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: under 100 tons; Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors: under 15 metric tons.

Group 4
Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine: Laser Screed; Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under; Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type; Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker/Stakeman; Hydralifts/Boom Trucks: 10 tons and

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

under; Oil distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator; Pavement Breaker; Posthole Digger: mechanical; Power Plant; Pumps: water; -Rigger and Bellman; Roller: other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors: Farm all type; Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment; Brokk: Remote demolition equipment

---

*** ENGI0302-124 06/01/2024**

ASOTIN, BENTON, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, LINCOLN, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, AND WHITMAN

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1	**$ 35.91**	**22.45**
GROUP 2	**$ 36.28**	**22.45**
GROUP 3	**$ 36.99**	**22.45**
GROUP 4	**$ 37.18**	**22.45**
GROUP 5	**$ 37.37**	**22.45**
GROUP 6	**$ 37.69**	**22.45**
GROUP 7	**$ 38.01**	**22.45**
GROUP 8	**$ 39.88**	**22.45**

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bit Grinders; Bolt Threading Machine; Compressors (under 2000 CFM, gas, diesel, or electric power); Deck Hand; Fireman & Heater Tender; Hydro-seeder, Mulcher, Nozzleman; Oiler Driver, & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine; Pumpman; Rollers, all types on subgrade, including seal and chip coatings (farm type, Case, John Deere & similar, or Compacting Vibrator), except when pulled by Dozer with operable blade; Welding Machine; Crane Oiler-Driver (CLD required) & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine

GROUP 2: A-frame Truck (single drum); Assistant Refrigeration Plant (under 1000 ton); Assistant Plant Operator, Fireman or Pugmixer (asphalt); Bagley or Stationary Scraper; Belt Finishing Machine; Blower Operator (cement); Cement Hog; Compressor (2000 CFM or over, 2 or more, gas diesel or electric power); Concrete Saw (multiple cut); Distributor Leverman; Ditch Witch or similar; Elevator Hoisting Materials; Dope Pots (power agitated); Fork Lift or Lumber Stacker, hydra-lift & similar; Gin Trucks (pipeline); Hoist, single drum; Loaders (bucket elevators and conveyors); Longitudinal Float; Mixer (portable-concrete); Pavement Breaker, Hydra-Hammer & similar; Power Broom; Railroad Ballast Regulation Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Power Tamper Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Tamper Jack Operator (self-propelled; Spray Curing Machine (concrete); Spreader Box (self-propelled); Straddle Buggy (Ross & similar on construction job only); Tractor (Farm type R/T with attachment, except Backhoe); Tugger Operator

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 3: A-frame Truck (2 or more drums); Assistant Refrigeration Plant & Chiller Operator (over 1000 ton); Backfillers (Cleveland & similar); Batch Plant & Wet Mix Operator, single unit (concrete); Belt-Crete Conveyors with power pack or similar; Belt Loader (Kocal or similar); Bending Machine; Bob Cat (Skid Steer); Boring Machine (earth); Boring Machine (rock under 8 inch bit) (Quarry Master, Joy or similar); Bump Cutter (Wayne, Saginau or similar); Canal Lining Machine (concrete); Chipper (without crane); Cleaning & Doping Machine (pipeline); Deck Engineer; Elevating Belt-type Loader (Euclid, Barber Green & similar); Elevating Grader-type Loader (Dumor, Adams or similar); Generator Plant Engineers (diesel or electric); Gunnite Combination Mixer & Compressor; Locomotive Engineer; Mixermobile; Mucking Machine; Posthole Auger or Punch; Pump (grout or jet); Soil Stabilizer (P & H or similar); Spreader Machine; Dozer/Tractor (up to D-6 or equivalent) and Traxcavator; Traverse Finish Machine; Turnhead Operator

GROUP 4: Concrete Pumps (squeeze-crete, flow-crete, pump-crete, Whitman & similar); Curb Extruder (asphalt or concrete); Drills (churn, core, calyx or diamond); Equipment Serviceman; Greaser & Oiler; Hoist (2 or more drums or Tower Hoist); Loaders (overhead & front-end, under 4 yds. R/T); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (under 1000 ton); Rubber-tired Skidders (R/T with or without attachments); Surface Heater & Plant Machine; Trenching Machines (under 7 ft. depth capacity); Turnhead (with re-screening); Vacuum Drill (reverse circulation drill under 8 inch bit)

GROUP 5: Backhoe (under 45,000 gw); Backhoe & Hoe Ram (under 3/4 yd.); Carrydeck & Boom Truck (under 25 tons); Cranes (25 tons & under), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Derricks & Stifflegs (under 65 tons); Drilling Equipment(8 inch bit & over) (Robbins, reverse circulation & similar); Hoe Ram; Piledriving Engineers; Paving (dual drum); Railroad Track Liner Operaotr (self-propelled); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (1000 tons & over); Signalman (Whirleys, Highline Hammerheads or similar); Grade Checker

GROUP 6: Asphalt Plant Operator; Automatic Subgrader (Ditches & Trimmers)(Autograde, ABC, R.A. Hansen & similar on grade wire); Backhoe (45,000 gw and over to 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3/4 yd. to 3 yd.); Batch Plant (over 4 units); Batch & Wet Mix Operator (multiple units, 2 & incl. 4); Blade Operator (motor patrol & attachments); Cable Controller (dispatcher); Compactor (self-propelled with blade); Concrete Pump Boom Truck; Concrete Slip Form Paver; Cranes (over 25 tons, to and including 45 tons), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Crusher, Grizzle & Screening Plant Operator; Dozer, 834 R/T & similar; Drill Doctor; Loader Operator (front-end & overhead, 4 yds. incl. 8 yds.); Multiple Dozer Units with single blade; Paving Machine (asphalt and concrete); Quad-Track or similar

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

equipment; Rollerman (finishing asphalt pavement); Roto Mill (pavement grinder); Scrapers, all, rubber-tired; Screed Operator; Shovel(under 3 yds.); Trenching Machines (7 ft. depth & over); Tug Boat Operator Vactor guzzler, super sucker; Lime Batch Tank Operator (REcycle Train); Lime Brain Operator (Recycle Train); Mobile Crusher Operator (Recycle Train)

GROUP 7: Backhoe (over 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3 yds & over); Blade (finish & bluetop) Automatic, CMI, ABC, Finish Athey & Huber & similar when used as automatic; Cableway Operators; Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination machine operator; Cranes (over 45 tons to but not including 85 tons), all attachments including clamshell and dragine; Derricks & Stiffleys (65 tons & over); Elevating Belt (Holland type); Heavy equipment robotics operator; Loader (360 degrees revolving Koehring Scooper or similar); Loaders (overhead & front-end, over 8 yds. to 10 yds.); Rubber-tired Scrapers (multiple engine with three or more scrapers); Shovels (3 yds. & over); Whirleys & Hammerheads, ALL; H.D. Mechanic; H.D. Welder; Hydraulic Platform Trailers (Goldhofer, Shaurerly andSimilar); Ultra High Pressure Wateriet Cutting Tool System Operator (30,000 psi); Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator

GROUP 8: Cranes (85 tons and over, and all climbing, overhead,rail and tower), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Loaders (overhead and front-end, 10 yards and over); Helicopter Pilot

---

* ENGI0302-125 06/01/2024

ADAMS, CHELAN (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), FERRY, GRANT, OKANOGAN (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), PEND OREILLE, STEVENS, AND YAKIMA (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1	$ 38.91	22.45
GROUP 2	$ 39.28	22.45
GROUP 3	$ 39.99	22.45
GROUP 4	$ 40.18	22.45
GROUP 5	$ 40.37	22.45
GROUP 6	$ 40.69	22.45
GROUP 7	$ 40.01	22.45
GROUP 8	$ 42.88	22.45

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bit Grinders; Bolt Threading Machine; Compressors (under 2000 CFM, gas, diesel, or electric power); Deck Hand; Fireman & Heater Tender; Hydro-seeder, Mulcher,

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Nozzleman; Oiler Driver, & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine; Pumpman; Rollers, all types on subgrade, including seal and chip coatings (farm type, Case, John Deere & similar, or Compacting Vibrator), except when pulled by Dozer with operable blade; Welding Machine; Crane Oiler-Driver (CLD required) & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine

GROUP 2: A-frame Truck (single drum); Assistant Refrigeration Plant (under 1000 ton); Assistant Plant Operator, Fireman or Pugmixer (asphalt); Bagley or Stationary Scraper; Belt Finishing Machine; Blower Operator (cement); Cement Hog; Compressor (2000 CFM or over, 2 or more, gas diesel or electric power); Concrete Saw (multiple cut); Distributor Leverman; Ditch Witch or similar; Elevator Hoisting Materials; Dope Pots (power agitated); Fork Lift or Lumber Stacker, hydra-lift & similar; Gin Trucks (pipeline); Hoist, single drum; Loaders (bucket elevators and conveyors); Longitudinal Float; Mixer (portable-concrete); Pavement Breaker, Hydra-Hammer & similar; Power Broom; Railroad Ballast Regulation Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Power Tamper Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Tamper Jack Operator (self-propelled; Spray Curing Machine (concrete); Spreader Box (self-propelled); Straddle Buggy (Ross & similar on construction job only); Tractor (Farm type R/T with attachment, except Backhoe); Tugger Operator

GROUP 3: A-frame Truck (2 or more drums); Assistant Refrigeration Plant & Chiller Operator (over 1000 ton); Backfillers (Cleveland & similar); Batch Plant & Wet Mix Operator, single unit (concrete); Belt-Crete Conveyors with power pack or similar; Belt Loader (Kocal or similar); Bending Machine; Bob Cat (Skid Steer); Boring Machine (earth); Boring Machine (rock under 8 inch bit) (Quarry Master, Joy or similar); Bump Cutter (Wayne, Saginau or similar); Canal Lining Machine (concrete); Chipper (without crane); Cleaning & Doping Machine (pipeline); Deck Engineer; Elevating Belt-type Loader (Euclid, Barber Green & similar); Elevating Grader-type Loader (Dumor, Adams or similar); Generator Plant Engineers (diesel or electric); Gunnite Combination Mixer & Compressor; Locomotive Engineer; Mixermobile; Mucking Machine; Posthole Auger or Punch; Pump (grout or jet); Soil Stabilizer (P & H or similar); Spreader Machine; Dozer/Tractor (up to D-6 or equivalent) and Traxcavator; Traverse Finish Machine; Turnhead Operator

GROUP 4: Concrete Pumps (squeeze-crete, flow-crete, pump-crete, Whitman & similar); Curb Extruder (asphalt or concrete); Drills (churn, core, calyx or diamond); Equipment Serviceman; Greaser & Oiler; Hoist (2 or more drums or Tower Hoist); Loaders (overhead & front-end, under 4 yds. R/T); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (under 1000 ton); Rubber-tired Skidders (R/T with or without attachments); Surface Heater & Plant Machine; Trenching Machines (under 7 ft. depth capacity); Turnhead (with re-screening); Vacuum Drill (reverse circulation drill under 8 inch bit)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 5: Backhoe (under 45,000 gw); Backhoe & Hoe Ram (under 3/4 yd.); Carrydeck & Boom Truck (under 25 tons); Cranes (25 tons & under), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Derricks & Stifflegs (under 65 tons); Drilling Equipment(8 inch bit & over) (Robbins, reverse circulation & similar); Hoe Ram; Piledriving Engineers; Paving (dual drum); Railroad Track Liner Operaotr (self-propelled); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (1000 tons & over); Signalman (Whirleys, Highline Hammerheads or similar); Grade Checker

GROUP 6: Asphalt Plant Operator; Automatic Subgrader (Ditches & Trimmers)(Autograde, ABC, R.A. Hansen & similar on grade wire); Backhoe (45,000 gw and over to 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3/4 yd. to 3 yd.); Batch Plant (over 4 units); Batch & Wet Mix Operator (multiple units, 2 & incl. 4); Blade Operator (motor patrol & attachments); Cable Controller (dispatcher); Compactor (self-propelled with blade); Concrete Pump Boom Truck; Concrete Slip Form Paver; Cranes (over 25 tons, to and including 45 tons), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Crusher, Grizzle & Screening Plant Operator; Dozer, 834 R/T & similar; Drill Doctor; Loader Operator (front-end & overhead, 4 yds. incl. 8 yds.); Multiple Dozer Units with single blade; Paving Machine (asphalt and concrete); Quad-Track or similar equipment; Rollerman (finishing asphalt pavement); Roto Mill (pavement grinder); Scrapers, all, rubber-tired; Screed Operator; Shovel(under 3 yds.); Trenching Machines (7 ft. depth & over); Tug Boat Operator Vactor guzzler, super sucker; Lime Batch Tank Operator (REcycle Train); Lime Brain Operator (Recycle Train); Mobile Crusher Operator (Recycle Train)

GROUP 7: Backhoe (over 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3 yds & over); Blade (finish & bluetop) Automatic, CMI, ABC, Finish Athey & Huber & similar when used as automatic; Cableway Operators; Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination machine operator; Cranes (over 45 tons to but not including 85 tons), all attachments including clamshell and dragine; Derricks & Stiffleys (65 tons & over); Elevating Belt (Holland type); Heavy equipment robotics operator; Loader (360 degrees revolving Koehring Scooper or similar); Loaders (overhead & front-end, over 8 yds. to 10 yds.); Rubber-tired Scrapers (multiple engine with three or more scrapers); Shovels (3 yds. & over); Whirleys & Hammerheads, ALL; H.D. Mechanic; H.D. Welder; Hydraulic Platform Trailers (Goldhofer, Shaurerly andSimilar); Ultra High Pressure Wateriet Cutting Tool System Operator (30,000 psi); Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator

GROUP 8: Cranes (85 tons and over, and all climbing, overhead,rail and tower), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Loaders (overhead and front-end, 10 yards and over); Helicopter Pilot

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

---

ENGI0612-001 06/01/2025

PIERCE County

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS. ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A	$ 62.32	27.32
GROUP 1AA	$ 63.22	27.32
GROUP 1AAA	$ 64.11	27.32
GROUP 1	$ 61.41	27.32
GROUP 2	$ 60.63	27.32
GROUP 3	$ 59.96	27.32
GROUP 4	$ 56.15	27.32

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = $1.00
Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - $1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tonsto 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in height, bas to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all track or truck type

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self- propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:

1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than $1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.

2. Projects of less than $1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.

3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than $150,000.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be elgible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class ""D"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .50 per hour.
H-2 Class ""C"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.00 per hour.
H-3 Class ""B"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.50 per hour.
H-4 Class ""A"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $2.00 per hour.

*** ENGI0612-008 06/01/2025**

LEWIS AND PACIFIC (PORTION LYING NORTH OF A PARALLEL LINE EXTENDING WEST FROM THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF WAHKAIKUM COUNTY TO THE SEA) COUNTIES

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS. ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A	**$ 61.22**	**27.32**
GROUP 1AA	**$ 62.12**	**27.32**
GROUP 1AAA	**$ 62.99**	**27.32**
GROUP 1	**$ 60.32**	**27.32**
GROUP 2	**$ 59.56**	**27.32**
GROUP 3	**$ 58.89**	**27.32**
GROUP 4	**$ 55.13**	**27.32**

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = $1.00
Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - $1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tonsto 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in height, bas to boom

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all track or truck type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self- propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:
1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than $1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.

2. Projects of less than $1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.

3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than $150,000.

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be elgible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class ""D"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .50 per hour.
H-2 Class ""C"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.00 per hour.
H-3 Class ""B"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.50 per hour.
H-4 Class ""A"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $2.00 per hour.

ENGI0612-012 06/01/2025

THURSTON COUNTY

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS. ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A	$ 61.81	27.32
GROUP 1AA	$ 62.71	27.32
GROUP 1AAA	$ 63.59	27.32
GROUP 1	$ 60.91	27.32
GROUP 2	$ 60.14	27.32
GROUP 3	$ 59.46	27.32
GROUP 4	$ 55.68	27.32

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = $1.00
Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - $1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tonsto 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in height, bas to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all track or truck type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self- propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:

1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than $1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.

2. Projects of less than $1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.

3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than $150,000.

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be elgible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class ""D"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .50 per hour.
H-2 Class ""C"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.00 per hour.
H-3 Class ""B"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.50 per hour.
H-4 Class ""A"" Suit - Base wage rate plus $2.00 per hour.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

---

ENGI0701-002 01/01/2025

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

POWER RQUIPMENT OPERATORS: ZONE 1

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1	$ 58.94	17.15
GROUP 1A	$ 61.10	17.15
GROUP 1B	$ 63.26	17.15
GROUP 2	$ 57.03	17.15
GROUP 3	$ 55.88	17.15
GROUP 4	$ 52.55	17.15
GROUP 5	$ 51.31	17.15
GROUP 6	$ 48.09	17.15

Zone Differential (add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 - $3.00
Zone 3 - $6.00

For the following metropolitan counties: MULTNOMAH; CLACKAMAS; MARION; WASHINGTON; YAMHILL; AND COLUMBIA; CLARK; AND COWLITZ COUNTY, WASHINGTON WITH MODIFICATIONS AS INDICATED:

All jobs or projects located in Multnomah, Clackamas and Marion Counties, West of the western boundary of Mt. Hood National Forest and West of Mile Post 30 on Interstate 84 and West of Mile Post 30 on State Highway 26 and West of Mile Post 30 on Highway 22 and all jobs or projects located in Yamhill County, Washington County and Columbia County and all jobs or porjects located in Clark & Cowlitz County, Washington except that portion of Cowlitz County in the Mt. St. Helens ""Blast Zone"" shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located in the area outside the identified boundary above, but less than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall, but outside the identified border above, shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

For the following cities: ALBANY; BEND; COOS BAY; EUGENE; GRANTS PASS; KLAMATH FALLS; MEDFORD; ROSEBURG

All jobs or projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

All jobs or projects located more than 30 miles and less than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1
Concrete Batch Plan and or Wet mix three (3) units or more; Crane, Floating one hundred and fifty (150) ton but less than two hundred and fifty (250) ton; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton with two hundred foot (200') boom or less (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton with over two hundred (200') boom Including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Tower Crane with one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or less and with less than two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, Whirley ninety (90) ton and over; Helicopter when used in erecting work

Group 1A
Crane, floating two hundred fifty (250) ton and over; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton; Crane, Tower Crane with over one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or over two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, tower Crane on rail system or 2nd tower or more in work radius

Group 1B

Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Floating crane, three hundred fifty (350) ton and over; Crane, four hundred (400) ton and over

Group 2
Asphalt Plant (any type); Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler eight foot (8') lateral cut and over; Auto Grader or ""Trimmer""; Blade, Robotic; Bulldozer, Robotic Equipment (any type); Bulldozer, over one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Concrete Batch Plant and/or Wet Mix one (1) and two (2) drum; Concrete Diamond Head Profiler; Canal Trimmer; Concrete, Automatic Slip Form Paver (Assistant to the Operator required); Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom and over; Crane, Floating (derrick barge)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

thirty (30) ton but less than one hundred fifty (150) ton; Crane, Cableway twenty-five (25) ton and over; Crane, Floating Clamshell three (3) cu. Yds. And over; Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton up to and including two hundred foot (200') of boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Whirley under ninety (90) ton; Crusher Plant; Excavator over one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Remote Controlled Earth Moving Equipment; Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell, five (5) cu. Yds. And over; Underwater Equipment remote or otherwise, when used in construction work; Wheel Excavator any size

Group 3

Bulldozer, over seventy thousand (70,000) lbs. up to and including one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.; Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and over with less than one hundred fifty foot (150') boom; Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with one hundred fifty foot (150') boom or less (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Shovel, Dragline or Clamshell three (3) cu. yds. but less than five (5) cu. Yds.; Excavator over eighty thousand (80,000) lbs. through one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader sixty thousand (60,000) lbs. and less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.

Group 4

Asphalt, Screed; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler, under eight foot (8') lateral cut; Asphalt, Material Transfer Vehicle Operator; Back Filling Machine; Backhoe, Robotic, track and wheel type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. with any attachments; Blade (any type); Boatman; Boring Machine; Bulldozer over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. and more than one hundred (100) horse up to seventy thousand (70,000) lbs.; Cable-Plow (any type); Cableway up to twenty five (25) ton; Cat Drill (John Henry); Chippers; Compactor, multi-engine; Compactor, Robotic; Compactor with blade self-propelled; Concrete, Breaker; Concrete, Grout Plant; Concrete, Mixer Mobile; Concrete, Paving Road Mixer; Concrete, Reinforced Tank Banding Machine; Crane, Boom Truck twenty (20) ton and under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Bridge Locomotive, Gantry and Overhead; Crane, Carry Deck; Crane, Chicago Boom and similar types; Crane, Derrick Operator, under one hundred (100) ton; Crane, Floating Clamshell, Dragline, etc. Operator, under three (3) cu. yds. Or less than thirty (30) ton; Crane, under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Quick Tower under one hundred foot (100') in height and less than one hundred fifty foot (150') jib (on rail included); Diesel-Electric Engineer (Plant or Floating); Directional Drill over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Drill Cat Operator; Drill

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Doctor and/or Bit Grinder; Driller, Percussion, Diamond, Core, Cable, Rotary and similar type; Excavator Operator over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. through eighty thousand (80,000) lbs.; Generator Operator; Grade-all; Guardrail Machines, i.e. punch, auger, etc.; Hammer Operator (Piledriver); Hoist, stiff leg, guy derrick or similar type, fifty (50) ton and over; Hoist, two (2) drums or more; Hydro Axe (loader mounted or similar type); Jack Operator, Elevating Barges, Barge Operator, self-unloading; Loader Operator, front end and overhead, twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs. and less than sixty thousand (60,000) lbs.; Log Skidders; Piledriver Operator (not crane type); Pipe, Bending, Cleaning, Doping and Wrapping Machines; Rail, Ballast Tamper Multi-Purpose; Rubber-tired Dozers and Pushers; Scraper, all types; Side-Boom; Skip Loader, Drag Box; Strump Grinder (loader mounted or similar type); Surface Heater and Planer; Tractor, rubber-tired, over fifty (50) HP Flywheel; Trenching Machine three foot (3') depth and deeper; Tub Grinder (used for wood debris); Tunnel Boring Machine Mechanic; Tunnel, Mucking Machine; Ultra High Pressure Water Jet Cutting Tool System Operator; Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator; Water pulls, Water wagons

Group 5

Asphalt, Extrusion Machine; Asphalt, Roller (any asphalt mix); Asphalt, Roto-Mill pavement profiler ground man; Bulldozer, twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. or less, or one hundred (100) horse or less; Cement Pump; Chip Spreading Machine; Churn Drill and Earth Boring Machine; Compactor, self-propelled without blade; Compressor, (any power) one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) cu. ft. and over, total capacity; Concrete, Batch Plant Quality control; Concrete, Combination Mixer and compressor operator, gunite work; Concrete, Curb Machine, Mechanical Berm, Curb and/or Curb and Gutter; Concrete, Finishing Machine; Concrete, Grouting Machine; Concrete, Internal Full Slab Vibrator Operator; Concrete, Joint Machine; Concrete, Mixer single drum, any capacity; Concrete, Paving Machine eight foot (8') or less; Concrete, Planer; Concrete, Pump; Concrete, Pump Truck; Concrete, Pumpcrete Operator (any type); Concrete, Slip Form Pumps, power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms; Conveyored Material Hauler; Crane, Boom Truck under twenty (20) tons; Crane, Boom Type lifting device, five (5) ton capacity or less; Drill, Directional type less than twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Fork Lift, over ten (10) ton or Robotic; Helicopter Hoist; Hoist Operator, single drum; Hydraulic Backhoe track type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs.; Hydraulic Backhoe wheel type (any make); Laser Screed; Loaders, rubber-tired type, less than twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs.; Pavement Grinder and/or Grooving Machine (riding type); Pipe, cast in place Pipe Laying Machine; Pulva-Mixer or similar types; Pump Operator, more than five (5) pumps (any size); Rail, Ballast Compactor, Regulator, or Tamper machines; Service Oiler (Greaser); Sweeper Self-Propelled;

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Tractor, Rubber-Tired, fifty (50) HP flywheel and under; Trenching Machine Operator, maximum digging capacity three foot (3') depth; Tunnel, Locomotive, Dinkey; Tunnel, Power Jumbo setting slip forms, etc.

Group 6

Asphalt, Pugmill (any type); Asphalt, Raker; Asphalt, Truck Mounted Asphalt Spreader, with Screed; Auger Oiler; Boatman; Bobcat, skid steed (less than one (1) yard); Broom, self-propelled; Compressor Operator (any power) under 1,250 cu. ft. total capacity; Concrete Curing Machine (riding type); Concrete Saw; Conveyor Operator or Assistant; Crane, Tugger; Crusher Feederman; Crusher Oiler; Deckhand; Drill, Directional Locator; Fork Lift; Grade Checker; Guardrail Punch Oiler; Hydrographic Seeder Machine, straw, pulp or seed; Hydrostatic Pump Operator; Mixer Box (CTB, dry batch, etc.); Oiler; Plant Oiler; Pump (any power); Rail, Brakeman, Switchman, Motorman; Rail, Tamping Machine, mechanical, self-propelled; Rigger; Roller grading (not asphalt); Truck, Crane Oiler-Driver

---

*** IRON0014-005 07/07/2025**

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND ORIELLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA AND WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	**$ 43.40**	**32.77**

*** IRON0029-002 07/07/2025**

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKAIKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	**$ 48.31**	**34.52**

*** IRON0086-002 07/07/2025**

YAKIMA, KITTITAS AND CHELAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	**$ 43.40**	**32.77**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

* IRON0086-004 07/07/2025

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PIERCE, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 57.94	34.52

LABO0238-004 06/01/2023

A-1 AREA: ASOTIN, BENTON, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, LINCOLN, SPOKANE, WALLA WALLA, & WHITMAN COUNTIES

A-2 AREA: ADAMS, COLUMBIA,DOUGLAS (East of 120th Meridian), FERRY, GRANT, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, & STEVENS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (A-1)		
GROUP 1	$ 30.88	15.70
GROUP 2	$ 33.72	15.70
GROUP 3	$ 34.03	15.70
GROUP 4	$ 34.33	15.70
GROUP 5	$ 34.64	15.70
LABORER (A-2)		
GROUP 1	$ 33.88	15.60
GROUP 2	$ 36.72	15.60
GROUP 3	$ 37.03	15.60
GROUP 4	$ 37.33	15.60
GROUP 5	$ 37.64	15.60

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flagman; Landscape Laborer; Scaleman; Traffic Control Maintenance Laborer (to include erection and maintenance of barricades, signs and relief of flagperson); Window Washer/Cleaner (detail cleanup, such as, but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc. prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Asbestos Abatement Worker; Brush Hog Feeder; Carpenter Tender; Cement Handler; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Crewman (to include stripping of forms, hand operating jacks on slip form construction, application of concrete curing compounds, pumpcrete machine, signaling, handling the nozzle of squeezcrete or similar machine,6 inches and smaller); Confined Space Attendant; Concrete Signalman; Crusher Feeder; Demolition (to include clean-up, burning, loading, wrecking and salvage of all material); Dumpman; Fence Erector; Firewatch; Form Cleaning Machine Feeder, Stacker; General Laborer; Grout Machine Header Tender; Guard Rail (to include guard rails, guide and reference posts, sign posts, and right-of-way markers);

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Hazardous Waste Worker, Level D (no respirator is used and skin protection is minimal); Miner, Class ""A"" (to include all bull gang, concrete crewman, dumpman and pumpcrete crewman, including distributing pipe, assembly & dismantle, and nipper); Nipper; Riprap Man; Sandblast Tailhoseman; Scaffold Erector (wood or steel); Stake Jumper; Structural Mover (to include separating foundation, preparation, cribbing, shoring, jacking and unloading of structures); Tailhoseman (water nozzle); Timber Bucker and Faller (by hand); Track Laborer (RR); Truck Loader; Well-Point Man; All Other Work Classifications Not Specially Listed Shall Be Classified As General Laborer

GROUP 3: Asphalt Roller, walking; Cement Finisher Tender; Concrete Saw, walking; Demolition Torch; Dope Pot Firemen, non-mechanical; Driller Tender (when required to move and position machine); Form Setter, Paving; Grade Checker using level; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level C (uses a chemical ""splash suit"" and air purifying respirator); Jackhammer Operator; Miner, Class ""B"" (to include brakeman, finisher, vibrator, form setter); Nozzleman (to include squeeze and flo-crete nozzle); Nozzleman, water, air or steam; Pavement Breaker (under 90 lbs.); Pipelayer, corrugated metal culvert; Pipelayer, multi- plate; Pot Tender; Power Buggy Operator; Power Tool Operator, gas, electric, pneumatic; Railroad Equipment, power driven, except dual mobile power spiker or puller; Railroad Power Spiker or Puller, dual mobile; Rodder and Spreader; Tamper (to include operation of Barco, Essex and similar tampers); Trencher, Shawnee; Tugger Operator; Wagon Drills; Water Pipe Liner; Wheelbarrow (power driven)

GROUP 4: Air and Hydraulic Track Drill; Aspahlt Raker;Brush Machine (to include horizontal construction joint cleanup brush machine, power propelled); Caisson Worker, free air; Chain Saw Operator and Faller; Concrete Stack (to include laborers when laborers working on free standing concrete stacks for smoke or fume control above 40 feet high); Gunite (to include operation of machine and nozzle); Hazardous Waste Worker, Level B (uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit""); High Scaler; Laser Beam Operator (to include grade checker and elevation control); Miner, Class C (to include miner, nozzleman for concrete, laser beam operator and rigger on tunnels); Monitor Operator (air track or similar mounting); Mortar Mixer; Nozzleman (to include jet blasting nozzleman, over 1,200 lbs., jet blast machine power propelled, sandblast nozzle); Pavement Breaker (90 lbs. and over); Pipelayer (to include working topman, caulker, collarman, jointer, mortarman, rigger, jacker, shorer, valve or meter installer); Pipewrapper; Plasterer Tender; Vibrators (all)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 5 - Drills with Dual Masts; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level A (utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line); Miner Class ""D"", (to include raise and shaft miner, laser beam operator on riases and shafts)

LABO0238-006 06/01/2023

COUNTIES EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN: ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, STEVENS, SPOKANE, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier	$ 34.97	15.70

LABO0242-003 06/01/2022

KING COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2A	$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3	$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4	$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5	$ 44.62	13.80
Group 6	$ 45.91	13.90

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2A: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical ""splash suit"" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit""); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

Group 6: Miner

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

---

LABO0252-010 06/01/2022

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, JEFFERSON, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (EXCLUDING SOUTHWEST), PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2	$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3	$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4	$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5	$ 44.62	13.80

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender;

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical ""splash suit"" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit""); Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Grade Checker and Transit Person; High Scaler; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0292-008 06/01/2022

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2	$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3	$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4	$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5	$ 44.62	13.80

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical ""splash suit"" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit"");

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0335-001 06/01/2022

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE MADE BY EXTENDING THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF WAHKIAKUM COUNTY WEST TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN), SKAMANIA AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
ZONE 1:		
GROUP 1	$ 37.98	13.80
GROUP 2	$ 38.76	13.80
GROUP 3	$ 39.35	13.80
GROUP 4	$ 39.85	13.80
GROUP 5	$ 34.75	13.80
GROUP 6	$ 31.61	13.80
GROUP 7	$ 27.44	13.80

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 $ 0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city all.
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant Laborers; Asphalt Spreaders; Batch Weighman; Broomers; Brush Burners and Cutters; Car and Truck Loaders; Carpenter Tender; Change-House Man or Dry Shack Man; Choker Setter; Clean-up Laborers; Curing, Concrete; Demolition, Wrecking and Moving Laborers; Dumpers, road oiling crew; Dumpmen (for grading crew); Elevator Feeders; Median Rail Reference Post, Guide Post, Right of Way Marker; Fine Graders; Fire Watch; Form Strippers (not swinging stages); General Laborers; Hazardous Waste Worker; Leverman or Aggregate Spreader (Flaherty and similar types); Loading Spotters; Material Yard Man (including electrical); Pittsburgh Chipper Operator or Similar Types; Railroad Track Laborers; Ribbon Setters (including steel forms); Rip Rap Man (hand placed); Road Pump Tender; Sewer Labor; Signalman; Skipman; Slopers; Spraymen; Stake Chaser; Stockpiler; Tie Back Shoring; Timber Faller and Bucker (hand labor); Toolroom Man (at job site); Tunnel Bullgang (above ground); Weight-Man- Crusher (aggregate when used)

GROUP 2: Applicator (including pot power tender for same), applying protective material by hand or nozzle on utility lines or storage tanks on project; Brush Cutters (power saw); Burners; Choker Splicer; Clary Power Spreader and similar types; Clean- up Nozzleman-Green Cutter (concrete, rock, etc.); Concrete Power Buggyman; Concrete Laborer; Crusher Feeder; Demolition and Wrecking Charred Materials; Gunite Nozzleman Tender; Gunite or Sand Blasting Pot Tender; Handlers or Mixers of all Materials of an irritating nature (including cement and lime); Tool Operators (includes but not limited to: Dry Pack Machine; Jackhammer; Chipping Guns; Paving Breakers); Pipe Doping and Wrapping; Post Hole Digger, air, gas or electric; Vibrating Screed; Tampers; Sand Blasting (Wet); Stake-Setter; Tunnel-Muckers, Brakemen, Concrete Crew, Bullgang (underground)

GROUP 3: Asbestos Removal; Bit Grinder; Drill Doctor; Drill Operators, air tracks, cat drills, wagon drills, rubber-mounted drills, and other similar types including at crusher plants; Gunite Nozzleman; High Scalers, Strippers and Drillers (covers work in swinging stages, chairs or belts, under extreme conditions unusual to normal drilling, blasting, barring-down, or sloping and stripping); Manhole Builder; Powdermen; Concrete Saw Operator; Pwdermen; Power Saw Operators (Bucking and Falling); Pumpcrete Nozzlemen; Sand Blasting (Dry); Sewer Timberman; Track Liners, Anchor Machines, Ballast Regulators, Multiple Tampers, Power Jacks, Tugger Operator; Tunnel-Chuck Tenders, Nippers and Timbermen; Vibrator; Water Blaster

GROUP 4: Asphalt Raker; Concrete Saw Operator (walls); Concrete Nozzelman; Grade Checker; Pipelayer; Laser Beam (pipelaying)-applicable when employee assigned to move, set

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

up, align; Laser Beam; Tunnel Miners; Motorman-Dinky Locomotive-Tunnel; Powderman-Tunnel; Shield Operator-Tunnel

GROUP 5: Traffic Flaggers

GROUP 6: Fence Builders

GROUP 7: Landscaping or Planting Laborers

LABO0335-019 06/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier	$ 37.98	13.80

LABO0348-003 06/01/2022

CHELAN, DOUGLAS (W OF 12TH MERIDIAN), KITTITAS, AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 25.37	13.80
GROUP 2	$ 29.16	13.80
GROUP 3	$ 31.94	13.80
GROUP 4	$ 32.72	13.80
GROUP 5	$ 32.09	13.19

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical ""splash suit"" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit""); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

---

PAIN0005-002 07/01/2022

STATEWIDE EXCEPT CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
STRIPERS	$ 33.37	18.53

PAIN0005-004 03/01/2009

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 20.82	7.44

---

* PAIN0005-006 07/01/2018

ADAMS, ASOTIN; BENTON AND FRANKLIN (EXCEPT HANFORD SITE); CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Application of Cold Tar Products, Epoxies, Polyure thanes, Acids, Radiation Resistant Material, Water and Sandblasting	$ 30.19	11.71
Over 30'/Swing Stage Work	$ 22.20	7.98
Brush, Roller, Striping, Steam-cleaning and Spray	$ 22.94	11.61
Lead Abatement, Asbestos Abatement	$ 21.50	7.98

*$.70 shall be paid over and above the basic wage rates listed for work on swing stages and high work of over 30 feet.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

PAIN0055-003 04/01/2025

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush & Roller	$ 39.94	15.94
Spray and Sandblasting	$ 39.94	15.94

All high work over 60 ft. = base rate + $0.75

PAIN0055-006 04/01/2025

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, SKAMANIA and WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
HIGHWAY & PARKING LOT STRIPER	$ 39.94	15.94

PLAS0072-004 06/01/2023

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
ZONE 1	$ 38.05	16.89

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate): Zone 2 - $3.00

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston; Wenatchee
Zone 1: 0 - 45 radius miles from the main post office
Zone 2: Over 45 radius miles from the main post office

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

PLAS0528-001 06/01/2024

CLALLAM, COWLITZ, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, WAHKIAKUM AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASON	$ 54.16	21.27
COMPOSITION, TROWEL MACHINE, GRINDER, POWER TOOLS, GUNNITE NOZZLE	$ 54.66	21.27
TROWELING MACHINE OPERATOR ON COMPOSITION	$ 54.66	21.27

PLAS0555-002 06/01/2025

CLARK, KLICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASONS DOING BOTH COMPOSITION/POWER MACHINERY AND SUSPENDED/HANGING SCAFFOLD	$ 48.05	20.31
CEMENT MASONS ON SUSPENDED, SWINGING AND/OR HANGING SCAFFOLD	$ 47.09	20.31
CEMENT MASONS	$ 46.13	20.31
COMPOSITION WORKERS AND POWER MACHINERY OPERATORS	$ 47.09	20.31

Zone Differential (Add To Zone 1 Rates):
Zone 2 - $0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 3.00

BASE POINTS: BEND, CORVALLIS, EUGENE, MEDFORD, PORTLAND, SALEM, THE DALLES, VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

TEAM0037-002 06/01/2024

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE 1		
GROUP 1	$ 33.09	17.63
GROUP 2	$ 33.24	17.63
GROUP 3	$ 33.40	17.63
GROUP 4	$ 33.72	17.63
GROUP 5	$ 33.97	17.63
GROUP 6	$ 34.18	17.63
GROUP 7	$ 34.42	17.63

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 Rates):
Zone 2 - $0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: ASTORIA, THE DALLES, LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall.

ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: A Frame or Hydra lifrt truck w/load bearing surface; Articulated Dump Truck; Battery Rebuilders; Bus or Manhaul Driver; Concrete Buggies (power operated); Concrete Pump Truck; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations there of: up to and including 10 cu. yds.; Lift Jitneys, Fork Lifts (all sizes in loading, unloading and transporting material on job site); Loader and/or Leverman on Concrete Dry Batch Plant (manually operated); Pilot Car; Pickup Truck; Solo Flat Bed and misc. Body Trucks, 0-10 tons; Truck Tender; Truck Mechanic Tender; Water Wagons (rated capacity) up to 3,000 gallons; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix - 5 cu. yds. and under; Lubrication Man, Fuel Truck Driver, Tireman, Wash Rack, Steam Cleaner or combinations; Team Driver; Slurry Truck Driver or Leverman; Tireman

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 2: Boom Truck/Hydra-lift or Retracting Crane; Challenger; Dumpsters or similar equipment all sizes; Dump Trucks/Articulated Dumps 6 cu to 10 cu.; Flaherty Spreader Driver or Leverman; Lowbed Equipment, Flat Bed Semi-trailer or doubles transporting equipment or wet or dry materials; Lumber Carrier, Driver-Straddle Carrier (used in loading, unloading and transporting of materials on job site); Oil Distributor Driver or Leverman; Transit mix and wet or dry mix trcuks: over 5 cu. yds. and including 7 cu. yds.; Vacuum Trucks; Water truck/Wagons (rated capacity) over 3,000 to 5,000 gallons

GROUP 3: Ammonia Nitrate Distributor Driver; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 10 cu. yds. and including 30 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Self-Propelled Street Sweeper; Transit mix and wet or dry mix truck: over 7 cu yds. and including 11 cu yds.; Truck Mechanic-Welder-Body Repairman; Utility and Clean-up Truck; Water Wagons (rated capacity) over 5,000 to 10,000 gallons

GROUP 4: Asphalt Burner; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom cumps, including Semi-Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 30 cu. yds. and including 50 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Fire Guard; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix Trucks, over 11 cu. yds. and including 15 cu. yds.; Water Wagon (rated capacity) over 10,000 gallons to 15,000 gallons

GROUP 5: Composite Crewman; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 50 cu. yds. and including 60 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks

GROUP 6: Bulk Cement Spreader w/o Auger; Dry Pre-Batch concrete Mix Trucks; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains of combinations thereof: over 60 cu. yds. and including 80 cu. yds., and includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Skid Truck

GROUP 7: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 80 cu. yds. and including 100 cu. yds., includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Industrial Lift Truck (mechanical tailgate)

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

* TEAM0174-001 06/01/2025

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE A:		
GROUP 1:	$ 55.43	27.52
GROUP 2:	$ 54.59	27.52
GROUP 3:	$ 51.78	27.52
GROUP 4:	$ 46.81	27.52
GROUP 5:	$ 54.98	27.52

ZONE B (25-45 miles from center of listed cities*): Add $.70 per hour to Zone A rates.
ZONE C (over 45 miles from centr of listed cities*): Add $1.00 per hour to Zone A rates.

*Zone pay will be calculated from the city center of the following listed cities:

BELLINGHAM	CENTRALIA	RAYMOND	OLYMPIA
EVERETT	SHELTON	ANACORTES	BELLEVUE
SEATTLE	PORT ANGELES	MT. VERNON	KENT
TACOMA	PORT TOWNSEND	ABERDEEN	BREMERTON

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - ""A-frame or Hydralift"" trucks and Boom trucks or similar equipment when ""A"" frame or ""Hydralift"" and Boom truck or similar equipment is used; Buggymobile; Bulk Cement Tanker; Dumpsters and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Tournotrailer, Cat DW series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye Wagon, Euclid Two and Four-Wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with 16 yards to 30 yards capacity: Over 30 yards $.15 per hour additional for each 10 yard increment; Explosive Truck (field mix) and similar equipment; Hyster Operators (handling bulk loose aggregates); Lowbed and Heavy Duty Trailer; Road Oil Distributor Driver; Spreader, Flaherty Transit mix used exclusively in heavy construction; Water Wagon and Tank Truck-3,000 gallons and over capacity

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 2 - Bulllifts, or similar equipment used in loading or unloading trucks, transporting materials on job site; Dumpsters, and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Turnotrailer, Cat. D.W. Series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye wagon, Euclid two and four-wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with less than 16 yards capacity; Flatbed (Dual Rear Axle); Grease Truck, Fuel Truck, Greaser, Battery Service Man and/or Tire Service Man; Leverman and loader at bunkers and batch plants; Oil tank transport; Scissor truck; Slurry Truck; Sno-Go and similar equipment; Swampers; Straddler Carrier (Ross, Hyster) and similar equipment; Team Driver; Tractor (small, rubber-tired)(when used within Teamster jurisdiction); Vacuum truck; Water Wagon and Tank trucks-less than 3,000 gallons capacity; Winch Truck; Wrecker, Tow truck and similar equipment

GROUP 3 - Flatbed (single rear axle); Pickup Sweeper; Pickup Truck. (Adjust Group 3 upward by $2.00 per hour for onsite work only)

GROUP 4 - Escort or Pilot Car

GROUP 5 - Mechanic

HAZMAT PROJECTS

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:
LEVEL C: +$.25 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.
LEVEL B: +$.50 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical ""splash suit.""
LEVEL A: +$.75 per hour - This level utilizes a fully-encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

TEAM0690-004 06/01/2024

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers: (AREA 1: SPOKANE ZONE CENTER: Adams, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Grant, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pen Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, and Whitman Counties		
AREA 1: LEWISTON ZONE CENTER: Asotin, Columbia, and Garfield Counties		
AREA 2: PASCO ZONE CENTER: Benton, Franklin, Walla Walla and Yakima Counties)		
AREA 1:		
GROUP 1	$ 36.83	20.93
GROUP 2	$ 39.47	20.93
GROUP 3	$ 39.58	20.93
GROUP 4	$ 39.91	20.93
GROUP 5	$ 40.02	20.93
GROUP 6	$ 40.22	20.93
GROUP 7	$ 40.56	20.93
GROUP 8	$ 40.88	20.93
AREA 2:		
GROUP 1	$ 33.83	20.93
GROUP 2	$ 36.47	20.93
GROUP 3	$ 36.58	20.93
GROUP 4	$ 36.91	20.93
GROUP 5	$ 37.02	20.93
GROUP 6	$ 37.22	20.93
GROUP 7	$ 37.56	20.93
GROUP 8	$ 37.88	20.93

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate: Zone 1 + $2.00)

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston
Zone 1: 0-45 radius miles from the main post office.
Zone 2: Outside 45 radius miles from the main post office

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Escort Driver or Pilot Car; Employee Haul; Power Boat Hauling Employees or Material

GROUP 2: Fish Truck; Flat Bed Truck; Fork Lift (3000 lbs. and under); Leverperson (loading trucks at bunkers); Trailer Mounted Hydro Seeder and Mulcher; Seeder & Mulcher; Stationary Fuel Operator; Tractor (small, rubber-tired, pulling trailer or similar equipment)

GROUP 3: Auto Crane (2000 lbs. capacity); Buggy Mobile & Similar; Bulk Cement Tanks & Spreader; Dumptor (6 yds. & under); Flat Bed Truck with Hydraullic System; Fork Lift (3001-16,000 lbs.); Fuel Truck Driver, Steamcleaner & Washer; Power Operated Sweeper; Rubber-tired Tunnel Jumbo; Scissors Truck; Slurry Truck Driver; Straddle Carrier (Ross, Hyster, & similar); Tireperson; Transit Mixers & Truck Hauling Concrete (3 yd. to & including 6 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (3 yards to and including 6 yds.); Warehouseperson (to include shipping & receiving); Wrecker & Tow Truck

GROUP 4: A-Frame; Burner, Cutter, & Welder; Service Greaser; Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (over 6 yards to and including 12 yds.); Truck Mounted Hydro Seeder; Warehouseperson; Water Tank truck (0-8,000 gallons)

GROUP 5: Dumptor (over 6 yds.); Lowboy (50 tons & under); Self- loading Roll Off; Semi-Truck & Trailer; Tractor with Steer Trailer; Transit Mixers and Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 6 yds. to and including 10 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and end dump (over 12 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Truck-Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled, up to 14 ton); Vacuum Truck (super sucker, guzzler, etc.)

GROUP 6: Flaherty Spreader Box Driver; Flowboys; Fork Lift (over 16,000 lbs.); Dumps (Semi-end); Mechanic (Field); Semi- end Dumps; Transfer Truck & Trailer; Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 10 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 20 yds. to & including 40 yds.); Truck and Pup; Tournarocker, DWs & similar with 2 or more 4 wheel-power tractor with trailer, gallonage or yardage scale, whichever is greater Water Tank Truck (8,001- 14,000 gallons); Lowboy(over 50 tons)

GROUP 7: Oil Distributor Driver; Stringer Truck (cable oeprated trailer); Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 20 yds.); Truck, side, end, bottom end dump (over 40 yds. to & including 100 yds.); Truck Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled (16 through 25 tons);

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

GROUP 8: Prime Movers and Stinger Truck; Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 100 yds.); Helicopter Pilot Hauling Employees or Materials

Footnote A - Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in additon to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL C-D: - $.50 PER HOUR (This is the lowest level of protection. This level may use an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL A-B: - $1.00 PER HOUR (Uses supplied air is conjunction with a chemical spash suit or fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Employees shall be paid Hazmat pay in increments of four(4) and eight(8) hours.

NOTE:
Trucks Pulling Equipment Trailers: shall receive $.15/hour over applicable truck rate

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

---

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates
in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

State of Washington
Department of Labor & Industries
Prevailing Wage Section - Telephone 360-902-5335
PO Box 44540, Olympia, WA 98504-4540

Washington State Prevailing Wage

The PREVAILING WAGES listed here include both the hourly wage rate and the hourly rate of fringe benefits. On public works projects, worker's wage and benefit rates must add to not less than this total. A brief description of overtime calculation requirements are provided on the Benefit Code Key.

Journey Level Prevailing Wage Rates for the Effective Date: 9/8/2025

King County

Trade	Job Classification	Wage	Holiday	Overtime	Note
Asbestos Abatement Workers	Journey Level	$67.39	**5D**	**1H**	
Boilermakers	Journey Level	$78.89	**5N**	**1C**	
Brick Mason	Journey Level	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**	
Brick Mason	Pointer-Caulker-Cleaner	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**	
Building Service Employees	Janitor	$30.33	**5S**	**2F**	
Building Service Employees	Traveling Waxer/Shampooer	$30.78	**5S**	**2F**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Building Service Employees	Window Cleaner (Non-Scaffold)	$32.93	5S	2F	
Building Service Employees	Window Cleaner (Scaffold)	$33.93	5S	2F	
Cabinet Makers (In Shop)	Journey Level	$22.74		1	
Carpenters	Acoustical Worker	$83.21	15J	11U	
Carpenters	Bridge Dock and Wharf Carpenter	$84.81	15J	11U	9L
Carpenters	Floor Layer & Floor Finisher	$83.21	15J	11U	
Carpenters	General Carpenter	$83.21	15J	11U	
Carpenters	Scaffold Erector	$83.21	15J	11U	
Cement Masons	Application of all Composition Mastic	$81.87	15J	4U	
Cement Masons	Application of all Epoxy Material	$81.36	15J	4U	
Cement Masons	Application of all Plastic Material	$81.87	15J	4U	
Cement Masons	Application of Sealing Compound	$81.36	15J	4U	
Cement Masons	Application of Underlayment	$81.87	15J	4U	
Cement Masons	Building General	$81.36	15J	4U	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Cement Masons	Composition or Kalman Floors	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Concrete Paving	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter Machine	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Curing Concrete	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Finish Colored Concrete	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Floor Grinding	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Floor Grinding/Polisher	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Green Concrete Saw, self-powered	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Grouting of all Plates	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Grouting of all Tilt-up Panels	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Gunite Nozzleman	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Hand Powered Grinder	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Journey Level	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Patching Concrete	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**
Cement Masons	Pneumatic Power Tools	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Cement Masons	Power Chipping & Brushing	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Sand Blasting Architectural Finish	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Screed & Rodding Machine	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Spackling or Skim Coat Concrete	$81.36	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator on Colored Slabs	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Cement Masons	Tunnel Workers	$81.87	**15J**	**4U**	
Divers & Tenders	Bell/Vehicle/Submersible Operator (not under pressure)	$144.72	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Dive Supervisor	$146.22	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Diver	$144.72	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Diver Tender	$91.05	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 0-30.00 PSI	$114.73	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker	$124.28	**15J**	**11U**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

	30.01-44.00 PSI				
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 44.01 - 54.00 PSI	$133.82	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 54.01 - 60.00 PSI	$143.37	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 60.01 - 64.00 PSI	$152.91	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 64.01 - 68.00 PSI	$162.46	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 68.01 - 70.00 PSI	$172.00	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 70.01 - 72.00 PSI	$181.55	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 72.01 - 74.00 PSI	$191.09	**15J**	**11U**	
Divers & Tenders	Lead Diver (Dive Master)	$105.51	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator (Life Support Technician)	$96.05	**15J**	**11U**	**9I**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Operator/Technician	$91.05	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Operator/Technician	$91.05	**15J**	**11U**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Tender	$84.75	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Divers & Tenders	Stand-by Diver	$100.51	**15J**	**11T**	**9I**
Dredge Workers	Assistant Engineer	$89.47	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Assistant Mate (Deckhand)	$88.78	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Boatmen	$89.47	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Engineer Welder	$91.20	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Leverman, Hydraulic	$93.03	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Mates	$89.47	**5D**	**3F**	
Dredge Workers	Oiler	$88.78	**5D**	**3F**	
Drywall Applicator	Journey Level	$81.71	**15O**	**11S**	
Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	$81.71	**15O**	**11S**	
Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers	Journey Level	$40.69	**5L**	**1E**	
Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer	$117.27	**7C**	**4E**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer (tunnel)	$125.88	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Inside	Certified Welder	$113.35	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Inside	Certified Welder (tunnel)	$121.57	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Inside	Construction Stock Person	$54.03	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Inside	Journey Level	$109.44	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Inside	Journey Level (tunnel)	$117.27	**7C**	**4E**	
Electricians - Motor Shop	Journey Level	$48.68	**5A**	**1B**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Cable Splicer	$102.42	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Certified Line Welder	$93.99	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Groundperson	$59.30	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Heavy Line Equipment Operator	$93.99	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Journey Level Lineperson	$93.99	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Line Equipment Operator	$80.96	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Meter Installer	$59.30	**5A**	**4D**	**8W**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Electricians - Powerline Construction	Pole Sprayer	$93.99	**5A**	**4D**	
Electricians - Powerline Construction	Powderperson	$69.84	**5A**	**4D**	
Electronic Technicians	Journey Level	$71.19	**7E**	**1E**	
Elevator Constructors	Mechanic	$115.14	**7D**	**4A**	
Elevator Constructors	Mechanic In Charge	$124.53	**7D**	**4A**	
Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	All Classifications - In-Factory Work Only	$21.34	**5B**	**1R**	
Fence Erectors	Fence Erector	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Fence Erectors	Fence Laborer	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Flaggers	Journey Level	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Glaziers	Journey Level	$85.16	**7L**	**1Y**	
Heat & Frost Insulators And Asbestos Workers	Journey Level	$96.42	**15H**	**11C**	
Heating Equipment Mechanics	Journey Level	$105.42	**7F**	**1E**	
Hod Carriers & Mason Tenders	Journey Level	$71.09	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaner	Journey Level	$16.66		**1**	
Inland Boatmen	Boat Operator	$71.28	**5B**	**1K**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Inland Boatmen	Cook	$69.70	**5B**	**1K**
Inland Boatmen	Deckhand	$70.00	**5B**	**1K**
Inland Boatmen	Deckhand Engineer	$69.55	**5B**	**1K**
Inland Boatmen	Launch Operator	$71.23	**5B**	**1K**
Inland Boatmen	Mate	$89.12	**5B**	**1K**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Cleaner Operator	$54.56	**15M**	**110**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Foamer Operator	$54.56	**15M**	**110**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Grout Truck Operator	$54.56	**15M**	**110**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Head Operator	$52.40	**15M**	**110**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Technician	$45.97	**15M**	**110**
Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	TV Truck Operator	$49.20	**15M**	**110**
Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	$83.21	**15J**	**11U**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Ironworkers	Journeyman	$92.82	**15K**	**11N**	
Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Batch Weighman	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Brick Pavers	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Brush Cutter	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Burner	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Caisson Worker	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Carpenter Tender	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Chipping Gun (30 Lbs. And Over)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Chipping Gun (Under 30 Lbs.)	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Choker Setter	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Chuck Tender	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/Core Driller	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Crusher Feeder	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Curing Laborer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (Incl. Charred Material)	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Ditch Digger	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Diver	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Drill Operator (Hydraulic, Diamond)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Dump Person	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Epoxy Technician	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Fine Graders	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Firewatch	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Form Setter	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	General Laborer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	$71.09	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Grinders	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Groutmen (Pressure) Including Post Tension Beams	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Guardrail Erector	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A)	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C)	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	High Scaler	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Jackhammer	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Maintenance Person	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Manhole Builder-Mudman	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Material Yard Person	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Mold Abatement Worker	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Motorman-Dinky Locomotive	$71.19	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air & water on concrete & rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster)	$71.09	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pavement Breaker	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Pilot Car	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pipe Layer (Lead)	$71.09	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pipe Layer/Tailor	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pipe Reliner	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Pot Tender	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Powderman	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Powderman's Helper	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Power Jacks	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Power Washer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	$71.09	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Re-timberman	$69.37	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Rigger/Signal Person	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Rip Rap Person	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Rivet Buster	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Rodder	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Scaffold Erector	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Scale Person	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Sloper (Over 20")	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Spreader (Concrete)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Stake Hopper	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Stock Piler	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Swinging Stage/Boatswain Chair	$57.66	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Tamper (Multiple & Self-propelled)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (Lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Laborers	Topper	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Track Laborer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Track Liner (Power)	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	$61.41	**15J**	**11P**	**9C**
Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	$64.86	**15J**	**11P**	**9C**
Laborers	Truck Spotter	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Tugger Operator	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 0-30 psi	$225.32	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 30.01-44.00 psi	$230.35	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 44.01-54.00 psi	$234.03	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 54.01-60.00 psi	$239.73	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 60.01-64.00 psi	$241.85	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 64.01-68.00	$246.95	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

	psi				
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 68.01-70.00 psi	$248.85	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 70.01-72.00 psi	$250.85	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 72.01-74.00 psi	$252.85	**15J**	**11P**	**9B**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Guage and Lock Tender	$71.19	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	$71.19	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Vibrator	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Watchman	$52.73	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Welder	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Well Point Laborer	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers	Window Washer/Cleaner	$52.73	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	$67.39	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	$68.56	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Landscape Construction	Landscape Construction/Landscaping Or Planting Laborers	$52.73	**15J**	**11P**	**8Y**
Landscape Construction	Landscape Operator	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Landscape Maintenance	Groundskeeper	$17.87		**1**	
Lathers	Journey Level	$81.71	**15O**	**11S**	
Marble Setters	Journey Level	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**	
Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Fitter/Certified Welder	$42.17	**15I**	**11E**	
Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	General Laborer	$30.07	**15I**	**11E**	
Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Mechanic	$43.63	**15I**	**11E**	
Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Welder/Burner	$39.28	**15I**	**11E**	
Millwright	Journey Level	$84.44	**5A**	**1B**	
Modular Buildings	Cabinet Assembly	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Electrician	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Equipment Maintenance	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Plumber	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Production Worker	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Tool Maintenance	$16.66		**1**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Modular Buildings	Utility Person	$16.66		**1**	
Modular Buildings	Welder	$16.66		**1**	
Painters	Journey Level	$56.09	**6Z**	**11J**	
Pile Driver	Crew Tender	$80.50	**15J**	**11U**	**9L**
Pile Driver	Journey Level	$84.81	**15J**	**11U**	
Plasterers	Journey Level	$78.60	**7Q**	**1R**	
Plasterers	Nozzleman	$82.70	**7Q**	**1R**	
Playground & Park Equipment Installers	Journey Level	$16.66		**1**	
Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	$107.59	**6Z**	**1G**	
Power Equipment Operators	Asphalt Plant Operators	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Assistant Engineer	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Batch Plant Operator: concrete	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Boat Operator	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Bobcat	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Brooms	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Bump Cutter	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cableways	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Chipper	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Compressor	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Conveyors	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

Power Equipment Operators	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150' of boom(including jib with attachments)	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/Stakeman	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Leverman	$95.28	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics: All (Leadmen - $0.50 per hour over mechanic)	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Rigger and Bellman	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers: Equipment	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$95.28	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Welder	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Boat Operator	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Chipper	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150' of boom(including jib with attachments)	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Drilling Machine	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/Stakeman	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: over 10 tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Leverman	$95.28	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

Sewer & Water					
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics: All (Leadmen - $0.50 per hour over mechanic)	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water	Header And/or Shield				
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water					
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger and Bellman	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water					
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water	Tons To 50 Metric Tons				
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$94.30	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$95.28	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	$93.95	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	$92.98	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water					
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	$94.85	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	$90.81	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	$91.25	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	$93.36	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Equipment Operators- Underground	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$87.77	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Sewer & Water					
Power Equipment Operators- Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$92.52	**15J**	**11G**	**8X**
Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Journey Level In Charge	$65.20	**5A**	**4A**	
Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Spray Person	$61.74	**5A**	**4A**	
Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Equipment Operator	$65.00	**5A**	**4A**	
Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer	$58.29	**5A**	**4A**	
Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer Groundperson	$43.05	**5A**	**4A**	
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	$100.35	**6Z**	**1G**	
Residential Brick Mason	Journey Level	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**	
Residential Carpenters	Journey Level	$65.88		**1**	
Residential Cement Masons	Journey Level	$46.64		**1**	
Residential Drywall Applicators	Journey Level	$78.76	**15J**	**4C**	
Residential Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	$81.71	**15O**	**11S**	
Residential Electricians	Journey Level	$48.80		**1**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Residential Glaziers	Journey Level	$38.70		**1**
Residential Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	$70.54		**1**
Residential Laborers	Journey Level	$29.73		**1**
Residential Marble Setters	Journey Level	$27.38		**1**
Residential Painters	Journey Level	$33.77		**1**
Residential Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	$61.87		**1**
Residential Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	$105.42	**7F**	**1E**
Residential Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level	$105.42	**7F**	**1E**
Residential Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	$49.91	**15J**	**4C**
Residential Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	$63.61		**1**
Residential Stone Masons	Journey Level	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**
Residential Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	$70.61	**7E**	**1N**
Residential Terrazzo/Tile Finishers	Journey Level	$24.39		**1**
Residential Tile Setters	Journey Level	$21.04		**1**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Roofers	Journey Level	$67.45	**5A**	**3H**
Roofers	Using Irritable Bituminous Materials	$70.45	**5A**	**3H**
Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level (Field or Shop)	$105.42	**7F**	**1E**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Boilermaker	$61.07	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Carpenter	$51.85	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Crane Operator	$44.29	**7V**	**1**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Electrician	$61.12	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Heat & Frost Insulator	$96.42	**15H**	**11C**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Laborer	$60.73	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Machinist	$60.93	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Operating Engineer	$44.29	**7V**	**1**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Painter	$60.93	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Pipefitter	$61.21	**7X**	**4J**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Rigger	$61.07	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Sheet Metal	$60.94	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Shipwright	$51.85	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Warehouse/Teamster	$44.29	**7V**	**1**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Welder / Burner	$61.07	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Boilermaker	$61.07	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Carpenter	$51.85	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Crane Operator	$45.06	**7Y**	**4K**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Electrician	$61.12	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Heat & Frost Insulator	$96.42	**15H**	**11C**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Laborer	$60.73	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Machinist	$60.93	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Operating Engineer	$45.06	**7Y**	**4K**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Painter	$60.93	**7X**	**4J**
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Pipefitter	$61.21	**7X**	**4J**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Rigger	$61.07	**7X**	**4J**	
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Sheet Metal	$60.94	**7X**	**4J**	
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Shipwright	$51.85	**7X**	**4J**	
Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Warehouse / Teamster	$45.06	**7Y**	**4K**	
Sign Makers & Installers (Electrical)	Journey Level	$60.46	**0**	**1**	
Sign Makers & Installers (Non-Electrical)	Journey Level	$38.53	**0**	**1**	
Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	$63.29	**15J**	**4C**	
Solar Controls For Windows	Journey Level	$16.66		**1**	
Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	$103.19	**5C**	**1X**	
Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)	Journey Level	$16.66		**1**	
Stone Masons	Journey Level	$76.07	**7E**	**1N**	
Street And Parking Lot Sweeper Workers	Journey Level	$19.09		**1**	
Surveyors	Assistant Construction Site Surveyor	$90.55	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Surveyors	Chainman	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Surveyors	Construction Site Surveyor	$91.73	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Surveyors	Drone Operator (when used in conjunction with survey work only)	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Surveyors	Ground Penetrating Radar Operator	$86.60	**7A**	**11H**	**8X**
Telecommunication Technicians	Journey Level	$71.19	**7E**	**1E**	
Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Cable Splicer	$42.62	**5A**	**2B**	
Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Hole Digger/Ground Person	$27.97	**5A**	**2B**	
Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Equipment Operator (Light)	$35.60	**5A**	**2B**	
Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Lineperson	$40.28	**5A**	**2B**	
Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	$70.61	**7E**	**1N**	
Tile Setters	Journey Level	$68.61	**7E**	**1N**	
Tile, Marble & Terrazzo Finishers	Finisher	$59.44	**7E**	**1N**	
Traffic Control Stripers	All cleanup required in connection with traffic control stripers work (Group 1)	$95.41	**15L**	**1K**	

Traffic Control Stripers	Handling, painting and installing of all car stops, stop signs and any other type sign (Group 2)	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Installation of guard rail and posts and similar protective devices (Group 2)	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Installation of parking gates, ticket spitters and other mechanical and automatic control devices (Group 2)	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Installation of plastic metal or composition button, or lines used instead of paint (Group 1)	$95.41	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Line removal; chemical sand and hydro-blast, paint and button (Group 1)	$95.41	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Manufacturing and installation of all car stops and control devices and similar traffic regulators (Group 2)	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**
Traffic Control Stripers	Manufacturing, painting, stenciling, servicing, repairing, placing and removal of traffic safety	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

	and control devices/barricades (Group 2)				
Traffic Control Stripers	Painting and installing lines, arrows, bumpers, curbs, etc., on parking lots, air fields, highways, game courts (Group 1)	$95.41	**15L**	**1K**	
Traffic Control Stripers	Preparation and maintenance of all surfaces (Group 1)	$95.41	**15L**	**1K**	
Traffic Control Stripers	Seal coating, slurry coating and other surface protection (Group 2)	$62.69	**15L**	**1K**	
Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix Over 16 Yards	$82.95	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix To 16 Yards	$82.11	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Truck Drivers	Dump Truck	$82.11	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Truck Drivers	Dump Truck & Trailer	$82.95	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Truck Drivers	Other Trucks	$82.95	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Truck Drivers - Ready Mix	Transit Mix	$82.95	**15J**	**11M**	**8L**
Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Irrigation Pump Installer	$17.71		**1**	
Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Oiler	$16.66		**1**	

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Well Driller	$18.00	**1**

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

****

Overtime Codes

Overtime calculations are based on the hourly rate actually paid to the worker. On public works projects, the hourly rate must be not less than the prevailing rate of wage minus the hourly rate of the cost of fringe benefits actually provided for the worker.

1. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

B. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

C. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

D. The first two (2) hours before or after a five-eight (8) hour workweek day or a four-ten (10) hour workweek day and the first eight (8) hours worked the next day after either workweek shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All additional hours worked and all worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

G. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays and the first ten (10) hours worked on a fifth calendar weekday in a four-ten hour schedule, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

H. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions or equipment breakdown) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

I. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall also be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

J. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

M. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

1. N. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

O. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays, holidays and after twelve (12) hours, Monday through Friday and after ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

P. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if circumstances warrant) and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Q. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and up to ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Christmas day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Christmas day shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.

U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

V. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

W. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays (except make-up days due to conditions beyond the control of the employer)) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

X. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When holiday falls on Saturday or Sunday, the day before Saturday, Friday, and the day after Sunday, Monday, shall be considered the holiday and all work performed shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Y. All hours worked outside the hours of 5:00 am and 5:00 pm (or such other hours as may be agreed upon by any employer and the employee) and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day (10 hours per day for a 4 x 10 workweek) and on Saturdays and holidays (except labor day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (except for employees who are absent from work without prior approval on a scheduled workday during the workweek shall be paid at the straight-time rate until they have worked 8 hours in a day (10 in a 4 x 10 workweek) or 40 hours during that workweek.) All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Z. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid the straight time rate of pay in addition to holiday pay.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

2. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   B. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   F. The first eight (8) hours worked on holidays shall be paid at the straight hourly rate of wage in addition to the holiday pay. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   M. This code appears to be missing. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked over sixty (60) in one week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over 12 hours in a day or on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

3. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   F. All hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.

   H. All work performed on Sundays between March 16th and October 14th and all Holidays shall be compensated for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays between October 15th and March 15th shall be compensated at one and one half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay.

   J. All hours worked between the hours of 10:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at a one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   K. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the eight (8) hours rest period.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

4. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

A. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage

C. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

D. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. Rates include all members of the assigned crew.

EXCEPTION:
On all multipole structures and steel transmission lines, switching stations, regulating, capacitor stations, generating plants, industrial plants, associated installations and substations, except those substations whose primary function is to feed a distribution system, will be paid overtime under the following rates:

The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday of overtime on a regular workday, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours in excess of ten (10) hours will be at two (2) times the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday will be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays will be at the double the hourly rate of wage.

All overtime eligible hours performed on the above described work that is energized, shall be paid at the double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one and one half (1½) times the regular shift rate for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

I. The First eight (8) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) per day on Saturdays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

4. J. The first eight (8) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. All hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, so long as Saturday is the sixth consecutive day worked. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

L. The first twelve (12) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a Saturday in excess of twelve (12) hours shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a holiday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, except that all hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay.

S. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, work performed in excess of (10) hours shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of pay. On Monday through Friday, work performed outside the normal work hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or multiple shift operations).

All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

Multiple Shift Operations: When the first shift of a multiple shift (a two or three shift) operation is started at the basic straight time rate or at a specific overtime rate, all shifts of that day's operation shall be completed at that rate. Special Shifts: The Special Shift Premium is the basic hourly rate of pay plus $2.00 an hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6am to 6pm shift then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid the special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday).

U. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (Except on makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather, then the first eight (8) hours on Saturday may be paid the regular rate.) All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

4. X. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Work performed outside the normal shift of 6 am to 6pm shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or three shift operations). All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer.

The Employer may establish shifts consisting of eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work (subject to WAC 296-127-022), that shall constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. The Employer can change from a 5-eight to a 4-ten hour schedule or back to the other. All hours of work on these shifts shall be paid for at the straight time hourly rate. Work performed in excess of eight hours (or ten hours per day (subject to WAC 296-127-022) shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate.

When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer, or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift, then by mutual agreement a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. The starting time shall be arranged to fit such conditions of work.

When an employee returns to work without at a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

Overtime Codes Continued

11. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

B After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

C The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, and all hours on Sunday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage. All non-overtime and non-holiday hours worked between 4:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 15% over the hourly rate of wage.

D. All hours worked on Saturdays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday, and the first ten (10) hours worked on Holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, and Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

11. F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one-half times the hourly rate of wage for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of nine (9) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least nine (9) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the nine (9) hours rest period.

H. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of ten (10) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least ten (10) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the ten (10) hours rest period.

J. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. On Monday through Friday hours worked outside 4:00 am and 5:00 pm, and the first two (2) hours after eight (8) hours worked shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate. All hours worked over 10 hours per day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays worked shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

L. An employee working outside 5:00 am and 5:00 pm shall receive an additional two dollar ($2.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

11. M. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

Work performed outside the normal work hours of 5:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or multiple shift operations). When the first shift of a multiple shift (a two or three shift) operation is started at the basic straight time rate or at a specific overtime rate, all shifts of that day's operation shall be completed at that rate. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift of 5:00 am to 6:00 pm, then a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, plus the shift pay premium when applicable. The starting time of work will be arranged to fit such conditions of work. Such shift shall consist of eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay or ten (10) hours work for ten (10) hours pay for four ten shifts.

On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday, all work performed over twelve (12) hours, and all work performed on holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay.

Shift Pay Premium: In an addition to any overtime already required, all hours worked between the hours of 6:00 pm and 5:00 am shall receive an additional two dollars ($2.00) per hour.

N. All work performed over twelve hours in a shift and all work performed on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

Any time worked over eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid double the straight time rate, except employees assigned to work six 10-hour shifts per week shall be paid double the straight time rate for any time worked on Saturday over 10 hours.

O. All work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Overtime Codes Continued

11. P. Work performed in excess of ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established and all work on Saturdays, except for make-up days shall be paid at time and one-half (1 ½) the straight time rate.

Work performed outside the normal work hours of 5:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or multiple shift operations). When the first shift of multiple shift (a two or three shift) operation is started at the basic straight time rate or at a specific overtime rate, all shifts of that day's operation shall be completed at that rate. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift of 5:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., then a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, plus the shift pay premium when applicable. The starting time of work will be arranged to fit such conditions of work. Such shifts shall consist of eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay or ten (10) hours work for ten (10) hours pay for four ten-hour shifts.

In the event the job is down due to weather conditions, then Saturday may, be worked as a voluntary make-up day at the straight time rate. However, Saturday shall not be utilized as a make-up day when a holiday falls on Friday. All work performed on Sundays and holidays and work in excess of twelve (12) hours per day shall be paid at double (2x) the straight time rate of pay.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

When an employee returns to work without a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

Q. All hours worked between the hours of 6:00 pm and 6:00 am, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 35% over the hourly rate of wage. Work performed on Sundays shall be paid at double time. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

R On Monday through Saturday hours worked outside 6:00 am and 7:00 pm, and all hours after eight (8) hours worked shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

When a holiday falls on a Saturday, the Friday before shall be the observed holiday. When a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be the observed holiday.

S. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. In the event the job is down due to weather conditions, or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, then Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate, for the first eight (8) hours, or the first ten (10) hours when a four day ten hour workweek has been established.

All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

When an employee returns to work without a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

11. T. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay.

All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

U. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay.

All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

If, due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift, then a Special Shift may be worked, Monday through Friday, at the straight-time rate. The starting time of work for the Special Shift will be arranged to fit such conditions of work. Such Special Shift shall consist of eight (8) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay or ten (10) hours of work for ten(10) hours of pay on a four-ten workday schedule.

Holiday Codes

5. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (7).

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8).

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

D. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas (6).

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Holiday Codes Continued

5. I. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9).

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (9).

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday And Saturday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9). If A Holiday Falls On Sunday, The Following Monday Shall Be Considered As A Holiday.

Q. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving Day, One-Half Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day. (7 1/2).

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

Holiday Codes Continued

6. G. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Christmas Eve Day (11).

H. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, New Year's Eve Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, The Day After Christmas, And A Floating Holiday (10).

T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Last Working Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (9).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered as the holiday. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Holiday Codes Continued

7. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any Holiday Which Falls On A Sunday Shall Be Observed As A Holiday On The Following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

D. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Unpaid Holidays: President's Day. Any paid holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any paid holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

E. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last working day before Christmas day and Christmas day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. G. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Holiday Codes Continued

7. K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year's Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year's, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year's Day, and a Floating Holiday.

X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.

Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday. Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Holiday Codes Continued

15. G. New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

M. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

O. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas day, and Christmas Day (10). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Note Codes

8. D. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $0.75, Level B: $0.50, And Level C: $0.25.

M. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows: Levels A & B: $1.00, Levels C & D: $0.50.

N. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $1.00, Level B: $0.75, Level C: $0.50, And Level D: $0.25.

S. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

T. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

U. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows – Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, And Class C Suit: $1.00. Workers performing underground work receive an additional $0.40 per hour for any and all work performed underground, including operating, servicing and repairing of equipment. The premium for underground work shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who work suspended by a rope or cable receive an additional $0.50 per hour. The premium for work suspended shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who do “pioneer” work (break open a cut, build road, etc.) more than one hundred fifty (150) feet above grade elevation receive an additional $0.50 per hour.

8. V. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.

Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - $2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - $3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - $4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - $5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.

Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25’ to 300’ - $1.00 per foot from entrance. 300’ to 600’ - $1.50 per foot beginning at 300’. Over 600’ - $2.00 per foot beginning at 600’.

W. Meter Installers work on single phase 120/240V self-contained residential meters. The Lineman/Groundmen rates would apply to meters not fitting this description.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Note Codes Continued

X. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows - Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, Class C Suit: $1.00, and Class D Suit: $0.50. Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour.

When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications requires that work can only be performed outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic hourly rate. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in OT or Double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Y. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay.

Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging state or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Z. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as a contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they will be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Note Codes Continued

9. A. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Certified Crane Operator Premium: Crane operators requiring certifications shall be paid $0.50 per hour above their classification rate.

Boom Pay Premium: All cranes including tower shall be paid as follows based on boom length:

(A) – 130’ to 199’ – $0.50 per hour over their classification rate.
(B) – 200’ to 299’ – $0.80 per hour over their classification rate.
(C) – 300’ and over – $1.00 per hour over their classification rate.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

Note Codes Continued

9. B. The highest pressure registered on the gauge for an accumulated time of more than fifteen (15) minutes during the shift shall be used in determining the scale paid.

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

C. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. These classifications are only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

D. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, bridges, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

E. Heavy Construction includes construction, repair, alteration or additions to the production, fabrication or manufacturing portions of industrial or manufacturing plants, hydroelectric or nuclear power plants and atomic reactor construction. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $1.00, Level B: $0.75, Level C: $0.50, And Level D: $0.25.

F. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

H. One (1) person crew shall consist of a Party Chief. (Total Station or similar one (1) person survey system). Two (2) person survey party shall consist of a least a Party Chief and a Chain Person. Three (3) person survey party shall consist of at least a Party Chief, an Instrument Person, and a Chain Person.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com

9. I. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.

Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - $2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - $3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - $4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - $5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.

Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25’ to 300’ - $1.00 per foot from entrance. 300’ to 600’ - $1.50 per foot beginning at 300’. Over 600’ - $2.00 per foot beginning at 600’.

Employees may be required to perform any combination of work within the Diving team/crew, (with the exception of dive Supervisor) provided they are paid at the highest rate at which he/she has worked for the shift.

L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $0.75, Level B: $0.50, And Level C: $0.25.

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay.

Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

UNOFFICIAL COPY Official bid documents, plan holder's list, and addenda (if applicable) are available on BXWA.com